



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 1 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 4 7 6 0



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

*Page
No.*

Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van

Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits

Centurion..... 3

Applications Concerning Operating Licences

Goodwood..... 7

Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 (MAY2021)..... 59

Pretoria..... 1053

CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY**APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable.
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit.
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address.
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: www.cbrta.co.za

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

CENTURION

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

O.P. 1163399 (2) PHIRI OM I.N. 7201315662087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

O.P. 1163508 (2) SIBIA AD I.N. 6910056133089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O LEBOMBO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 165 KOMATIPOORT 1340 (5) New Permit (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

O.P. 1163785 (2) CHOSHI MT I.N. 5401280780086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O CAPRICORN CROSS BORDER TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 31032 SUPERBIA 0759 (5) New Permit (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
 - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
 - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
 - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
 - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
 - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
 - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike vertoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

**FROM/VAN: 2021/06/25
FROM/VAN: 2021/06/25**

**TO/TOT: 2021/06/25
TO/TOT: 2021/06/25**

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

App. No:	2021-04-0846	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	KEARNS, APT	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6510065126080	Address:	PO BOX 309 Vredenburg, ST HELENABAAI, 7380

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 39 Flamingo Street, Sandy Point, Vredenburg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in St Helena Bay to their respective school(s) SSTG Production of TRU4 and St Helena Bay Primary School, and return. Timetable --- Morning: 08h00 - 16h00

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in St. Helena Bay to place(s) of employment at West Point Processors (Pty)Ltd Mnatha Marine Technologies, Sailors Joy Fishing (Pty) Ltd, SSTG Product of TRU4, ST Helena Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning: 08h00 - 16h00

App. No:	2021-04-1012	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mehlwenkomo Sive	Seating Capacity:	16
Id No:	8305056837086	Address:	6 HBGT, Ziphunzana, Zwelihle, Hermanus, 7200

Licence No:

Local Minibus Taxi

768 - HAWSTON - HERMANUS - Vanaf Hawston, in Kerkstraat, in Woodlandsstraat, in Essexstraat, in Chesterstraat, in George Viljoenstraat, in R43, in Onrus Hoofweg, terug in R43, in Sandbaai Hoofweg, terug in R43, in Hoofweg Hermanus, in Lord Robertsstraat, in Mitchellsstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

769 - MOUNT PLEASANT HERMANUS - HERMANUS - Vanaf Mount Pleasant, in Asterstraat, in Malvastraat, in Hoofweg, in Hibiscusstraat, in Alwynstraat, in Hoofweg, in Alwynstraat, in Angelierstraat, in Malvastraat, in Hoofstraat, in Lord Robertstraat, in Hoofweg na Taxi Staanplek te Mitchellsstraat Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

770 - ZWELIHLE HERMANUS - HERMANUS - Vanaf Zwelihle Hermanus, in Swartdamweg, in Hoofweg, in Stillstraat, in Westcliff Hoofstraat, in Patterson Straat na Taxi Staanplek te Hermanus en terug soos volg: in Aberdeenstraat, in Mitchellsstraat, in Lord Robertstraat, in Hoofstraat, in 7de Straat, in 18de Laan, in 10 de Straat.

AA56 - Hermanus to Pearly Beach - Hermanus Taxi Rank, down Long Street, left at Mitchel Street, right at Lord Roberts into Main Road towards Stanford Gansbaai and Pearly Beach.

C11 - STANFORD - HERMANUS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Queen Victoriastraat Stanford, links in Kerkstraat, links in Skoolstraat, regs in Kannemeyerstraat, regs in Dreyerstraat, links in Matilda Maystraat, links in R43, oor 7de Straat Voëlklip, oor Hoofweg Hermanus, regs in Lord Robertsstraat, links in Mitchellstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

M15 - HERMANUS - BELLVILLE STASIE - VANAF HERMANUS TAXI RANK, LINKS NA SPENCE STRAAT OP HOOFWEG, REGS NA R43, VANAF R43 LINKS NA N2, VANAF N2 REGS NA R300, LINKS VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS NA CHARL MALAN STRAAT TOT BY DIE STOP STRAAT BY DIE MINIBUS TAXI STAAANPLEK NO 12.

Y53 - HERMANUS - VERMONT - From Zwelihle Taxi Rank, Hermanus, into Jikaleza Street, left into Sisulu Street, right into Mandela Street, left into Mbeki Street, right into Schulphoek Road, left onto the R43, left into Main Road(Kidbrooke Robots), right into Vermont Avenue until Ctraffic Circle, right into Duiker Street, , right into Glasolien Street, right into Serpia Street, right into Amber Avenue, left into Keurboom Street, right into Lynx Avenue, left onto the R43 to Zwelihle Taxi Rank

Y54 - HERMANUS - SANDBAAI MALL - From Zwelihle Taxi Rank, Hermanus, into Jikaleza Street, left into Sisulu Street, right into Schulphoek Road, LEFT INTO Bergsig Road to Sandbaai Mall and return along the same route.

Y55 - SANDBAAI MAAL - KLEINMOND - From Sandbaai Mall Taxi Rank, right into Bergsig Road, right into Sandbaai Main Road, left onto the R43, towards Botrivier, left onto the R44 towards Kleinmond, to Kleinmond Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Z46 - SANDBAAI MALL - CALEDON - From Sandbaai Mall, turn right into Bergsig Street, turn right at Sandbaai Main Road, cross over R43 into R320 towards Caledon, at Caledon turn left at R316, follow to Prince Alfred Street at the Taxi Rank and return on the same route. ENDEND

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA54 - Hermanus to Umtata - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, to Middelburg, Rosmead, turn right towards Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, turn left on R396 towards Mahasana, Mcedu, Tsolo, Mbutho, Mgungundlovu to Umtata.

AA55 - Hermanus to Cofimvaba - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, turn right to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, R61 to Qamata, Cofimvaba.

M16 - HERMANUS - MQANDULI - VANAF HERMANUS TAXI RANK, LINKS NA SPENCE STRAAT OP HOOFWEG, REGS NA R43 REGS NA N2, LINKS NA R43 OP PAD NA WORCESTER, REGS NA N1 BEAUFORT WES, REGS NA R61 ABERDEEN, DRAAI LINKS NA R57 NA GRAAFF REINET, REGS NA CRADOCK NA R61 TARKASTAD TOT OP QUEENSTOWN NA N6, REGS NA R61 TOT NA MQANDULI TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG.

W53 - HERMANUS - ELLIOTDALE - From Hermanus taxi rank to Stanford, left on R326 towards N2 turn right onto N2 towards George and Port Elizabeth turn right in Buffalo Road turn left onto Grey Street continue to Maitland Road. R63 turn left onto N2 and turn right into Elliotsdale taxi rank and return on the same route.

App. No:	2021-05-1282	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Kok Willem	Seating Capacity:	16
Id No:	6609105110086	Address:	25 Panorama Crescent, Vredendal North, Vredendal, 8160

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 25 Panorama Singel, Vredendal North to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredendal North to their respective school(s) Vredendal High School and Vredendal Secondary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 13h00 - 14h30

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Vredendal North to place(s) of employment at Ackermans, IBI, Foschini, Tops Furniture, CR Beauty Salon, Christo Lombard Dentist, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoons: 16h00 - 20h00

App. No:	2021-05-1754	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	VUSO, SK	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7202295657089	Address:	BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530

Licence No:

Local Minibus Taxi

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEK EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINETT - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

App. No:	2021-05-1791	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Williams Jaco David	Seating Capacity:	14
Id No:	8303045129087	Address:	Jarque Park 4, Worcester, 6850
Licence No:	1787882		

Charter

From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 4 Jarque Street, Johnson Park, Worcester to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Local Minibus Taxi

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huyssteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinets, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinets, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

App. No:	2021-05-1841	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Smook Vervoerdienste (PTY) LTD	Seating Capacity:	5
Id No:	201752515207	Address:	21 Wattel street Riversdale, 6670

Licence No:

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From licence holders place of business situated at 21 Wattel street, Riversdale 6670, Riversdale to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarrif --- Flag Fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

App. No:	2021-05-1843	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Smook Vervoerdienste (PTY) LTD	Seating Capacity:	5
Id No:	201752515207	Address:	21 Wattel street Riversdale, 6670

Licence No:

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From licence holders place of business situated at 21 Wattel street, Riversdale, 6670, Riversdale to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarrif --- Flag Fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

App. No:	2021-05-1848	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ZONDANI, MH	Seating Capacity:	15

Id No: 6006245845087**Address:**36603 Dibana Road
Makhaza
Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784**Licence No:** 1860849**Local Minibus Taxi**

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F10 - KHAYELITSHA - WESBANK - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, left into Hoza Ave, left into Vanto Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Symphony Way, left into Main Road, right into Mengo Street, right into Main Road, into Welwitchia Street, right into Main Road, into Eindhoven Street, into Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into wesbank Main Road, right into Silversands Main Road to Taxi Rank at Westbank and return along the same route.

F22 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, cross Emms Drive, right into NY1, into Valhalla Drive, left into Plakkies Road to Netreg Railway Station/ Taxi Rank, into Plakkies Road, left into Valhalla Drive, left into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, cross Vanguard Drive to Langa, into Washington Street, to Taxi Rank in Washington Street, right into Sandile Ave to Langa Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Langa and not picked-up.

F23 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Bunga Ave, right into Washington Street, pass Lang Police Station, left into Jungle Walk Ave, via Langa Railway Station, right into Sandile Ave, left into Washington Street to Taxi Rank in Langa and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Langa and not picked-up.

F9 - KHAYELITSHA - DELFT - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, left into Hoza Ave, left into Vanto Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Symphony Way, left into Main Road, right into Mengo Street, right into Main Road, into Welwitchia Street, right into Main Road, into Eindhoven Street to Taxi Rank at Delft and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

App. No:	2021-05-1852	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Jan Boshoff Van Zyl	Seating Capacity:	17
Id No:	6002175014083	Address:	9 Plum street, Heather Park, George, 6529
Licence No:			

Charter

From holders place of business at 9 Plum street, George 6530 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Plettenberg Bay Municipality Area, Shell Garage in Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay and Oudtshoorn to their respective school(s) Oakdale Agricultural HS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04h30 - 07h00 , Afternoon: 14h00 - 17h00

App. No:	2021-05-1950	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Ranelo Welcome Ayanda	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7707215509087	Address:	11 Betula Street Vredelust Kuilsriver, Highbury Park, Kuils River, 7580
Licence No:	1743721		

Local Minibus Taxi

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSLOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYI/ ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0012	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MAVATA, VUYANI	Seating Capacity:	16
Id No:	7909096399089	Address:	K23 NELSON MANDELA STREET RIVERVIEW CLANWILLIAMS , 7340

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at K23 Nelson Mandela Street, Citrusdal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

E61 - CITRUSDAL - PAD 539 CITRUSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerstraat Citrusdal, reguit aan met Munisipale Pad 539 na plase Middelpas, Rivierplaas, Fonteintjie, 7 Oliene, Ebenhezer, Kleinvei, Oukraal, Swartvei, Noordhoek, Windhoek, Vaaldam, Karmelweide, Voorslagrug, Grootfontein, Biesievlaak, Platkloof, Uitvlug, Rooinek, Theerivier, Wag n Bietjie, Silverspruit, Witbekkie, Middelpaas, Tarakama en Keerom geleë te Citrusdal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E62 - CITRUSDAL - PLASE PAD 2215 CITRUSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerstraat Citrusdal, regs in R303, links in Munisipale Pad 2215 na plase Waboomskraal, Geelhoutkloof, Kredouw, Latjieskloof, Warmbad, Groenlemoenkloof, Steelwaters, Sedersig, Olifantsrus, Tweefontein, Groenvlei en Vliegvelde geleë te Citrusdal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E63 - CITRUSDAL - PLASE N7 CITRUSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerstraat Citrusdal, regs in R303, regs in N7 na plase Klawervlei, Die Poort, Robyn, Vrede, Arbeidsgenot, Karringhoogte en Proefplaas geleë te Citrusdal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E64 - CITRUSDAL - PLASE MUNISIPALE PAD 2175 CITRUSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerstraat Citrusdal, regs in R303, links in N7, regs in Munisipale Pad 2175 na plase Kredouwkrans, Heksrivier, Patrysberg, Brakfontein, Agterland, Rooihoogte Demeul en Houtkaper geleë te Citrusdal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F97 - CITRUSDAL - MELTON ROSE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Voortrekkerweg Citrusdal, links in Voortrekkerweg. regs in R303, links in N7, links in NI, langs NI, links op R300, links in Hindleweg, links in Raymond Ackermanlaan na Melton Rose Spoorwegstasie Melton Rose en terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2021-06-0144	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	NAIDOO ROSHINI	Seating Capacity:	6
Id No:	7611200142088	Address:	P O Box 761, Plettenberg Bay, 6600

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 77 Longships Drive, Plettenberg Bay 6600 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0146	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

Applicant: NAIDOO ROSHINI **Seating Capacity:** 6
Id No: 7611200142088 **Address:** P O Box 761, Plettenberg Bay, 6600
Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 77 Longships Drive, Plettenberg Bay 6600 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2021-06-0147 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: NAIDOO ROSHINI **Seating Capacity:** 7
Id No: 7611200142088 **Address:** P O Box 761, Plettenberg Bay, 6600
Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 77 Longships Drive, Plettenberg Bay 6600 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2021-06-0149 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: NAIDOO ROSHINI **Seating Capacity:** 7
Id No: 7611200142088 **Address:** P O Box 761, Plettenberg Bay, 6600
Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 77 Longships Drive, Plettenberg Bay 6600 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2021-06-0316 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant: Sonneberg Transport **Seating Capacity:** 15
Id No: 201740406507 **Address:** 19 Aandblom Street, Piketberg, Piketberg, 7320
Licence No: 1926026

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Piketberg, Erfdeel, Eendekuil to their respective school(s) West Coast College in Citrusdal and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07h00 - 16h00(the driver wait for the students till 16h00)

App. No: 2021-06-0322 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant: Lebaea CMD **Seating Capacity:** 15
Id No: 8111085257084 **Address:** 9 Mtwazi Road
 Zwelethemba
 Worcester, Zweletemba, Worcester, 6850
Licence No: 1863447

Local Minibus Taxi

629 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi hou area geleë te Munniks Engine Sentrum te Greystraat Worcester na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Worcester en terug na Munniks engine Sentrum Worcester.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinette, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

F5 - WORCESTER - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0327	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Lebaea CMD	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8111085257084	Address:	9 Mtwazi Road Zwelethemba Worcester, Zweletemba, Worcester, 6850

Licence No:

Local Minibus Taxi

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huyssteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTENBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R85 - WORCESTER - MOUNTAIN MILL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT NA BRANDWACHT HOTEL HOEK VAN NAPIER EN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT IN TRAPPERSTRAAT REGS IN MOUNTAIN MILL RYLAAN REGS IN WESTLAKE STRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAAAN PLEK IN MOUNTAIN MILL EN TERUG IN TRAPPERSTRAAT LINK IN NAPPIERSTRAAT LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG TOT BY BRANDWACHT HOTEL OP DIE HOEK VAN NAPIER EN HOOGSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinets, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinets, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinets, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinets, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinets, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinets, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinets, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C47 - WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinets, along R57 to Taxi Rank in Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E83 - WORCESTER - LADY FRERE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

F5 - WORCESTER - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0479	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Sonneberg, Belinda Joyce	Seating Capacity:	13
Id No:	5102120140081	Address:	19 Aandblom Street , Piketberg, 7320
Licence No:	516190		

Charter

From holders place of business at 19 Aandblom Street, Piketberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

761 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Meintjieskraal Pad, links in Meintjieskraal Pad tot by Plase Meintjieskraal en Burgersvlei geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

762 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Op Die Kuile, links in Op Die Kuile Pad tot by plaas De Kuile geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

763 - PIKETBERG - PLASE PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in N7, langs N7 tot by Nuwedrif afrit, links in Nuwedrif / De Brug Pad tot by Plase Nuwedrif en De Brug geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

793 - GOEDVERWACHT - SALDANHA - Vanaf Goedverwacht met Goedverwacht Pad, regs in R399 na Velddrif, regs met St Helena Pad na Stompneusbaai, keer terug met dieselfde pad in die teenoorgestelde rigting, regs met die R399 tot by Vredenburg, regs in Saldanha Pad tot by Sea Harvest in Saldanha Hawe en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D21 - WITTEWATER - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wittewater, na R399, links in R399 links by T-aansluiting by ongemerkte pad, links in Langstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Boland Spar Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D76 - PIKETBERG - LAAIPLEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs na De Hoek, regs op R399, deur Kapteinskloof, Aurora en Sauer na Taxi Staanplek te Laaiplek en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E68 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E70 - EENDEKUIL - REDELINGHUYS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, regs in R365 na Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E71 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by N7, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E72 - EENDEKUIL - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by N7, langs N7 tot by N1, langs N1 wat Tafelbaai Boulevard word, links in Oswald Pirowstraat, regs in Sir Lowrysweg, regs in Darlingweg, regs in Buitekantstraat tot by Jovern Park CC Kaapstad en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E73 - EENDEKUIL - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat, regs in N7, in N1, langs N1 wat Tafelbaai Boulevard word, links in Oswald Pirowstraat, regs in Sir Lowrysweg, regs in Darlingweg, regs in Buitekantstraat tot by Jovern Park CC Kaapstad en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G23 - PIKETBERG - BURGLAS POST PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hoek van Langstraat en Hoofstraat Piketberg, links in Langstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, in Eendekuil Pad, links in Versveld Pad na Piket-Bo-Op-Die-Berg, Bo-Op-Die-Berg, regs na Voorste Vlei, Pemona en Burglas Post te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G5 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, na R365-aansluiting tot by R366-aansluiting, draai regs in R366 tot by T-aansluiting, draai regs by T-aansluiting na Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

G6 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by N7-aansluiting, draai links in N7 tot by ongermerkte pad, draai links in ongermerkte pad tot by T-aansluiting, draai links by T-aansluiting in Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

H60 - PIKETBERG - SUIKERKANTSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat, Piketberg, links in Langstraat, draai regs in Voortrekkerweg, draai regs in Suikerkantstraat, Piketberg en terug, draai regs in Renonkelstraat, draai regs in Kelkiewynstraat, draai links in Petuniastraat, draai regs in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, draai regs in Hoofstraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H61 - PIKETBERG - CALENDULASTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat, Piketberg, draai in Noordstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, raak later Watsoniastraat, draai regs in Calendulastraat, Piketberg en terug draai regs in Zebrastraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H62 - PIKETBERG - STARKINGSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Langstraat in Piketberg, draai regs in Hoofstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, draai regs in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Starkingstraat, Piketberg en terug draai regs in Portlands, draai links in Watsoniastraat, draai links in Nerinastraat, draai regs in Aalwynstraat, draai regs in Calendulastraat, draai links in Katjeeperingstraat, draai links in Katjeeperingstraat, draai links in Aandblomstraat, draai regs in Zebrastraat, draai links in Voortrekkerstraat, draai links in De Trekstraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H63 - PIKETBERG - STARKINGSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat in Piketberg, draai regs in Sandstraat, draai regs in Kennastraat, draai links in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Nerinastraat, draai regs in Ixiastraat, draai links in Petuniastraat, draai regs in Royalstraat, draai regs in Starkingstraat, Piketberg en terug, draai regs in Aalwynstraat, draai regs in Petuniastraat, draai links in Watsoniastraat wat later Loopstraat raak, draai regs in Noordstraat en weer links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

J22 - GOEDVERWACHT - MORAWIE - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Goedverwacht na Morawië na Piketberg en vanaf Piketberg na Morawië en Goedverwacht. Vanaf Goeverwacht pad links na R399, regs na Morawië en weer terug op die R399, regs na Piketberg en terug op dieselfde roete.

M75 - GOEDVERWACHT - PIKETBERG - VANAF BO-SANDSTRAAT, GOEDVERWACHT VIA KERKSTREET. RY REGUIT AAN IN ONGEMERKTE PAD TOT BY R399 T-AANSLUITING, DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT BY DE HOEK T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY TOT BY R366 T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R366 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT IN LANGSTRAAT, PIKETBERG EN KEER TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U15 - PIKETBERG - AURORA - From Taxi Rank in Long Street, Piketberg right to De Hoek, right into R366, right to Kapteinskloof and back to R366, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Uitvlug and back to R366, left in R366, right into unmarked road to Aurora and return along the same route.

U16 - PIKETBERG - PALEISHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank Longstreet, Piketberg, left into Longstreet, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Moutonshoek and back to R366, left in R366 upto Redelinghuys and back to the R366, left into R365 to Paleisheuvel and return along the same route.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Goedverwacht, Wittewater, Piketberg, Porterville, Koringberg to place(s) of employment at Swartland Investments (PTY)LTD, 3 Kotze Street, Moorreesburg and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06:00 - 07:00 Afternoon: 16:00 - 22:00

App. No: 2021-06-0481
Applicant: DALIWE,
KHAYALETHU

App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence
Seating Capacity: 15

Id No: 6912185748084 **Address:** 36729 Phakama Street
Makhaza
Khayelitsha, MAKHAZA, KHAYELITSHA,
7784

Licence No:**Local Minibus Taxi**

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into Ny3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

N93 - LANGA - VANGATE MALL - FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2021-06-0483	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Sonneberg, Belinda Joyce	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	5102120140081	Address:	19 Aandblom Street , Piketberg, 7320
Licence No:	516188		

Charter

From holders place of business at 19 Aandblom Street, Piketberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

761 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Meintjieskraal Pad, links in Meintjieskraal Pad tot by Plase Meintjieskraal en Burgersvlei geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

762 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Op Die Kuile, links in Op Die Kuile Pad tot by plaas De Kuile geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

763 - PIKETBERG - PLASE PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in N7, langs N7 tot by Nuwedrif afrit, links in Nuwedrif / De Brug Pad tot by Plase Nuwedrif en De Brug geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

793 - GOEDVERWACHT - SALDANHA - Vanaf Goedverwacht met Goedverwacht Pad, regs in R399 na Velddrif, regs met St Helena Pad na Stompneusbaai, keer terug met dieselfde pad in die teenoorgestelde rigting, regs met die R399 tot by Vredenburg, regs in Saldanha Pad tot by Sea Harvest in Saldanha Hawe en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D21 - WITTEWATER - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wittewater, na R399, links in R399 links by T-aansluiting by ongemerkte pad, links in Langstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Boland Spar Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D76 - PIKETBERG - LAAIPEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs na De Hoek, regs op R399, deur Kapteinskloof, Aurora en Sauer na Taxi Staanplek te Laaipek en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E68 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E70 - EENDEKUIL - REDELINGHUYS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, regs in R365 na Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E71 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by N7, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E72 - EENDEKUIL - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by N7, langs N7 tot by N1, langs N1 wat Tafelbaai Boulevard word, links in Oswald Pirowstraat, regs in Sir Lowrysweg, regs in Darlingweg, regs in Buitekantstraat tot by Jovern Park CC Kaapstad en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E73 - EENDEKUIL - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat, regs in N7, in N1, langs N1 wat Tafelbaai Boulevard word, links in Oswald Pirowstraat, regs in Sir Lowrysweg, regs in Darlingweg, regs in Buitekantstraat tot by Jovern Park CC Kaapstad en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G23 - PIKETBERG - BURGLAS POST PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hoek van Langstraat en Hoofstraat Piketberg, links in Langstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, in Eendekuil Pad, links in Versveld Pad na Piket-Bo-Op-Die-Berg, Bo-Op-Die-Berg, regs na Voorste Vlei, Pemona en Burglas Post te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G5 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, na R365-aansluiting tot by R366-aansluiting, draai regs in R366 tot by T-aansluiting, draai regs by T-aansluiting na Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

G6 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by N7-aansluiting, draai links in N7 tot by ongemerkte pad, draai links in ongemerkte pad tot by T-aansluiting, draai links by T-aansluiting in Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

H60 - PIKETBERG - SUIKERKANTSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat, Piketberg, links in Langstraat, draai regs in Voortrekkerweg, draai regs in Suikerkantstraat, Piketberg en terug, draai regs in Renonkelstraat, draai regs in Kelkiewynstraat, draai links in Petuniastraat, draai regs in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, draai regs in Hoofstraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H61 - PIKETBERG - CALENDULASTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat, Piketberg, draai in Noordstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, raak later Watsoniastraat, draai regs in Calendulastraat, Piketberg en terug draai regs in Zebrastraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H62 - PIKETBERG - STARKINGSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Langstraat in Piketberg, draai regs in Hoofstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, draai regs in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Starkingstraat, Piketberg en terug draai regs in Portlands, draai links in Watsoniastraat, draai links in Nerinastraat, draai regs in Aalwynstraat, draai regs in Calendulastraat, draai links in Katjeeperingstraat, draai links in Katjeeperingstraat, draai links in Aandblomstraat, draai regs in Zebrastraat, draai links in Voortrekkerstraat, draai links in De Trekstraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H63 - PIKETBERG - STARKINGSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat in Piketberg, draai regs in Sandstraat, draai regs in Kennastraat, draai links in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Nerinastraat, draai regs in Ixiastraat, draai links in Petuniastraat, draai regs in Royalstraat, draai regs in Starkingstraat, Piketberg en terug, draai regs in Aalwynstraat, draai regs in Petuniastraat, draai links in Watsoniastraat wat later Loopstraat raak, draai regs in Noordstraat en weer links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

J22 - GOEDVERWACHT - MORAWIE - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Goedverwacht na Morawië na Piketberg en vanaf Piketberg na Morawië en Goedverwacht. Vanaf Goeverwacht pad links na R399, regs na Morawië en weer terug op die R399, regs na Piketberg en terug op dieselfde roete.

M75 - GOEDVERWACHT - PIKETBERG - VANAF BO-SANDSTRAAT, GOEDVERWACHT VIA KERKSTREET. RY REGUIT AAN IN ONGEMERKTE PAD TOT BY R399 T-AANSLUITING, DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT BY DE HOEK T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY TOT BY R366 T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R366 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT IN LANGSTRAAT, PIKETBERG EN KEER TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U15 - PIKETBERG - AURORA - From Taxi Rank in Long Street, Piketberg right to De Hoek, right into R366, right to Kapteinskloof and back to R366, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Uitvlug and back to R366, left in R366, right into unmarked road to Aurora and return along the same route.

U16 - PIKETBERG - PALEISHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank Longstreet, Piketberg, left into Longstreet, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Moutonshoek and back to R366, left in R366 upto Redelinghuys and back to the R366, left into R365 to Paleisheuvel and return along the same route.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Piketberg, Erfdeel, Eendekuil to their respective school(s) West Coast College in Citrusdal and return. Timetable --- Mornings : 07h00 – 16h00 (Vehicle wait till closing of college)

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Goedverwacht, Wittewater, Piketberg, Porterville, Koringberg to place(s) of employment at Swartland Investments (PTY)LTD, 32 Kotze Street, Moorreesburg and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 07h00, Afternoons: 16h00 - 20h00

App. No:	2021-06-0487	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mngxokolo Zanomzi	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7811185517086	Address:	291 TR Section Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7785

Licence No: 1860272

Local Minibus Taxi

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndong Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F10 - KHAYELITSHA - WESBANK - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, left into Hoza Ave, left into Vanto Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Symphony Way, left into Main Road, right into Mengo Street, right into Main Road, into Welwitchia Street, right into Main Road, into Eindhoven Street, into Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into wesbank Main Road, right into Silversands Main Road to Taxi Rank at Westbank and return along the same route.

F22 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, cross Emms Drive, right into NY1, into Valhalla Drive, left into Plakkies Road to Netreg Railway Station/ Taxi Rank, into Plakkies Road, left into Valhalla Drive, left into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, cross Vanguard Drive to Langa, into Washington Street, to Taxi Rank in Washington Street, right into Sandile Ave to Langa Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Langa and not picked-up.

F23 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Bunga Ave, right into Washington Street, pass Lang Police Station, left into Jungle Walk Ave, via Langa Railway Station, right into Sandile Ave, left into Washington Street to Taxi Rank in Langa and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Langa and not picked-up.

F9 - KHAYELITSHA - DELFT - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, left into Hoza Ave, left into Vanto Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Symphony Way, left into Main Road, right into Mengo Street, right into Main Road, into Welwitchia Street, right into Main Road, into Eindhoven Street to Taxi Rank at Delft and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

App. No:	2021-06-0488	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	GCUWA, PRINCESS NKOSAZANA	Seating Capacity:	13
Id No:	7701180463081	Address:	No 15 NY 144 Gugulethu, NY 144, Gugulethu, 7750

Licence No:

Local Minibus Taxi

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into NY3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

N93 - LANGA - VANGATE MALL - FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2021-06-0531	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	LAQHWESHA, ZAMUXOLO	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6612025873080	Address:	20 Charlotte Maxeke Street Bredasdorp, Zwelitsha, Bredasdorp, 7280
Licence No:	1925816		

Local Minibus Taxi

874 - BREDASDORP - BREDASDORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat na punte geleë binne die Woongebiede van Bredasdorp en terug.

A58 - NAPIER - CALEDON - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Napier, in Josephstraat, regs in Adamstraat, regs in Volhoustraat, regs in Sarel Cilliersstraat, in R316 tot by Langstraat Caledon, in Langstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Caledon en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E32 - BREDASDORP - SWELLEN DAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Sealystraat Bredasdorp, links in Langstraat, oor stop na Robot, oor Robot na R316, langs R316 na R319, regs in R319 op pad na Swellendam, regs op N2 na Swellendam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA46 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 1) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn left on R319 to R316 Long Street to Napier, Caledon, turn left to N2, turn right on R321 Villiersdorp, turn right on Overhex Road Worcester, across R60 straight to N1, turn right to Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right on R61 to Aberdeen, turn left on N9 to Graaf-Reinet through Cradock, Trakastad, Komani, Cofimvaba, turn right on R409 to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA47 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 2) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, turn left on R409 Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA48 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 3) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, through Grahamstown to Fort Beaufort, Seymore, Whittlesea through Queenstown and turn left on R410, Lady Frere, Cala through Ngqobo to R61 and turn left on R409 to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA49 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 4) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn left on R319 to R316 Long Street, turn left to R317 through Bonnievale, Ashton, Montague, Barrydale, Ladismith, Oudtshoorn, De Rust, right to N9 Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaf-Reinet, Middelburg to R56 through Steynsberg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, right on N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right on R409 Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA50 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 5) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay through George to Uniondale, Willowmore, Aberdeen, turn right on R75, turn left on R63 to Pearston, Somerset East, proceed on R63 to Cookhouse, turn left on N10, turn right on R63 to Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williamstown, Komqa, left on R409, Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0552	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	---

Applicant:	Qotywe T	Seating Capacity:	From 15 to 23
Id No:	7310025576089	Address:	D 346 Dyani Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7785
Licence No:	1806419		

App. No:	2021-06-0599	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Dora Matsiritso Juqu	Seating Capacity:	6
Id No:	7509010395088	Address:	70A North street, Pacaltsdorp, George, 6529

Licence No:**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Pacaltsdorp to place(s) of employment at Matsiritso Trading Services, Oubaai Golf Estate, George and return. Timetable --- 06h45-08h00, 15h00-16h30

App. No:	2021-06-0661	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
Applicant:	KLAASI, ZONWABELE ERIC	Seating Capacity:	From 14 to 16
Id No:	7005046008084	Address:	1st AVENUE 292, Bongulethu, THABO MBEKI SQUARE, OUDTSHOORN, 6624
Licence No:	1629840		

App. No:	2021-06-0669	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	EKSTEEN, ETIENNE	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7712225135089	Address:	4 Salie Street, Heather Park, Eerste River, 7100
Licence No:	1862024		

Charter

From place of business situated at No. 4 Salie Street, Heather Park, Eerste River to points within the RSA and return.

Local Minibus Taxi

58 - MELTON ROSE - EERSTE RIVER - From Taxi Rank at Melton Rose Railway Station, into Albert Philander Road, into Tuscany Glen, into Keeom Street to Pick n Pay and Shoprite Eerste River and return along the same route.

70 - MELTON ROSE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Melton Rose Spoorwegstasie, in Albert Philanderstraat, regs in Rogerweg, links in Fredericksweg, regs in Butskopweg, links in Strandweg, links na Blackheath Spoorwegstasie, weer in Strandweg, reguit in Van Riebeeckweg, links in Belrailweg tot by Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0688	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Jan Damons	Seating Capacity:	12
Id No:	5701205141086	Address:	20 Amirilla Lane 20 Ashton, 6715

Licence No:**Charter**

From holders place of business at 20 Amirilla Lane 20 Ashton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ashton to their respective school(s) Klaasvoogds Primer, Ashton Secondary School, H.Venter Primary School, Hoerskool Robertson, De Villiers Laerskool. Vergesig Primere Skool and return. Timetable --- morning: 06h00 - 08h00, 12h00 - 16h00

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Ashton to place(s) of employment at Langeberg & Ashton Foods, Ashton and return. Timetable --- Oggendskof: 06:00 tot 14:00, Middagskof: 14:00 tot 22:00, Nagkof: 22:00 tot 06:00, Winter season: Daskof: 06:00 tot 14:00, 17:00 tot 03:00

App. No:	2021-06-0700	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Titus Gerhardus Nicolaas	Seating Capacity:	6
Id No:	6706025566080	Address:	8 Capricorn Street, Diazville, Saldanha, 7395
Licence No:	1925851		

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Lapland, George Kerridge and Louwville Vredenburg to place(s) of employment at Cartol Meat, Bidvest Cleaning and Mishqa Mosaval Transport, Saldanha and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 07H30; Afternoon: 16H00 - 19H00

App. No:	2021-06-0704	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ncedisa Kantolo	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8003011006083	Address:	Y 786, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at Y786, Site B, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0710	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	WESKUSSKOOL SALDANHA	Seating Capacity:	16
Id No:	1133000990009	Address:	PRIVATE BAG X6, , SALDANHA, 7395
Licence No:			

Charter

From holders place of business at Weskus School, Saldanha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Saldanha, Vredenburg to their respective school(s) Weskus School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h30 - 07h00, Afternoons: 14h30 - 15h30

App. No:	2021-06-0711	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	WESKUSSKOOL SALDANHA	Seating Capacity:	66
Id No:	1133000990009	Address:	PRIVATE BAG X6, , SALDANHA, 7395
Licence No:			

Charter

From holders place of business at Weskus School , Saldanha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Saldanha, Vredenburg to their respective school(s) Weskus School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h30-07h00, Afternoons: 14h30 - 15h30

App. No:	2021-06-0713	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	WESKUSSKOOL SALDANHA	Seating Capacity:	34
Id No:	1133000990009	Address:	PRIVATE BAG X6, , SALDANHA, 7395
Licence No:			

Charter

From holders place of business at Weskus School, Saldanha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Saldanha, Vredenburg to their respective school(s) Weskus School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h30 - 07h00, Afternoons: 14h30 - 15h30

App. No:	2021-06-0723	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
Applicant:	Makalala Bonke	Seating Capacity:	From 15 to 21
Id No:	9010095994083	Address:	34167 Hlonela Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784
Licence No:	1850891		

App. No:	2021-06-0733	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	A DLISANI	Seating Capacity:	9
Id No:	9010306217084	Address:	460 Bluebell Street, Rheenendal, 6576
Licence No:			

Charter

From holders place of business at 460 Bluebell Street, Rheenendal Knysna to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0734	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Geannine Steyn	Seating Capacity:	12
Id No:	8212150074089	Address:	6 Susan Street Poortjies Plettenbergbay, 6600
Licence No:			

Charter

From holders place of business at 6 Susan Street Poortjies, Plettenbergbay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0736	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MAASDORP TOURS AND SAFARIS	Seating Capacity:	13
Id No:	200304742723	Address:	3 AMANDA STREET, DEVON PARK, EERSTE RIVIER, 7100
Licence No:	1836817		

Charter

From pick up points situated within a radius of 30 kilometers from place of business situated at 3 Amanda Street, Devon Park, Eerste River to points situated within the Western Cape and Eastern Cape and return.

Special Event

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

App. No:	2021-06-0743	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Malwande Theophylus Mafuduka	Seating Capacity:	7
Id No:	8603065958087	Address:	151 W Thafeni Street Mfuleni, 7100

Licence No:

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Blue Downs, Mfuleni to their respective school (s) Bardale Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h00, afternoon:14h30 - 16h30

App. No:	2021-06-0748	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ABRAHAMS ABDUL LATIEF	Seating Capacity:	64
Id No:	7104055283082	Address:	13D SABIE WALK, MANENBERG, 7765
Licence No:	1912467		

Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

Scholar

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

App. No:	2021-06-0759	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Govender Brian Daniel	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7501095128088	Address:	153 Fishermans Walk Zeekoevlei Grassy Park, Zeekoevlei, Cape Town, 7945
Licence No:	1741211		

Local Minibus Taxi

234 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain, right into Katdoring Street, right into Spine Road, right into Church Way, left into Dennegeur Drive, left into Trafalgar Street, right into Spine Road, right into Welgelegen Road, left at Dennegeur Drive, right at Spine Road, right at Strandfontein Road, left into 5 th Ave, right into Victoria Road, right into Prince George Drive, left into Ottery Road, into Brisbane Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Interchange and return as follows: into Ottery Road, pass Ottery Hypermarket, into Strandfontein Road, into Spine Road, into Dennegeur Drive, into Welgelegen Road, into Spine Road, into Trafalgar Street, into Church Way, into Spine Road, into Katdoring Road to Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain subject to the condition that no loading of passengers shall take place at 5th Ave, Victoria Road, Prince George Drive and Ottery Road.

F81 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain, left into Katdoring Street, into Wespoort Ave, right into Weltevreden Raod, lef into Morgenster, right into Old Weltevreden Road, left into Varkensvlei Road, into Ottery Road, into Old Strandfontein Road, left into Old Ottery Road, pass Hypermarket, drop off only, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Broad Road, left into Brisbane Road to taxi rank at Wynberg Interchange and return as follows: into Ottery Road, pass Ottery Hypermarket, no ranking, into old Strandfontein Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Varkensvlei Road, right into old Weltevreden Road, left into Morgenster Road, right into Weltevreden Road, left into Spine Road, left into Katdoring Road, left into 3rd Avenue, left into taxi rank at Calypso Square in Mitchells Plain. Route to be strictly adhered to.

F82 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square, Mitchells Plain, right into Katdoring Street, right into Spine Road, right into Church Way, left into Dennegeur Drive, left into Trafalgar Street, right into Spine Road, right into Welgelegen Road, left at Dennegeur Drive, right at Spine Road, right into Strandfontein Road, left into Ottery road into old Strandfontein Road, left into old Ottery Road, pass Hypermarket, drop off only, then left into Ottery Road, over Rosmead Avenue, right into Ottery Road to Wynberg Interchange and return as follows: into Ottery Road, right into old Ottery, pass Hypermarket, no ranking, right into old Strandfontein Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Strandfontein Road, left into Spine Road, left into Dennegeur Drive, into Welgelegen Road, into Spine Road, into Trafalgar Street, into Dennegeur Drive, into Church Way, into Spine Road, into Katdoring Road to taxi rank at Calypso Square in Mitchells Plain. Route to be strictly adhered to.

App. No:	2021-06-0766	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Baleka Khululwa Blossom	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8407130191082	Address:	5 Witzen Street Symphony Way Delft, 7100

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 5 Witzen Street, Symphony Way, Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Driftsands, Wesbank and Kuilsriver to place(s) of employment at Mike's Kitchen, Shop R5, Centre Court, Cnr Koeberg and Bosmansdam Roads, Milnerton and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 07h00; Evening 22h00 - 00h00

App. No:	2021-06-0767	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Phumla Eunice Plaatjie	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6510200782086	Address:	2374 Mbovane Street Brown's Farm Phillipi, 7750

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 2374 Mbovane Street, Brownsfarm, Phillipi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Philippi, Nyanga East, Heideveld and Langa to place(s) of employment at DSV Healthcare CDU, 6B Koets Street, Tygerberg Business Park, Parow Industria and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 07h00; Afternoon 22h00 - 00h00

App. No:	2021-06-0768	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Marlene Francis Williams	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6606150241089	Address:	23A Ascension Road Heideveld, 7764

Licence No:**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vanguard, Welcome Estate, Bonteheuwel, Heiveld, Bridge town, Surry Estate, Manenberg Athlone, Belgravia to their respective school(s) St. Theresa's R.C. Primary School, Rylands High School, Heideveld Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06:00 - 08:30, afternoon:12:00 - 16:00

App. No:	2021-06-0770	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Abu-Bakr Noordien	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6406075161086	Address:	114B Taurus Road, Surrey Estate, Cape Town, 7764

Licence No:**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Samora Machell, Mfuleni, Heiveld, Bonteheuwel, Surry Estate, Delft, Maitland, Kensington, Steenberg, Athlone to place(s) of employment at Alpen Food Company South Africa, 1 Meick Street, Maitland and return. Timetable --- morning:05:00 - 08:30, 12:00 - 14:00, 17:00 - 23:00

App. No:	2021-06-0771	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Abu-Bakr Noordien	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6406075161086	Address:	114B Taurus Road, Surrey Estate, Cape Town, 7764

Licence No:**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Samora Machell, Mfuleni, Heiveld, Bonteheuwel, Surry Estate, Delft, Maitland, Kensington, Steenberg, Athlone to place(s) of employment at Alpen Food Company South Africa, 1 Meick Street, Maitland and return. Timetable --- morning:05:00 - 08:30, 12:00 - 14:00, 17:00 - 23:00

App. No:	2021-06-0774	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Moni Mzayifani Sam	Seating Capacity:	20
Id No:	5508165776086	Address:	5 Lukhanyo Street, Mfuleni, 7100
Licence No:	1863412		

Local Minibus Taxi

408 - MFULENI - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right into Silversand, left into Nelson Mandela Drive, right into off-ramp to R300, into R300, left into Strand Road which becomes Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Road at Stikland, along Bellrail Road over Modderdam Road into Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville and return along the same route.

M18 - MFULENI - SOMERSET WEST - FROM TAXI RANK MAIN ROAD, MFULENI, TURN RIGHT INTO EERSTE RIVER WAY, TURN LEFT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALONG BADEN POWELL DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2021-06-0778	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	NAJAAR, SHIRAZ	Seating Capacity:	13
Id No:	8005015216089	Address:	21A Sydney Road, Wynberg, 7800
Licence No:	1788177		

Local Minibus Taxi

20 - WYNBERG MAIN ROAD - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Kenilworth, Claremont, Newlands, Rondebosch, Rosebank, Mowbray, Observatory, Salt River, along Victoria Road Woodstock, Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station drop off only and return.

App. No:	2021-06-0782	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	YEMANE GABRIEL	Seating Capacity:	13
Id No:	7001195902086	Address:	20 Rue Roberts Street Glenhaven Est, Highbury Park, Kuilsriver, 7530

Licence No:**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Mitchell's Plain, Stellenbosch, Bellville, Samora Machel, Eerste Rivier and Walmer Estate to place(s) of employment at Ellerman House, 180 Kloof Road, Bantry Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning 04h00 - 06h30; Afternoon 12h00 - 15h00; Evening 21h30 - 02h00

App. No:	2021-06-0786	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MWEBAZE ANTHONY	Seating Capacity:	6
Id No:	8303286400189	Address:	127 ANFIELD VILLAGE, FOREST DRIVE EXTENSION, PINELANDS, 7405

Licence No: 1863411**Metered Taxi (Base)**

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- With a pick up points within a radius of 100 kilometres from place of business situated at 91 Park Road, Wynberg to points within the Western Cape and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited. metered taxi service in this instance means a public transport service operated by means of a motor vehicle contemplated in section 66 which- * is available for hire by hailing while roaming, by telephone or otherwise; and * is equipped with a sealed meter, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable, that is calibrated for such fare or complies with any other requirements applicable to such meters;

App. No:	2021-06-0789	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Daniel Peter	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6405045163081	Address:	26 Berg Street Elim Bredasdorp, Elim, Bredasdorp, 7284

Licence No: 1867832**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bredasdorp and Elim to place(s) of employment at Buffeljags Abalone Farm, Farm 357, Bredasdorp and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 17h15 - 18h00

App. No:	2021-06-0800	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	PLAATJIE, NTOZAMO	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8712205788088	Address:	PO BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530

Licence No:**Charter**

From holders place of business at 8722 Emandleni street, Thembaletu, George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0803	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ivor Parenze	Seating Capacity:	15

Id No: 8111125154085 **Address:** 7 Hickory Street
Kewton
Cape Town, 7764

Licence No:**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 Hickory Street Kewton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Athlone, Rylands, Grassy Park, Ottery, Lotus, Pelican Park, Heideveld, Rondebosch, Crawford to their respective school(s) The Grove Primary School, Kenwyn Primary School, Windsor Preparatory School and return. Timetable --- 07:30-09:00 12:00-17:00

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Capricorn, Clairmont, Delft, Fishoek, Grassy Park, Gugulethu, Hanover Park, Heideveld, Kenilworth, Khayelitsha, Langa, Lansdowne, Lavender Hill, Lotus, Maneneberg, Muizenberg, M/Plain, Nyanga, Oceanview, Ottery, Parkwood, Philliphi, Steenberg, Strandfont ein, Wynberg, Hout Bay to place(s) of employment at Star Group International, Sno Link Logistics, Montague Gardens, Ottery, Epping and return. Timetable --- 05:00-11:00 14:00-22:00

App. No:	2021-06-0806	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ivor Parenze	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8111125154085	Address:	7 Hickory Street Kewton Cape Town, 7764

Licence No:**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 Hickory Street Kewtown to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Athlone, Rylands, Grassy Park, Ottery, Lotus, Pelican Park, Heideveld, Rondebosch, Crawford to their respective school(s) The Grove Primary School, Kenwyn Primary School, Windsor Preparatory School and return. Timetable --- 05:00-11:00 14:00-22:00

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Capricorn, Clairmont, Delft, Fishoek, Grassy Park, Gugulethu, Hanover Park, Heideveld, Kenilworth, Khayelitsha, Langa, Lansdowne, Lavender Hill, Lotus, Maneneberg, Muizenberg, M/Plain, Nyanga, Oceanview, Ottery, Parkwood, Philliphi, Steenberg, Strandfont ein, Wynberg, Hout Bay to place(s) of employment at Star Group International, Sno Link Logistics, Ottery, Epping, Montague Gardens and return. Timetable --- 05:00-11:00 14:00-22:00

App. No:	2021-06-0812	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	RAQA, NOMLINDELO PATRICIA	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	5808081168081	Address:	No 3 Verdi Close Mandalay Mitchell's Plain, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, 7785

Licence No:**Local Minibus Taxi**

28 - KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOSSTRAND - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Otto Du Plessis Drive, into Blaauwberg, back into Otto Du Plessis Drive, along Otto Du Plessis through Melkbosstrand, into West Coast Road, left into Philadelphia turn off, along Philadelphia Road, right into N7, along N7, right into Potsdam Road to Killarney and return along the same route.

E74 - KHAYELITSHA - TABLE VIEW - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road to Taxi Rank in Table View return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

M36 - KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOS - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD AVENUE AND LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT TO OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M66 - KHAYELITSHA - BLAAUWBERG - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OTTO DU PLESSIS RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BAY BEACH AVENUE AND LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT INTO SIR DAVID BIRD AND TURN LEFT OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M73 - KHAYELITSHA - KILLARNEY - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT PLATTEKLOOF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO KILLARNEY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2021-06-0814	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mdzonga Simphiwe	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8701096079087	Address:	26563 Nqakula Street Wallacedene Kraaifontein, 7570

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 265963 Nqakula Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0815	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	GUNGQWA THOZAMA	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7307070973088	Address:	26147 Mlonzi Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

Licence No: 1745171

Local Minibus Taxi

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0820	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Sonneberg Transport	Seating Capacity:	16
Id No:	201740406507	Address:	19 Aandblom Street, Piketberg, Piketberg, 7320

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 19 Aandblom Street, Piketberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Moorreesburg to their respective school(s) West Coast College in Malmesbury and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 12h00 - 16h00

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Goedverwacht, Wittewater, Piketberg, Porterville, Koringberg to place(s) of employment at Swartland Investments (PTY)Ltd, Moorreesburg and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 07h00, Afternoons: 16h00 - 22h00

App. No:	2021-06-0821	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Clive Vernon Scheepers	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7610285106083	Address:	5 Nursery Way Epping Forest Elsies Rivier, 7490

Licence No:

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Blue Downs, Mfuleni to their respective school(s) Belhar Islamic Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning: 06h30 - 08h00, afternoon: 14h30 - 16h30

App. No:	2021-06-0826	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	KWEPILE, PULENG GLORIA	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8209040782087	Address:	69 Karneool Street, Hillview, Eerste Rivier, 7100

Licence No:

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Blue Downs, Mfuleni to their respective school (s) Thornton Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning: 06h30 - 08h00, afternoon: 14h30 - 16h30

App. No:	2021-06-0831	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Vuyolwethu Xakabantu	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	9604085824084	Address:	10 Kwalimanzi Walk, Lower Crossroads, Phillippi, 7750

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 6382 Ngcingci Street, Lower Cross Roads to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0832	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Plaatjie Siyabulela Vincent	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7409065759082	Address:	32948 Phelo Crescent Makhaza Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1915897

Local Minibus Taxi

X56 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK VIA BLUEROUTE MALL - From Site C Transport Interchange situated in Khayelitsha, turn left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around traffic circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road, into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, right into Main Road, left into Steenberg Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel (M3), left into Tokai off-ramp, right into Tokai Road to Embayment in Tokai Road, right into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Beach Road, left into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from Taxi Rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road

Y85 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - WYNBERG VIA PLANTATION ROAD - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, into Wetton Road, left into Plantation Road, left into Ferness Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Station and return along Wetton Road to Govan Mbeki Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into R300 Cape Flats Freeway, right onto N2 Freeway, left onto Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuka Avenue to Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha.

App. No:	2021-06-0833	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Plaatjie Siyabulela Vincent	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7409065759082	Address:	32948 Phelo Crescent Makhaza Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1527857

Local Minibus Taxi

X56 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK VIA BLUEROUTE MALL - From Site C Transport Interchange situated in Khayelitsha, turn left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around traffic circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road, into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, right into Main Road, left into Steenberg Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel (M3), left into Tokai off-ramp, right into Tokai Road to Embayment in Tokai Road, right into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Beach Road, left into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from Taxi Rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road

Y85 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - WYNBERG VIA PLANTATION ROAD - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, into Wetton Road, left into Plantation Road, left into Ferness Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Station and return along Wetton Road to Govan Mbeki Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into R300 Cape Flats Freeway, right onto N2 Freeway, left onto Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuka Avenue to Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2021-06-0835	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Daniel Peter	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6405045163081	Address:	26 Berg Street Elim Bredasdorp, Elim, Bredasdorp, 7284
Licence No:	1794811		

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Elim and Bredasdorp to place(s) of employment at Buffeljags Abalone Farm, Farm 357, Bredasdorp and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 07h50; Afternoon 17h15 - 18h00

App. No:	2021-06-0836	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	John Pieterse	Seating Capacity:	22
Id No:	5311255018083	Address:	72 Van Huyssteenlaan Worcester, 6850

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 72 Van Huyssteenlaan Worcester to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Worcester to their respective school(s) Worcester Moslem Primary, Worcester Secondary School, Worcester Primary School, and return. Timetable --- 07:30-09:00 12:00-16:30

App. No:	2021-06-0837	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Ngindana N	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7211080677087	Address:	46 Nceshemba Street, Extension 4, Mfuleni, 7785
Licence No:	1733800		

Local Minibus Taxi

C94 - KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, left into Spine Road, right into Swartklip Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Swartklip Road, right into Imperial Road to Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E47 - KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Taxi Rank in Kuwait Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lasnsdowne Road, right into Mew Way, right into Spine Road, right into A Z Berman Road, left into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E48 - KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Taxi Rank in Kuwait Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Drive, left into Lasnsdowne Road, left into Swartklip Road, right into Highlands Road, left into A Z Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E49 - SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Sanlam Centre Site B Khayelitsha, left into Sulani Drive, right into Bonga Drive, left into Pama Road, left into Mongezi treet, left into Bonga Drive, right into Spine Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, right into 4th Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E50 - MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Nuways Macassar Khayelitsha, right into Fukutha Straat, right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Steve Biko Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Katdoring Street, into 1st Ave, left into 4th Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E51 - TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Town Two Khayelitsha, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E52 - LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Luzuko Taxi Rank Khayelitsha, right into Swartklip Road, left into Sherfield Road, into A Z Berman Road, right into 8th Ave, left into 1st Ave, right into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E53 - HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Harare Khayelitsha, left into Ncumo Road, left into Ntlazane Road, left into Ncumo Road, right into Bukwayo Street, left into Steve Biko Road, right into Mew Way, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E54 - MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Makaya Khayelitsha, right into Oscar Mpeta Road, right into Joe Gqabi Street, right into Govan Mbeki Street, left into Oscar Mpeta Road, right into Thambo Road, left into Batandwa Ndondo Road, right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0838	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Wildeman Edward John	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7001275001080	Address:	2 Sabie Close Manenberg, Manenberg, Cape Town, 7764
Licence No:	1848960		

Local Minibus Taxi

222 - MANENBERG - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Orion Road, right into Turfhall Road, left into Newfields Road, right into Lodewyk Road, left into Surran Road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

223 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route.

224 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, Mowbray, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

531 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Nyanga Junction Manenberg, right into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray Taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Mowbray.

A89 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town.

R5 - MANENBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE DOWNS IN MANENBERG INTO THE DOWNS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANENBERG AVENUE, ALONG MANANBERG AVENUE, LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD RIGHT INTO JORDAN STREET PROCEED ALONG JORDAN STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO N2 OFF RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED TILL N2 OFF RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE ONTO N7 LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD LEFT INTO N1 ONTO GOODWOOD OFF RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MANENBERG AVENUE TO THE DOWNS TAXI RANK.

App. No:	2021-06-0842	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Libazi Ernest Nkosayitheti	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6911115327084	Address:	No.96 Lynx Way , Westlake, Tokai, 7945
Licence No:			

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Forest Heights, Eerste River to their respective school(s) Accordion Street Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h00, afternoon:14h30 - 16h30

App. No:	2021-06-0844	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
Applicant:	Klaas, Zakowabo	Seating Capacity:	From 15 to 15
Id No:	5906295820081	Address:	19 Lasagra Street, Monte Video, Matroosfontein, 7490
Licence No:	1749590		

Local Minibus Taxi

6 - GUGULETU - SEA POINT - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 3, left into NY 78, back into NY 3, left into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Drop - off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Hertzog Boulevard, left into Heerengracht, right into Strand Street, right into Chiappini Street, left into Somerset Road, along Somerset Road which becomes Main Road to Regent Street Sea Point (drop-off only) and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers may only be picked up on the return journey at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station.

C15 - GUGULETU - SEA POINT - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 3, left into NY 78, back into NY 3, left into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Drop - off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Hertzog Boulevard, left into Heerengracht, right into Hans Strydom Ave, left into Buitengracht Street, right into into Somerset Road, along Somerset Road which becomes Main Road to Regent Street Sea Point(drop-off only) and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the return trip passengers may only be picked up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station.

P28 - GUGULETU - CENTURY CITY - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK, INTO NY1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, PROCEED TO N7, LEFT BOSMANS DAM, TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY RANK, BACK TO RATANGA ROAD LEFT BOSMANS DAM TO N7 PROCEED TO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT VALHALLA DRIVE, PROCEED TO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108 RIGHT NY6, LEFT NY5, RIGHT NY78, RIGHT INTO NY3A, RIGHT INTO NY1, RIGHT INTO EYONA RANK.

Q44 - GUGULETU - MUTUAL - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO GUGULETU TAXI RANK.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

U74 - GUGULETHU - UMTATA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to taxi rank Umtata and return along the same route.

U75 - GUGULETHU - QUEENSTOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2, left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff - Reinet right to Queenstown, right onto R61 to Queenstown right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

U76 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

U77 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

U78 - GUGULETHU - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown, right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street, into Lady Frere into Cala right into R56 to Elliot into Maclear, left to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

U79 - GUGULETHU - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

U80 - GUGULETHU - LUSIKISIKI - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Qumbu into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

U81 - GUGULETHU - PORT ST. JOHNS - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. John and return along the same route.

U82 - GUGULETHU - COFFI BAY - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

U83 - GUGULETHU - LADY FRERE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet right onto R61 to Queenstown into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Street along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U84 - GUGULETHU - BHIZANA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

U85 - GUGULETHU - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgersville into Mqanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

U86 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U87 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U88 - GUGULETHU - MATATIELE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynburg into Molteno into dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear left into R410 to Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

U89 - GUGULETHU - TELLE BRIDGE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

U90 - GUGULETHU - JOHANNESBURG - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters left N12 Victoria West, Britstown, Hope Town, Kimberley, Warenton, Bloemhof, Ventersdorp, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg straight to Pretoria and return along the same route.

U91 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Colesburg to Bloemfontein into Kopies into Parys into Villiers into Springs into N3 into Harrismith along N3 to Pietermaritzburg into N3 via Ethekwini to Durban and return along the same route.

U92 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 along R61 to Umtata left into N2 to Kokstad into Port Shepstone along N2 via Xopo into Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0865	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Elleni Zingisile James	Seating Capacity:	14
Id No:	5701315730083	Address:	12 Plum Crescent , Tembani, Khayelisha, 7784
Licence No:	1856881		

Local Minibus Taxi

K35 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around the Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank drop-off into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into the Main Road, right into Ralph, right into Fir Street to the Claremont taxi rank and return subject to the following condition: that no passengers are to be picked-up between Wynberg and Claremont.

L76 - JOEBURG TAXI RANK - CLAREMONT - FROM JOEBURG INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2021-06-0874	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Hanekom Donelle Monique	Seating Capacity:	65
Id No:	8405030182086	Address:	4 Boston Street, Ravensmead, Cape Town, 7490
Licence No:	1925872		

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Grabouw to their respective school(s) De Rust Futura Akademie and return. Timetable --- time table: morning: 06:00 -08:00, afternoon:11:30 -16:00

App. No:	2021-06-0878	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MOKOENA, PEH	Seating Capacity:	22
Id No:	5803065943088	Address:	PO BOX 275 Epping Industry, Epping Industry, Cape Town, 7475
Licence No:	1862621		

Local Minibus Taxi

14 - NYANGA - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, right into Vanquard Drive, left at off-ramp to Bosmansdam Road, proceed along Bosmansdam Road, right into Montagu Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to Taxi Rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

15 - NYANGA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Taxi Rank at Athlone Railway Station Athlone and return along the same route.

16 - NYANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at the Eastern side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

17 - NYANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, which becomes Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route

171 - NYANGA - SEA POINT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, left into Terminus Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station off-loading only, left into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Hertzog Boulevard, left into Heerengracht, right into Hans Strydom Street, left into Buitenkant Street, right into Strand Street, right into Chiappini Street, left into Somerset Road, along Somerset Road which becomes Main Road Sea Point to Regent Street Sea Point around circle in Queens Road Sea Point and return along the same route.

608 - NYANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlangamiso Street, left into NY 5, right into NY 6, left into NY 108, into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, into Peters Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road along Victoria Road which becomes Sir Lowry Road to drop-off opposite Good Hope Centre Cape Town and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riversonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

Staff

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

App. No: 2021-06-0885

App. Type:

Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

Applicant: Siyongwana Zukiswa Louisa
Id No: 6007310757082
Licence No: 1911947
Seating Capacity: 15
Address: 5 Graniflora Street, Du Noon, Milnerton, 7441

Charter

From holders place of business situated at 5 Grandiflora Street Du Noon, Milnerton to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Du Noon, Site 5 to their respective school namely Pre - Primary School and return along the same route.

Timetable

Morning : 06h00 - 07h00

Afternoon : 16h00 - 17h00

App. No: 2021-06-0887
Applicant: KUTTA, AM
Id No: 6003065891085
App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence
Seating Capacity: 15
Address: No 46 Hlikihla Street, Town Two , Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at No 46 Hlikihla Street to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Makhaza, Khayelitsha, to their respective school(s) Rainbow Academy and return. Timetable --- morning:06H00 - 08H00, afternoon:12h00 - 16h00

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Makhaza, Harare, Town Two to place(s) of employment at Bokwe;s Security Services, 24 Gunner Circle, Epping and return. Timetable --- morning:04h:30 - 07h:00, 19h00 - 20h00

App. No: 2021-06-0895
Applicant: Valentine Andrew Peter
Id No: 4911155045085
Licence No: 1882548
App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Seating Capacity: 15
Address: 11A Morris Drive Richwood, Richwood, Cape Town, 7441

Charter

From holders place of business at 11A Morris Shell Drive to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Riverlands, Killarney, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Khayelitsha, Atlantis, Mamre, Goodwood, Malmesbury, Sandrift, Rugby, Langa, Nyanga to place(s) of employment at Roasted & Raw Purveyors & Producers of Health Snacks, 6A Donnington Road, Killarney, Gardens and return. Timetable --- 05h00 - 08h00 and 16h30 - 21h00

App. No: 2021-06-0898
App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant:	Valentine Andrew Peter	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	4911155045085	Address:	11A Morris Drive Richwood, Richwood, Cape Town, 7441
Licence No:	1882548		

Charter

From holders place of business at 11A Morris Road, Richwood to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Riverlands, Killarney, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Khayelitsha, Atlantis, Mamre, Goodwood, Malmesbury, Sandrift, Rugby, Langa, Nyanga to place(s) of employment at Roasted & Raw Purveyors & Producers of Health Snacks, 6A Donnington Road, Killarne Gardens and return. Timetable --- 05h00 - 08h00 and 16h30 - 21h00

App. No:	2021-06-0900	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Arnold Thuntubele	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6803175654087	Address:	27 Ntutyana Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No:**Charter**

From holders place of business at 27 Ntutyana Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Observatory, Mowbray, Rondebosch, Rondebosch East, Ottery, Parkwood, Grassy Park, Lotus River, Steenberg, Lavender Hill, Capricorn, Muizenberg, Houtbay, Bloekompos, Plumstead, Branckenfell, Kuilsriver, Kensington, Parow, Kraaifontein, Pelican Heights, Netreg, Bonteheuwel, Milnerton, Kewtown, Bridgetown, Mountview, Newfields, Crawford, Constantia, Bellville South, Maitland, Goodwood, Stikland, Pelican Park, Bo Kaap, Kalksteefontein, Parklands, Table View, Silvertown, Gleemore, Hanover Park, Claremont, Wynberg, Westlake, Kalk Bay, Diep River, Retreat, Seawinds, Strandfontein, Blue Downs and Delft to place(s) of employment at Hi-Five Transportation Solutions (PTY) LTD (Teleperformance), 109 Daniel Road, Sand Drift and return. Timetable --- 7 Days a week from 18H00-22H00

App. No:	2021-06-0906	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	PIKE, P	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	5803040866081	Address:	ERF 00769 E 532 3 Rune Close Khayelitsha, 47 STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN, 7784

Licence No: 521580**Local Minibus Taxi**

977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Gatesville and return along the same route.

979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndongdo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

S17 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS RAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FORWARD JOURNEY: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK, THAT NO PASSENGERS FROM BROWNING ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE BE PICKED UP.

S19 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF - RAMP RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TO KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C).

W90 - KHAYELITSH VIA NDABENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Drive), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Drive) left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road, left onto Alexander Road, right into Berkley Road, right onto Sunrise Circle, right into Avonduur Road, right into Old Mill Road, right into Inyoni street Ndabeni Station (PICK UP & DROP OFFS ONLY), left into Old Mill Street, left into Morningside Street, right into Sunrise Circle, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

W91 - KHAYELITSHA - MILNER ROAD - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off - Ramp onto Cape Flats Freeway (R300), proceed straight along Cape Flats Freeway (R300), right into Jakes Gerwell Drive, left into Milner Road, proceed straight along Milner Road, left into Kromboom Road, proceed along Kromboom Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road towards Athlone Station Transport Interchange.

W92 - KHAYELITSHA PINELANDS - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road which become Forest Drive Service Road, right into Forest Drive Service Road, (PICK UP & DROP OFFS) via Howard Centre, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

App. No: 2021-06-0912
Applicant: Makae Vincent
Id No: 8907185521083

App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Seating Capacity: 15
Address: 38003 Gcisa Street
Mandela Park
Khayelitsha, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784

www.westerncape.gov.za

Licence No: 1867096

Local Minibus Taxi

W90 - KHAYELITSH VIA NDABENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Drive), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Drive) left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road, left onto Alexander Road, right into Berkley Road, right onto Sunrise Circle, right into Avonduur Road, right into Old Mill Road, right into Inyoni street Ndabeni Station (PICK UP & DROP OFFS ONLY), left into Old Mill Street, left into Morningside Street, right into Sunrise Circle, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

W91 - KHAYELITSHA - MILNER ROAD - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto Cape Flats Freeway (R300), proceed straight along Cape Flats Freeway (R300), right into Jakes Gerwell Drive, left into Milner Road, proceed straight along Milner Road, left into Kromboom Road, proceed along Kromboom Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road towards Athlone Station Transport Interchange.

W92 - KHAYELITSHA PINELANDS - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road which become Forest Drive Service Road, right into Forest Drive Service Road, (PICK UP & DROP OFFS) via Howard Centre, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0915	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Yandisa Ngele-Lambatha	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8604091126087	Address:	C420 Tshemese Street Site C Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No:

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Phillipi, Nyanga, Gugulethu and Langa to their respective school(s) Chris Hani Arts and Culture High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 14h30 - 16h30

App. No:	2021-06-0918	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Lebohang Motsoeneng	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	9010206182081	Address:	42300 Xelela Street Makhaza Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No:

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Milnerton, Table View, Edgemoor, Goodwood, Bellville, Kraaifontein, Belhar, Manenberg, Greenhaven, Mitchell's Plain, Strandfontein, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Crossroads and Langa to place(s) of employment at WBHO Construction Cape, WBHO House, 9 Logan Way, Pinelands and return. Timetable --- Afternoon 01h30 - 03h30

App. No:	2021-06-0927	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	OPPERMAN, MA	Seating Capacity:	13
Id No:	6411010172081	Address:	18 Eagle Street Ocean View, OCEAN VIEW, 7975

Licence No: 1862033

Local Minibus Taxi

533 - OCEAN VIEW - SUN VALLEY - From Taxi Rank at the corner of Alpha Road and Arries Lane Ocean View, right into Pollux Way, left into Draco Road, right into Gemini Road, left into Milky Way, right into Kommetjie Road, left into Noordhoek Main Road, left into Buller Louw Drive, right into Pick n Pay Centre Sun Valley and return along the same route.

E66 - OCEAN VIEW - KOMMETJIE - From Taxi Rank in Arries Ave Ocean View, into Vega Close, into Pollux Way, left into Draco Road, right into Gemini Road, left into Milky Way, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Teubes Road, left into Kirsten Road Kommetjie and return along the same route.

E90 - OCEAN VIEW - NOORDHOEK - From Taxi Rank in Arrie Ave Ocean View, into Vega Close, right in Polux Way, left into Draco Road, right into Gemini Way, left into Milky Way, right into Kommetjie Road, along Kommetjie Road, left onto M64, left at Robot to Sun Valley Mall, into Sebastian Road, into Houmoed Road, left into Noordhoek Road, left into Avondhurst Crescent, right into Beach Road, to Cul De Sac in Beach Road Noordhoek and return along the same route.

E91 - OCEAN VIEW - MURDOCK VALLEY - From Taxi Rank in Arrie Ave Ocean View, into Vega Close, right in Polux Way, left into Draco Road, right into Gemini Way, left into Milky Way, right into Kommetjie Road, along Kommetjie Road, to circle in Fish Hoek, left into Main Road, along Main Road through Simonstown to Ixaxa Road Murdock Valley and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up or set down in Fish Hoek.

App. No:	2021-06-0929	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Crosby Sibulele Mabengu	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8108065770086	Address:	35718 Gophe Crescent, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 35718 Gophe Crescent, Harare, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha to place(s) of employment at Kuhle Quality Projects, 35754 Chibi Street, Harare, Khayelitsha and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-09H00 and Afternoon: 17H00-19H00

App. No:	2021-06-0931	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Thembani Noko	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	8902215685081	Address:	4 Mquma Street, Joe Slovo Milnerton, 7441

Licence No:

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Maitland, Du Noon, Joe Slovo to their respective school(s) Sea Point High School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 - 08h00, afternoon:14h30 -16h30

App. No:	2021-06-0937	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	NTSALUBA XOLISILE DAVID	Seating Capacity:	6
Id No:	7704076020080	Address:	17122 Ntethe Street, Saxonwold, Atlantis, 7349

Licence No:

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Atlantis to their respective school(s) Kerria Primary School,Reygersdal Primary School,Avondale Primary School and return. Timetable --- 07:00-08:45 12:00-16:00

App. No:	2021-06-0939	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Agnes Ntombentsha Msindo	Seating Capacity:	15

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 6407070748083**Address:** B141 Panla Street
Khayelitsha, 7784**Licence No:****Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Site B, Mandalaly to their respective school(s) Vredelust College, Shiloh Centre of learning and return. Timetable --- morning:06:00 -08:00, afternoon:12:30 - 16:30

App. No: 2021-06-0940**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** NTSALUBA XOLISILE
DAVID**Seating Capacity:** 6**Id No:** 7704076020080**Address:** 17122 Ntethe Street, Saxonwold, Atlantis,
7349**Licence No:****Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Atlantis to their respective school(s) Avondale Primary School, Reygersdal School, Kerria Primary School and return. Timetable --- 07:30-08:45 12:00-16:00

App. No: 2021-06-0941**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Vumile Nxve**Seating Capacity:** 15**Id No:** 8603206204086**Address:** 31044 Crescent Street
Happy Valley
Kuilsvier, Happy Valley, 7580**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 31044 Crescent Street, Happy Valley, Kuilsvier to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2021-06-0942**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Vumile Nxve**Seating Capacity:** 15**Id No:** 8603206204086**Address:** 31044 Crescent Street
Happy Valley
Kuilsvier, Happy Valley, 7580**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 31044 Crescent Street, Happy Valley, Kuils River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2021-06-0943**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** ABRAHAMS RUBEN
MARIUS PATRICK**Seating Capacity:** 15**Id No:** 7305135228084**Address:** 75 Goedehoop Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis,
7349**Licence No:****Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Atlantis, Saxonsea to their respective school(s) Saxonsea Sekondere Skool and return. Timetable --- morning:06:00 -08:30, afternoon:12:30 - 16:30

App. No: 2021-06-0944**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Vumile Nxve**Seating Capacity:** 15**Id No:** 8603206204086**Address:** 31044 Crescent Street
Happy Valley
Kuilsvier, Happy Valley, 7580www.westerncape.gov.za

Licence No:**Charter**

From holders place of business at 31044 Crescent Street, Happy Valley, Kuilsriver to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0945	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Theziwe Bokolo	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	7211190594081	Address:	G2937 Hlathi Street Nyanga, Nyanga, Cape Town, 7750

Licence No:**Charter**

From holders place of business at G2937 Hlathi Street, Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0949	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Donovan Brown	Seating Capacity:	7
Id No:	7612015438083	Address:	23 Plover Lane Robinvale Atlantis, 7349

Licence No:**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Robinvale , Protea Park AND Extension 12 to their respective school(s) Kerria Primary, Reygersdal Primary AND Avondale Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning :06H00 till 8H00 Afternoon :12H00 TILL 16H00

App. No:	2021-06-0954	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Tabita Nightingale Arosi	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6806090830082	Address:	61 Van Rensburg Street Goodwood, Goodwood, Cape Town, 7405

Licence No:**Charter**

From holders place of business at 61 Van Rensburg, Goodwood to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-0960	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Jaxa TD	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6312275768086	Address:	48 Minie Daniels Crescent, Paarl, 7646
Licence No:	507108		

Local Minibus Taxi

I13 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - From Mbekweni taxi rank left into Mohajane Street, right into Sand Street, right into R44, turn left into R43, turn right into N1 to Hanover, turn right into R32 to Middelburg, turn left into R56 through Kokstad to Umzimkhulu in Main Street, turn left to Uncedo Service taxi rank at Umzimkhulu and return with the same route.

I14 - MBEKWENI - CENTANE - From Mbekweni taxi rank, left into Mohajane Street, turn left into Madikane Street, right into Sand Street, turn right into R44 in Jan van Riebeeck Road, turn left into Drakenstein Road, turn right at Spes Bona Garage, and turn left into N1 to Beaufort West in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, Keep left into N1 to Graaff Reinet along N9 turn right into R32 on way to Cookhouse, turn left into R61 to Cradock into Motimmer Street, Cradock turn right to R32 on the way to Cookhouse turn left into R61, turn right into N1 turn left into N2, turn left into Centane Road to Centane through Main Street, turn left into Uncedo Service Taxi Association and return with the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

A18 - MBEKWENI - DORDRECHT - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

A7 - MBEKWENI - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

A8 - MBEKWENI - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

A9 - MBEKWENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, left onto R44, along R44 to Somerset West, onto N2, along N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No:	2021-06-0963	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Jaxa TD	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6312275768086	Address:	48 Minie Daniels Crescent, Paarl, 7646
Licence No:	1889025		

Charter

From holders place of business at 48 Minie Daniels Crescent Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

A18 - MBEKWENI - DORDRECHT - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

A7 - MBEKWENI - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

A8 - MBEKWENI - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

A9 - MBEKWENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, left onto R44, along R44 to Somerset West, onto N2, along N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata and return along the same route.

K19 - MBEKWENI - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank in Mbekweni, right to Mphkalasi Street, right to Mafila Street, left to Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303 into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West via Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert Station, Leeu Gamka into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street into R61, along R61 into Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinett, into College Street to Church Street in Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along F57 to Middelburg Cape into Meintjies Street, turn left to Loop Street, Right to Church Street, left to Jubilee Street, along R56 to Steynsburg through to Molteno turn left to Grey Street in Dordrecht along R56 to Indwe turn right to R359 into Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No: 2021-06-0964
Applicant: KUTTA, AM
Id No: 6003065891085

App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence
Seating Capacity: 15
Address: No 46 Hlikihla Street, Town Two ,
 Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at No 46 Hlikihla Street to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha to their respective school(s) Rainbow Academy and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 13h00 - 16h00

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha to place(s) of employment at Bokwe's Security Services, 24 Gunner Circle, Epping One, Epping and return. Timetable --- Morning 04h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 16h30 - 19h00

App. No:	2021-06-0965	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	VELILE, SIYABULELA KINGBOY	Seating Capacity:	13
Id No:	8101075418085	Address:	A-27 Jabulani street Mbekweni Paarl, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7620
Licence No:	1892017		

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mbekeni, Malmesbur to their respective school(s) West Coast College and return. Timetable --- 12:00-17:00

App. No:	2021-06-0991	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Reaga Mmango Investment	Seating Capacity:	18
Id No:	201933607007	Address:	47 Mocking Bird Road, Watergate Estate, Mitchells Plain, Watergate Estate, Mitchell's Plain, 7784
Licence No:			

Charter

From holders place of business at 6 Freesia Road, Tygerdal, Goodwood to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Goodwood, Parow, Parklands and Athlone to place(s) of employment at SA NAVY Simon's Town Military Base and Sailors Educare, Simon's Town, Da Gama Park and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05:30 - 07:20 Afternoons: 16:00 - 18:00

App. No:	2021-06-1005	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Phumzile Stuurman	Seating Capacity:	15
Id No:	6908086099080	Address:	7 Albertina Sisulu Street, Bredasdorp, Bredasdorp, 7280
Licence No:			

Local Minibus Taxi

766 - PROTEM - BREDASDORP - Vanaf Protem Skemahuise, regs in gruispad tot by Kykoedie no 1, links in R317, langs R317 tot by Kykoedie no 2, regs in gruispad na Klipdale, Soutkuil, Halfaampieskraal, terug na Kykoedie no 2, regs in R317, langs R317 tot by aansluiting met R316, langs R316, in Langstraat Bredasdorp na Friendly Grocer Bredasdorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

831 - BREDASDORP - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Bredasdorp, op R316 deur Napier, Caledon na N2, langs N2, links met R300 afrit na Bellville, langs R300 tot by afrit na Kuilsrivier / Bellville, links in Strandweg wat Voortrekkerweg word, links in Charl Malanstraat Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

874 - BREDASDORP - BREDASDORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat na punte geleë binne die Woongebiede van Bredasdorp en terug.

R80 - BREDASDORP - ARNISTON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT OP R316 NA ANISTON NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE ARNISTON EN WEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

App. No:	2021-06-1065	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	CENTURY CABS CC	Seating Capacity:	6
Id No:	200002861023	Address:	77 De Waal Road, Diep River, SANDDRIFT EAST, MILNERTON, 7800

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 77 De Waal Road, Diep River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2021-06-1067	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	CENTURY CABS CC	Seating Capacity:	6
Id No:	200002861023	Address:	77 De Waal Road, Diep River, SANDDRIFT EAST, MILNERTON, 7800

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 77 De Waal Road, Diep River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE

Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

Limpopo/Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 (MAY2021)

- 1) AOLPLPRE24133 2) AP MATABANE 8006165863084 3) P O BOX 2955, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN,
5 0745
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Dithabaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
MATORGS(12097Y12097Y00359025)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
NO. 10077 DITHABANENG VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO. 10077
DITHABANENG VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY
Conveyance of organized group from No.10077 Dithabaneng Village Ga-Mphahlele to places within the Republic of
South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the
conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and
return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious gathering
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. Training
G. Promotions
H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE24329 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
6 2015/388539/07
4) LLPLPRE80094 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 66 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -
MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
ELIM DEPART = 08H30 -12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20-12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00-13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40-13H40
KRANSKOP = 11H10 – 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50-16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50-17H50 ³
RETURN JOURNEY ³
³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35

³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40

³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³

³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50

NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55

MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.4. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHOYANDOU	MUILA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA: MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30

05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

- 7.1.1.6. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.8. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBOSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.1.9. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO

BARAGWANATH BUS
 TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:
 FORWARD JOURNEY
 MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30
 NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15
 MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30
 PRETORIA = 11H30
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05
 JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30
 RETURN JOURNEY
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00
 JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30
 PRETORIA = 15H30
 BELA – BELA = 16H00
 NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30
 MOKOPANE = 17H00
 POLOKWANE = 17H45
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING
 AND SUCCEEDING
 PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.
 TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2
 FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778
 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:
 MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,
 GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,
 HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,
 DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,
 MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.
 RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY
 TARIFF: 10C PPK
 TIME TABLE DAILY
 PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			
- 7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3
 BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,
 GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK
 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484,
 WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.
 RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY
- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4
 ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT
 AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY
 POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
 THE PICKING POINT
- 7.2.1.4. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBOSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERMINUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

7.2.1.5. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. TIME TABLE: DAILY

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHOYANDOU	MUILA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

1) AOLPLPRE24329 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
9 2015/388539/07

4) LLPLPRE80095 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number May 2021 (28 May 2021)

~,

Gazette Number: May 2021 (25 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING,ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING,ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) - MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 -12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20-12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00-13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40-13H40
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 – 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50-16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50-17H50 ³
 RETURN JOURNEY ³
³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40
³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³
³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50
 NKUZANA = 15H25 – 20H55
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

7.1.1.4. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MULA	THOHOYANDOU	MULA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBOSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05

VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

- 7.1.1.7. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2
 FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:
 MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.
 RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY
 TARIFF: 10C PPK
 TIME TABLE DAILY
 PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
 MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON
 04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30
 05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30
 06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30
 13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30
 06H00

- 7.1.1.8. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3
 BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.
 RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6
 FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:
 FORWARD JOURNEY
 MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30
 NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15
 MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30
 PRETORIA = 11H30
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05
 JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30
 RETURN JOURNEY
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00
 JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30
 PRETORIA = 15H30
 BELA – BELA = 16H00
 NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30
 MOKOPANE = 17H00
 POLOKWANE = 17H45
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.
 TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBOSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERMINUS	06H45	07H40	09H20

RETURN JOURNEY

LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEVONDEN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H40	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOTGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHAYANDOU	MUILA	THOHAYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING

AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2
FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKEER RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKEER 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:
MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKEER STATION AT ZOEKMEKEER 778.
RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY
TARIFF: 10C PPK
TIME TABLE DAILY
PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
MORGENZON SOEKMEKEER SOEKMEKEER MORGENZON
04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30
05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30
06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30
13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30
06H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE24330 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
2 2015/388539/07
4) LLPLPRE93176 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) - MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40
KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 ³
RETURN JOURNEY ³
³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40

³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40
³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³
³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.4. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHOYANDOU	MUILA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmeaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK
 TIME TABLE DAILY
 PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
 MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON
 04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30
 05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30
 06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30
 13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30
 06H00

- 7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS
 RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H40	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.1.7. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.
 RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.9. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS

TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

FORWARD JOURNEY

MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15

MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45

HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30

PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05

JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30

RETURN JOURNEY

BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00

JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30

PRETORIA = 15H30

BELA – BELA = 16H00

NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30

MOKOPANE = 17H00

POLOKWANE = 17H45

OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS

THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38,STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45

STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOTGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

- 7.2.1.5. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOTGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHAYANDOU MUILA THOHAYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHAYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24330 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
6 2015/388539/07
4) LLPLPRE76041 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -
MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40
KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 ³
RETURN JOURNEY ³
³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40

³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³

³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50

NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55

MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

7.1.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

7.1.1.5. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI

LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHAYANDOU MUILA THOHAYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHAYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

7.1.1.7. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00

KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05

VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10

DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15

WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20
 GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25
 WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30
 STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35
 WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40
 DOORSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45
 ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55
 VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00
 RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05
 BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15
 OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20
 RETURN JOURNEY
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45
 STYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

- 7.1.1.8. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:
 FORWARD JOURNEY
 MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30
 NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15
 MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30
 PRETORIA = 11H30
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05
 JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30
 RETURN JOURNEY
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00
 JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30
 PRETORIA = 15H30
 BELA – BELA = 16H00
 NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30
 MOKOPANE = 17H00
 POLOKWANE = 17H45
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.
 TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.2.1.2. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00

KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05

VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10

DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15

WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20

GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25

WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30

STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35

WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40

DOORNSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45

ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50

VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55

VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00

RONDEBOSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05

BERGVLIT 06H40 07H25 09H15

OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20

RETURN JOURNEY

LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00

BERGVLIT 13H05 16H35 17H10

RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15

VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20

VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25

ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30

DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35

WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45

STYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45

WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50

GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55

WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00

DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05

VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15

KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20

GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2
 FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778
 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:
 MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,
 GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,
 HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,
 DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,
 MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.
 RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY
 TARIFF: 10C PPK
 TIME TABLE DAILY
 PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
 MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON
 04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30
 05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30
 06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30
 13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30
 06H00

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT
 AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY
 POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
 THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,
 GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK
 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484,
 WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.
 RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE24330 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
 7 2015/388539/07
 4) LLPLPRE9121 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 115 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -
 MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
 TSHIWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 ³

RETURN JOURNEY ³

³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
³ CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40
³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³
³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50
³ NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55
³ MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
 MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
 MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKEER STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWERODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS
 RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
 TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY
 MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00
 KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05
 VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10
 DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15
 WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20
 GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25
 WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30
 STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35
 WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40
 DOORSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45
 ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55
 VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00
 RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05
 BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15
 OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20
 RETURN JOURNEY
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45
 STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

7.1.1.7. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHAYANDOU	MUILA	THOHAYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHAYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.8. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmeaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE

MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

- 7.1.1.9. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:
FORWARD JOURNEY
MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30
NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15
MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45
HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30
PRETORIA = 11H30
BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05
JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30
RETURN JOURNEY
BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00
JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30
PRETORIA = 15H30
BELA – BELA = 16H00
NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30
MOKOPANE = 17H00
POLOKWANE = 17H45
OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS
THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.
TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.2. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38,STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS
RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE
MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD
MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00
KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05
VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10
DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15
WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20
GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25
WOWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30
STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35
WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40
DOORNSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45
ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55

VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00
 RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05
 BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15
 OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20
 RETURN JOURNEY
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45
 STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2
 FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778
 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:
 MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,
 GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,
 HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,
 DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,
 MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.
 RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY
 TARIFF: 10C PPK
 TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
 MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON
 04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30
 05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30
 06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30
 13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30
 06H00

7.2.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3
 BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,
 GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK
 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484,
 WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.
 RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.5. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1
 FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI
 LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488,
 UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118,
 WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75,
 RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109,
 MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP
 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15,
 LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213,
 PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE
 FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.
 TIME TABLE: DAILY
 DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
 MULA THOHAYANDOU MULA THOHAYANDOU
 05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45
 07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING
AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24330 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
8 2015/388539/07
4) LLPLPRE91923 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL
EFFECTS FROM ANY
POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP
SHALL BE
CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING
EVENTS, SUCH AS
CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP
SHALL RETURN AS A
GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -
MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40
KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 ³
RETURN JOURNEY ³
³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40
³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³
³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50
NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55
MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.3. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.4. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEESFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MULA	THOHOYANDOU	MULA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

- 7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30

STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.1.7. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.9. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS

TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

FORWARD JOURNEY

MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15

MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45

HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30

PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05

JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30

RETURN JOURNEY

BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00

JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30

PRETORIA = 15H30

BELA – BELA = 16H00

NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30

MOKOPANE = 17H00

POLOKWANE = 17H45

OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS

THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.3. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213,

PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.2.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778

DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,

GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,

HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,

DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,

MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

7.2.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,

GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK

403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484,

WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE24332 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
2 2015/388539/07
4) LLPLPRE99785 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -
MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00

³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05

³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³

³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15

³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20

³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25

³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30

³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35

³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40

ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00

³ MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20

³ MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00

³ POLOKWANE = 09H40-13H40
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 – 15H10 ³
 ³ PRETORIA = 12H50-16H50 ³
 ³ PACK CITY = 13H50-17H50 ³
 RETURN JOURNEY ³
 ³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
 ³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
 ³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
 ³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
 ³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
 ³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
 ³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
 ³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
 ³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
 ³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40
 ³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³
 ³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50
 NKUZANA = 15H25 – 20H55
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING,ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING,ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.4. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHAYANDOU	MUILA	THOHAYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHAYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2
 FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778
 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:
 MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,
 GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,
 HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,
 DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,
 MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.
 RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY
 TARIFF: 10C PPK
 TIME TABLE DAILY
 PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
 MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON
 04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30
 05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30
 06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30
 13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30
 06H00

- 7.1.1.6. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,
 GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK
 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484,
 WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.
 RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT
 AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY
 POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
 THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.8. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48,
 VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM,
 WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH
 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS
 RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
 TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE
 MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD
 MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00
 KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05
 VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10
 DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15
 WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20
 GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25
 WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30
 STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35
 WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40
 DOORNSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45
 ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55
 VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00
 RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05
 BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15
 OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20
 RETURN JOURNEY
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30

DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45
 STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

7.1.1.9. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) -
 MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
 BARAGWANATH BUS

TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

FORWARD JOURNEY

MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15

MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45

HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30

PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05

JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30

RETURN JOURNEY

BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00

JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30

PRETORIA = 15H30

BELA – BELA = 16H00

NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30

MOKOPANE = 17H00

POLOKWANE = 17H45

OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS

THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING
 AND SUCCEEDING

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,
 GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK
 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484,
 WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKEER STATION.
 RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT
 AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY
 POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
 THE PICKING POINT

7.2.1.3. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48,
 VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOLWEROODE 38, STRYLDRIFT 46 ELIM,
 WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH
 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS
 RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STRYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONETEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

7.2.1.4. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHOYANDOU	MUILA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.2.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA: MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
 MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON
 04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30
 05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30
 06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30
 13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30
 06H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE24332 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
 5 2015/388539/07
 4) LLPLPRE103679 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
 MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
 MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -
 MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 ³
 RETURN JOURNEY ³
³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30

³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
³ CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40
³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³
³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50
³ NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55
³ MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

7.1.1.4. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFSFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART		ARRIVE	
MUILA	THOHOYANDOU	MUILA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.5. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA: MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART		ARRIVE	
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

7.1.1.7. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,

GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS
RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.1.9. Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDI TRANS ORGANISED 01(1208J71208J700242090)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 7.1.1.1 Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS
TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:
FORWARD JOURNEY
MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30
NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15
MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45
HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30
PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05
 JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30
 RETURN JOURNEY
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00
 JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30
 PRETORIA = 15H30
 BELA – BELA = 16H00
 NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30
 MOKOPANE = 17H00
 POLOKWANE = 17H45
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING
 AND SUCCEEDING
 PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.
 TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Organised group

- 7.2.1.1. Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDI TRANS ORGANISED 01(1208J71208J700242090)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24333 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
 2 2015/388539/07
 4) LLPLPRE99786 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) - MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 ³
 RETURN JOURNEY ³
³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00

³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40
³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³
³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
 MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
 MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
 JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS
 RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30

STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H40	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

7.1.1.7. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmeaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

7.1.1.8. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MULA	THOHAYANDOU	MULA	THOHAYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHAYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.9. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:
FORWARD JOURNEY
MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30
NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15
MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45
HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30
PRETORIA = 11H30
BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05
JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30
RETURN JOURNEY
BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00
JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30
PRETORIA = 15H30
BELA – BELA = 16H00
NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30
MOKOPANE = 17H00
POLOKWANE = 17H45
OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS
THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.
TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.
TIME TABLE: DAILY
DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
MULA THOHOYANDOU MULA THOHOYANDOU
05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45
07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00
ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:
MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.
RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY
TARIFF: 10C PPK
TIME TABLE DAILY
PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE
MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

- 7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmeaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38,STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONETEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

4

2015/388539/07

- 4) LLPLPRE103680 Amendment of Route
6)

5) 1 x 61 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -
MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -
MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
TSHIWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

³ MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
³ NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
³ RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 ³
³ BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
³ CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
³ MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
³ SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
³ ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00
³ MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20
³ MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00
³ POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 ³
³ PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 ³
³ PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 ³
 RETURN JOURNEY ³
³ PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30
³ PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30
³ KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10
³ POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40
³ MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20
³ MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00
³ ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20
³ SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25
³ MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35
³ NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40
³ BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 ³
³ RDP = 15H20 - 20H50

NKUZANA = 15H25 – 20H55
MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.4. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS
RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.6. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.
RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118,

WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.8. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778

DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,

GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,

HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,

DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,

MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

7.1.1.9. Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDI ORGANISED TRANS 04(1208J71208J700242098)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

7.1.1.1 Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO

BARAGWANATH BUS

TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

FORWARD JOURNEY

MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15

MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45

HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30

PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05

JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30

RETURN JOURNEY

BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00

JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30

PRETORIA = 15H30

BELA – BELA = 16H00

NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30

MOKOPANE = 17H00

POLOKWANE = 17H45

OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS

THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.
TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Organised group

- 7.2.1.1. Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDI ORGANISED TRANS 04(1208J71208J700242098)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24647 2) RAMOSANYENG FRANS MAJADIBODI 3) P O BOX 6479, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557
2 6403285571089 ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB18461 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXKI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24796 2) SANNA PINDO RAMAVHUNGA
2 5702130818087 | 3) P.O. BOX 1136, LOUSTRICHARDT, VHEMBE, 0920
Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5109 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME

ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALDDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

- 7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO

PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECAMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE

FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24813 9 | 2) NAMADZAVHO MARIA MBAMBALE 6506201246089 | 3) PO BOX 1523, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU, 0950 Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5925 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1014(5209HL520AFB00044803)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA, JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO NTHUME SENDING HOSPITAL, MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL MATATSHE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, TURN LEFT AT SHADANI PROCEED, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AT TSHILAMBA.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILAMBA ROAD SHADANI TURN RIGHT MUKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ONLY OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PROCEED WITH THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24891 1 | 2) KGABONG NGWATO SHIKWANE 8703315975087 | 3) 17 VAN WAVEREN STREET, POLOKWANE, BENDOR, 0699 Mphebotho Long and Local Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE93177 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPHEBA-03(120AJX1205RN10310443)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, ZEBEDIELA PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP, MANTSOLE, CAROUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG N1 INTO STORMVOEL ROAD INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, JOIN R101 USING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PIENAARS RIVER, HAMMANSKRAAL, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE, ONLY OFF-LOADING AT EAST LANE AND MAMELODI EAST.

LOADING AT DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, N1 SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

7.2.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24891 2) CHOENE GREGORY MESO | 3) P O BOX 19, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi |
| 2 5406275750085 | Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE116540 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK

VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:
LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI,
CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO,
KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE,
MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN
R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN
STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24893 2) JM MORABA 8007065480086 3) P O BOX 627, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150
2 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB25083 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Sekopung (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC0137(82093C8208Z500038872)From Burgersfort to Sekopung.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe,
penge, maepa and back.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Destination) -
MPBRC0136(82093C8200XK00038870)From Burgersfort to Ohrigstad.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Mafarafara (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC0135(82093C8208TQ00038869)From Burgersfort to Mafarafara.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Alverton (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC0134(82093C8208ZR00038868)From Burgersfort to Alverton (Pretoria Farm).
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
-

- 1) AOLPLPRE24895 2) MOHUMA DANIEL NQOLA 3) P O BOX 1367, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG,
4 5901085631087 0626
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
NQOHJ77GH(1201NE1201NE00358723)ROUTE 1:
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 463 MOSESETJANE, GA SEKGOBOKO IN
MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO MAHLATSE STREET TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST
INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS
SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY
AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A.A WEDDING
- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D.A SPORT MEETING
- E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 463 MOSESETJANE ,GA SEKGOBOKO IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUNRISE SUPER KIDS PRIMARY SCHOOL.

VIA

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 463 MOSESETJANE ,GA SEKGOBOKO TURN LEFT AT MOZOMBANE TO REFILWE TUCKSHOP,TURN RIGHT TO BIZZYLIZZY TUCKSHOP AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN GEYSER STREET TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL(LAER) AND JOIN GEYSER STREET AGAIN AND TURN AT VAN REIBEECK STREET AND JUMP THE BRIDGE PROCEED TO SUNRISE SUPERKIDS PRIMARY SCHOOL.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.463 GA-SEKGOBOKO 05H30 TO MOZOMBANE 05H55

FROM MOZOMBANE 05H55 TO BIZZYLIZZY TUCKSHOP 06H10

FROM BIZZYLIZZY TUCKSHOP 06H10 TO MOKOPANE PRIMAY 06H35

FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H35 TO SUNRISE SUPER KIDS PRIMARY 06H50

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM SUNRISE SUPER KIDS PRIMARY 13H45 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 14H10

FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 14H10 TO BIZZYLIZZY TUCKSHOP 14H45

FROM BIZZYLIZZY TUCKSHOP 14H45 TO REFILWE TUCKSHOP 15H05

FROM REFILWE TUCKSHOP 15H05 TO HOUSE NO.463 MOSESETJANE 15H10

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24896 2) THAPELO KE TSHENOLO
7 2015/290908/07 | 3) P O BOX 5103, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557 |
| 4) LLPLPRE77090 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAG01(5201KK5201KK00213289)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES:
FROM RIETFontein IN SELEKA VILLAGE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION, VIA GROBLERSBRUG,SEFITLHOGO,SELEKA RURALS,LEPHALALE TOWN,ONVERWAGHT,STEENBOKPAN AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:

TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24897 2) Naledzani Garson Tshivhase
2 6004095754087 | 3) P.O Box 187, Shayandima, Vhembe, 0945 |
| 4) not available Additional Vehicle | 5) 1 x 40 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHIVHASENG000(1209HL1209HL00257865)FROM TSHISAHULU HEADMAN'S KRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:SAID APEL TAXI RANK TSHISAHULU HEADMAN'SKRAAL TSHIVHASE 213 THOHOYANDOU,DUTHUNI,MAPITAS,DUTHUNI,TSHISAULLU, TSHILIDZINI,SHAYANDIMA,MULEDANE,J.J.MOTORS,THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS,VENDA SUN HOTEL,SIBASA BUS RANK,MAKWARELA ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU.TSHISAHULU HEADMAN'S KRAAL 6H10 DUTHUNI 6H15 MAPITAS 6H20 DUTHUNI 6H25 TSHISAHULU 6H30 TSHILIDZINI 6H35

SHAYANDIMA 6H40 MULEDANE 6H45 J.J.MOTORS 6H50 THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 6H55 UNIVEN 7H00
VENDA SUN HOTEL 7H05
SIBASA BUS RANK 7H10 MAKWARELA 7H15 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24897 2) P. NETSHIVHAZWAULU 83030607370837 P.O.BOX 449, TSHAULU, TSHAULU, 0950 Nancefield
5 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB59168 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE24897 2) NTOELENG AMOS PHOGOLE 3) P O BOX 149, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO
6 6010085505082 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB9174 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE,
MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO,
MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK,RIETFONTEIN,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24897 8 | 2) ISAAC MAPETU MADIHLABA 7001145603081 | 3) P.O. Box 119, Glen Cowie, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB53219 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24897 2) ISAAC MAPETU MADIHLABA 3) P.O. Box 119, Glen Cowie, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061
9 7001145603081 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLPRE87940 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -
NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE
FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE
ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING

AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24898
0 | 2) TUKISHI JESAYA RAKGALAKANE
6712255982088 | 3) P O BOX 52, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB11648
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24898 2) P. NETSHIVHAZWAULU 83030607370837 P.O.BOX 449, TSHAULU, TSHAULU, 0950 Nancefield
1 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB62579 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN

LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMUEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24898 2) RUTH MATHABATHE RAKGALAKANE 3) P O BOX 52, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO TAXI
2 6801110539082 ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOB22378 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24898 | 2) DIKGALE CLIFFTON MAFOKWANE | 3) BOX 2354, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 NEBO |
| 4 | 6612065506087 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9164 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 2 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 4 7 6 0



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING

AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24898 5 | 2) DIKGALE CLIFFTON MAFOKWANE 6612065506087 | 3) BOX 2354, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13597 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,

PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24898 | 2) HLANGOANE LUCAS MALATJI | 3) PO BOX 432, TSHILWANENG, SEKHUKHUNE, 0491 |
| 7 | 5107215333087 | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12989 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN

NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24898 8 | 2) HLANGOANE LUCAS MALATJI
5107215333087 | 3) PO BOX 432, TSHILWANENG, SEKHUKHUNE, 0491
NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB9875 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPIISA, KOMA, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE

CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTLWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24898 2) HLANGOANE LUCAS MALATJI
9 5107215333087

4) LLPLOLB9097 Amendment of Route

6)

3) PO BOX 432, TSHILWANENG, SEKHUKHUNE, 0491
NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -

NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE,
MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO,
MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING

ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24899 1 | 2) MOKGAETJI KHOLOFELLO MARY MOSHIA 7412260559083 | 3) P.O BOX 707, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1085 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB10604 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE

ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAO TWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24899 2) MPHOK DENNIS MAILULA
2 8007135277082

4) LLPLPRE108563 Amendment of Route
6)

3) BOX 76, GLENCOWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 NEBO
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,

MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24899 | 2) MPHOKE DENNIS MAILULA | 3) BOX 76, GLENCOWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 NEBO |
| 4 | 8007135277082 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB63152 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,

MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24899 5 | 2) KGOANYANE SAMUEL MODISHA 4903095522083 | 3) BOX 839, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9569 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,

MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796) ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24899 2) KGOANYANE SAMUEL MODISHA | 3) BOX 839, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 NEBO |
| 6 4903095522083 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9237 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24899 7 | 2) KGOANYANE SAMUEL MODISHA 4903095522083 | 3) BOX 839, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB31852 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE

ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24899 2) Koti Meshack Tau 5406215374087 | 3) Box 1984, Jane Furse, Sekhukhune, 1025 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 8 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB13852 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095010040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24899 2) Koti Meshack Tau 5406215374087
9 | 3) Box 1984, Jane Furse, Sekhukhune, 1025 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB51804 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CORNER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24900 2) Koti Meshack Tau 5406215374087
0 | 3) Box 1984, Jane Furse, Sekhukhune, 1025 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB23849 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI

RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24900 2) MPUSHENG JACK MAKUA | 3) P O BOX 1098, JANE FURSE HOSPITAL, |
| 2 7005215358088 | SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13455 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU,
MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -
NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,
MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE
FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24900 2) P. NETSHIVHAZWAULU 8303060737083) P.O.BOX 449, TSHAULU, TSHAULU, 0950 Nancefield
4 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB66035 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOFF (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457) ROUTES ONE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24900 2) MPUSHENG JACK MAKUA | 3) P O BOX 1098, JANE FURSE HOSPITAL, |
| 5 7005215358088 | SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB24526 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24900 | 2) EPHRAIM SHOP CHOSHA MASEMOLA | 3) BOX 719, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 6 | 5905255322088 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB9165 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CORNER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO. MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,

MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24900 2) MOLALABATHO DEBORAH KGOLE 3) BOX 279, NEBO, Sekhukhune, 1059 NEBO TAXI
7 6802100739088 ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB13213 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO,

MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -
NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU,
MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE
ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24900 2) MMAGOLET LADI THABITHA | 3) 14 B PRETORIUS STREET, TROYVILLE, |
| 9 MANKGANE 6108270490084 | JOHANNESBURG, 2094 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB22084 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

1997/068403/23

4) LLPLPRE106454 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 60 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Tshivhase (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshivhase (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 NETSHITUNINS00011(1209ET1209ET00258040)FROM DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL BUS TERMINUS ON
 TSHIVHASE 213 THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO GAUTENG,JHB
 DISTRICT-SUURBekom[MODISE CHURCH]INTERNATIONAL PENTECOSTAL CHURCH.VIA THE FOLLOWING
 PLACES VONDWE,NGUDZA, DZINGAHE,TSHIVHULANI,MAKWARELA,SIBASA,TERMINUS,THOHOYANDOU BUS
 TERMINUS,SHAYANDIMA,TSHILIDZINI
 HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,RANBANDER,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA,MAKHADO,BANDELIRK
 OP,POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS,N1 SOUTH VIA NYL PLAZA,KRANSKOP,PETROPORT,PRETORIA,N1 SOUTH TO
 JHB,N1 SOUTH SMITH STREET UP TO KING GEORGE STREET PARK STATION,TURN RIGHT TO JEPPE STREET
 AND TURN LEFT TO SIMMONDS STREET,TURN RIGHT TO M1 SOUTH AT UNCLE CHARLIE. TURN OFF TO
 BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL BUS TERMINUS.PROCEEDIN POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO KLIPSPRUIT,MOROKA
 POLICE STATION,TSHIAWELO,PROTEA,SUURBekom INTERNATIONAL PENTECOSTAL
 CHURCH.DESCRPTION/DETAIL RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.THE BUS SHAL
 BE STATIONED AT MUOFHE MOTORS AT VONDWE DISTRICT VHEMBE IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE.FORWARD
 RETURN JOURNEY DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL 06H55 SUURBekom 07H00 VONDWE 07H00 PROTEA 07H20
 NGUDZA 07H05 TSHIAWELO 07H25 DZINGAHE 07H10 MOROKA POLICE STATI 07H35 TSHIVHULANI 07H20
 KLIPSPRUIT 07H40 MAKWARELA 07H25 BARAGWANATH 07H45 SIBASA 07H30 JHB 08H15 THOHOYANDOU
 07H35 PRETORIA 08H50 SHAYANDIMA 07H40 PETROPORT 09H15 TSHILIDZINI 07H45 KRANSKOP 10H15
 DESCRIPTION/DETAIL TSHISAULU 7H50 NYL PLAZA 11H15 TSHIFULANANI 07H55 POLOKWANE 12H20
 LWAMONDO 08H00 BANDELIRKOP 13H10 RENBANDER 08H05 MAKHADO 13H50 TSHAKHUMA 08H10
 TSHAKHUMA 14H50 MAKHADO 09H10 RENBANDER 14H55 MATOKS BUS STOP 10H15 LWAMONDO 5H00
 POLOKWANE 11H00 TSHIFULANANI 15H05 NYL PLAZA 2H00 TSHISAULU 15H10 KRANSKOP TOLL ROAD 13H00
 TSHILIDZINI HOS 15H15 PETROPORT 14H00 SHAYANDIMA 15H25 PRETORIA 14H30 THOHOYANDOU 15H30 JHB
 15H15 SIBASA 15H40 THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGER WHO HAVEORGANISDTHEMSELVES INTO PARTY
 AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT TO
 PLACS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS
 PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITON THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF ASSENGER SHALL ONLY
 BE COVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FOWARD ANDRETURN JOURNEYS WITH SOLE MUTUAL
 PURPOSE OF ATTENDINGONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING .AWEDDING ,FUNERALS,SPORTS
 MEETING,REIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP,PICNIC,OR ANY SIMILAKIND OF
 ORGANISED BARAGWANATH 15H40 MAKWARELA 15H50 KLIPSPRUIT 15H45 TSHIVHULANI 15H55 MOROKA
 POLICE STATIO 15H50 DZINGAHE 16H00 TSHIAWELO 16H00 NGUDZA 16H05 PROTEA 16H10 VONDWE 16H10
 SUURBekom MODISE CHURCH 16H30 DONALD FRASER HOSPI 16H15

1) AOLPLPRE24901 2) MOHWALOBAMA AMON TJABADI

1

7408035905080

4) LLPLOLB9243 Amendment of Route

6)

3) P.O. Box 503, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING
 AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
 AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
 MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE
 ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAO TWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE

TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24901 2) MOHWALOBAMA T JABADI | 3) P.O. Box 503, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO |
| 2 7408035905080 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB9246 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -
NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,
MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24901 2) JULIA MAMPE MAKWENG | 3) P O BOX 944, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL, |
| 3 7311240440085 | 0470 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB64504 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE

FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24901 2) JULIA MAMPE MAKWENG | 3) P O BOX 944, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL, |
| 4 7311240440085 | 0470 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13806 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAO TWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE

FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24901 2) JULIA MAMPE MAKWENG 3) P O BOX 944, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,
5 7311240440085 0470 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB9593 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,

MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -
NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE
FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE
ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24901 2) JULIA MAMPE MAKWENG | 3) P O BOX 944, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL, |
| 6 7311240440085 | 0470 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9092 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE

CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24901 2) THIPE ALLY MALAKA 7810205281087 3) P O BOX 90, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061
7 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB13017 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUM PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN

RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24901 2) THIPE ALLY MALAKA 7810205281087 3) P O BOX 90, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061
8 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB13043 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24901
9 | 2) TAKALANI ELSIE MAMUTHUBI
5806071121086 | 3) P.O.BOX 550, VHULAUDZI, VHEMBE, 0926 |
| 4) LLPLPRE83585
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Phadzima (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mamuthubi schola(5208KM5208KP00217112)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM VUVHA JOHANNES MULAMBILU SCHOOL AT 06H00 THEN PROCEED TO COMPREHENSIVE TRINITY ACADEMY AT 06H30, HUMBELANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H45, SOLOMON MAELULA SCHOOL 07H00.

RETURN - FROM SOLOMON MAILULA SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO HUMBELANI SCHOOL 15H45, COMPREHENSIVE TRINITY ACADEMY 16H00, JOHANNES MULAMBILU SCHOOL 16H15.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAMUTHUBI ORGANISED(5208KM5208KM00217113)ORGANISED CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM VUVHA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT :eg SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, FUNERALS, SOCCER AND OTHER EVENTS.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24902
0 | 2) SIMON MASHIANOKE TAU
6704045862084 | 3) BOX 1436, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470
NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9139
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,

GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24902 2) Boitumelo Sana Seekoei 8411230864085) Box 59, Sekhukhune, Sekhukhune, 1124 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LPLPLOB12896 Amendment of Route
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE

CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24902 | 2) MATSIE PERMIT MALAPANE | 3) P O BOX 291, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 2 | 7112160669087 | |
| 4) LLPLOB11664 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN

COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24902 | 2) LEHWELERE JOHANNES MATLALA | 3) P O BOX 187, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 3 | 6011045749083 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB46800 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTLWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24902
4 | 2) LEHWELERE JOHANNES MATLALA
6011045749083 | 3) P O BOX 187, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB64552 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24902 2) TSHIKANE ALEX TLADI 4902085551086) PO BOX 161, KEDIKETSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450
5 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB11869 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN

COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFONTEIN,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24902 2) TSABANE ELIAS MOKABANE | 3) PO BOX 294, NGWAABE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1058 NEBO |
| 6 6603025361085 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB10309 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI

RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24902 2) TSABANE ELIAS MOKABANE
7 6603025361085
4) LLPLOLB18893 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) PO BOX 294, NGWAABE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1058 NEBO
TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24902 8 | 2) KGOLOANE PHILEMON TJATJI 5901135213084 | 3) BOX 376, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13324 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,

MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,

GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU,
MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

9 5901135213084
4) LLPLOLB24925 Amendment of Route
6)

TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO

MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796) ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795) ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELE, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELE, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24903 2) Oscar Maphoko Makena 7505025972083) P.O. Box 50639, Mpudulle, SEKHUKHUNE, 1057
0 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB13816 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

Brc1p04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CORNER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24903 2) Oscar Maphoko Makena 7505025972083) P.O. Box 50639, Mpudulle, SEKHUKHUNE, 1057
1 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB13297 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE

FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24903 2) ESTHER MORATWA MODIPA | 3) P O BOX 694, GLENCOWIE, GLENCOWIE, 1061 |
| 2 7511110423083 | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13041 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAO TWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24903 2) CANE SENTLHA MPHELA
3 6812255901086
4) LLPLPRE85922 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P O BOX 427, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1085
NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAO TWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,

MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796) ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904) ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU,
MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP400(52095E81006V10040031) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP4001(52094N82095O10040032) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24903 2) CANE SENTLHA MPHELA | 3) P O BOX 427, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1085 |
| 4 6812255901086 | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE91658 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE

CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24903 2) CANE SENTLHA MPHELA | 3) P O BOX 427, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1085 |
| 5 6812255901086 | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9089 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24903 2) THOMAS SEKGOTHE MAMOSADI 3) P.O.BOX 206, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO |
| 6 6603225457089 TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB14162 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,

MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7 6603225457089 TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) LLPLOB10092 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO

MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24903 | 2) SHEMA SIMON MASHILOANE | 3) P O BOX 408, TSHILWANENG, CAPRICORN, 0491 |
| 9 | 5501275314088 | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9138 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

178

LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO

MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,

PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,
MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
Brcip04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU,
MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24904 | 2) MPUSHENG MANASOE 6309085529088) | P.O BOX 657, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB31239 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24904 2) BAFEDI LUCAS MATENCHI | 3) P O BOX 54066, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL, |
| 2 | 0470 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB55323 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING

AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24904 2) BAFEDI LUCAS MATENCHI
3 6306275430085
4) LLPLOLB50736 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P O BOX 54066, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,
0470 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING

AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTVANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24904 2) PHIRIAGAE JACOB MAKUNYANE | 3) BOX 595, NEBO, CAPRICORN, 1059 NEBO TAXI |
| 4 6002195387089 | ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13584 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN

RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24904 2) Harris Mainame Magaela 66120354450835) Box 365, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
5
4) LLPLOLB10640 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAO TWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTVANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24904 2) LAWRENCE MOKALAMETJIE MALAKA3) P O BOX 357, GLEN COWIE, CAPRICORN, 1061
7 6312315420086 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB16602 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,

GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 3 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 4 7 6 0



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24904 | 2) LAWRENCE MOKALAMETJIE MALAKA3) | P O BOX 357, GLEN COWIE, CAPRICORN, 1061 |
| 8 | 6312315420086 | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB25318 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE

ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24904 | 2) LAWRENCE MOKALAMETJIE MALAKA3) | P O BOX 357, GLEN COWIE, CAPRICORN, 1061 |
| 9 | 6312315420086 | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE87937 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24905 2) FRANS RAMATENYA RANALA
0 6404105486086
4) LLPLOLB12895 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P.O BOX 48, RAKGWADI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1068
NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CORNER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO. MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI

RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24905 | 2) TSWALEDI JACODUS DIAGO | 3) P O BOX 257, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO |
| 1 | 5911285598085 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13232 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,

JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24905 2) LEBOGANG ISAAC MAGAKWE | 3) P.O BOX 7795, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391 |
| 3 | 8502055773086 |
| 4) LLPLOLB16831 Additional Authority | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE

SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - Brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24905 4 | 2) KGASHANE PATRICK MASHATOLA 6010115428081 | 3) P O BOX 2536, MOKWAKWAILA, MOPANI, 0862 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB10826 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morapala (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090010(520AM55208Q010048916)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORAPALA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, MADUMANE, MOTHOMENG, MORUDI, SETHONE, RELELA, MOLEKETLA, MOTUPA, KOBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWOKWE, MIELIEKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, AND TURN RIGHT TO PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET THEN ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLANI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24905 2) NTSAMA ERIC NDLOVU 6105235357085 P O BOX 7107, TZANEEN MALL, MOPANI, 0855
6 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB10890 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI, DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELLOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24905 2) . RAETONDZA TRANSPORT(PTY)LTD 3) P O BOX 685, MKHUHLU, EHLANZENI, 1246
7 2017/360694/07 Nkowakowa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB15413 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIKSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR

212

SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0740(5208PU5208KJ10048446)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HEALTH CENTRE, POWER STATION, MARIVENI, BERLIN, LETSITELE, RISABA, LAPA SIDE GARAGE, ORDEESIDEFARM CORNER EILAND, CONSTANTIA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANE, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, AND PROCEED TO GIYANI BENSTORE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24905 2) . RAETONDZA TRANSPORT(PTY)LTD 3) P O BOX 685, MKHUHLU, EHLANZENI, 1246
9 2017/360694/07 Nkowakowa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14349 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Boxer Taxi Rank (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) - NKOWA-005(51014K120ANS10350202)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN BOXER TAXI RANK TO LESEDING STEENBOKPAN,TURN LEFT TO R71 USING HEANERTZBURG,MORIA,TURFLOOP,PALEDI MALL,TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND OFF RAMP TO R101 INTO MOKOPANE,
TURN RIGHT INTO N11 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R518
TURN LEFT TO R18 INTO VAALWATER, TURN RIGHT TO R517 AND TURN LEFT TO KUIPERSBUILD AND TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA STRAIGHT TO STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000221(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTIE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING
AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD,
TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE
LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24909 2) MANASSEH KELEPERE MOATSHE 3) PO BOX 104, GA-SELEKA, WATERBERG, 0609
3 7812265045089
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MCD5TRR2(1201KK1201KK00358808) CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20128 GA SELEKA IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MCD5TRR2(1201KK1201KK00358808) CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20128 GA SELEKA IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24909 2) BUTIBUTI ISAAC MAKUA 3) P.O BOX 141, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO
9 5610135617083 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB9240 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24910 2) BUTIBUTI ISAAC MAKUA
0 5610135617083
4) LLPLOLB15820 Amendment of Route

- 3) P.O BOX 141, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO
TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CORNER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO. MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

218

- 7.1.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING

AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24910 1 | 2) BUTIBUTI ISAAC MAKUA 5610135617083 | 3) P.O BOX 141, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE144814 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN

RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24913 2) Jeanie MPHAPHULI 6010290804080
9 | 3) P O BOX 280, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2
taxi association |
| 4) LLPLPRE152586 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24914
7 | 2) IDS INDUSTRIAL SERVICE & PLANT
CONSTRUCTION AFRICA
2018/245497/07 | 3) P O BOX 5098, DIE HEUWEL WITBANK,
MPUMALANGA, 1035 |
| 4) not available
6) | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MPU9999(1201KK1201KK00358849)WORKERS
TRANSPORT ROUTES
THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM LEPHALALE TOWN TO MEDUPI
POWER STATION VIA MARAPONG, AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: SHIFT 1

FROM TOLBOSS GUEST HOUSE 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION 06H00
FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION 06H00 TO MARAPONG 06H20
FROM MARAPONG 06H20 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP: SHIFT 2

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION 16H15 TO MARAPONG 16H30
FROM MARAPONG 16H30 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION 17H00
FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION 17H00 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 18H00

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24915
8 | 2) Morema Jack MAILA 8902265885086 | 3) P O BOX 1379, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124
Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8943
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA
MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME
ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTES

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA
MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555,
STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN,
ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24917 2) MAGEZI THOMAS NYAMANDE
9 6702285515081 | 3) P.O. BOX 541, SHIGALO, MALAMULELE, 0982 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - LEANER(1208NT1208NQ00358916)ROUTE DESCRIPTION/OR TIME – TABLE FOR SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HOME(KA-NYAMANDE) AT 05H30 START PICKING UP LEANERS AT SHIGALO VILLAGE AND JOIN R81 ROAD THAT LEADS TO MALAMULELE. AT MAGUMUZA EATING HOUSE TURN RIGHT INTO ROADHOUSE VILLAGE (AT 05H45) PICK LEANERS AND TURN BACK TO REJOIN R81 ROAD AND PROCEED TO JEROME (AT 06H00)

FROM JEROME TURN TIGHT AND REJOIN R81 ROAD. AGAIN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED UNTIL MALAMULELE LOCATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND DROP LEANERS AT XIHLOVO PRIMARY SCHOOL(06H10). FROM XIHLOVO PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND DROP LEANERS AT MALAMULELE HIGH SCHOOL(06H15).

FROM MALAMULELE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND DROP LEANERS AT EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL (06H20). FROM EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DROP LEANERS AT SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL(06H30).

FROM SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL DRIVE BACK AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND DROP LEANERS AT BOTH MAHLAHLE COMBINED AND NEW ERA PRIVATE SCHOOLS (06H35)

FROM BOTH MAHLAHLE COMBINED AND NEW ERA PRIVATE SCHOOLS PROCEED AND REJOIN R81 AT THE CROSS ROADS. THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R81 ROAD. ALONG SIDE THE R81 ROAD DROP LEANERS AT APPLE DEES PRIVATE SCHOOL (06H45). PROCEED ALONG R81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SHITLHELANI VILLAGE TO DROP LEANERS AT HOLE ROSERY PRIVATE SCHOOL(07H00).

THE VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT THE HOLY ROSARY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL UNTIL SCHOOL OUT.

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY IS AFTER SCHOOL (FROM 14H30 -16H30) IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY DROPPING/OR OFFLOADING OF LEANERS ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SPORT(1208NQ1208NQ00358917)ROUTE TWO (2)

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHABANE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT/RECREATION
TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24918 2) M.A MATLOGA 6104135794083
3 | 3) 184, MULIMA, VHEMBE, 0817 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - NEWS(1209EZ1209EZ00358926)ORGANISED GROUP
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 48 MULIMA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
 TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF-AS AGREED.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24918 2) AP MATABANE 8006165863084
6 | 3) P O BOX 2955, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN,
0745 Ikageng |
| 4) LLPLOLB18179 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOL, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

- 7.1.1.3. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP293200(5209385100S500209016)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOL, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

ALTERNATIVE

MAFEFE/MATHABATHA TO LEBOWA-KGOMO ZONE F TAXI

RANK

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK TO LEBOWA-KGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK VIA DUBLIN, GA-MAMPA, GA-MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1&2, AND GA-MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, SHOW-GROUND (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO HOSPITAL (OFF-LOADING), COMMERCIAL SCHOOL (OFF-LOADING) TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE (NB. NO RETURN TO LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUND)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM UNIT A TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24918 7 | 2) KABELO FORTUNE MATLOGA 9805035326084 | 3) P.O. BOX 194, MULIMA, MULIMA, 0817 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - FORTUNE(1209EZ1209EZ00358930)ORGANISED GROUP ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 48 MULIMA - VUKA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF-AS AGREED.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24919 2 | 2) REASON MUNUNGUFALA 9111295983080 | 3) 90112 PATRICK MPHEPHU STREET, NANCEFIELD, MUSINA, 0900 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - REASON(1209HL1209HL00358938)ORGANISED GROUP

FROM STAND NO. 80112 FREEDOM PARK, NANCEFIELD, MUSINA, 0900, VHEMBE LIMPOPO RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE MORE OF THE FOLLOWING : A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OF CREATIONS. TIME TABLE--- WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF---AS AGREED.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24919 3 | 2) MOETJIE MOETJIE LUXRY TOURS 2005/000481/23 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X19 KOLOTI, MOLETJIE, CAPRICORH, 0709 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle | 5) 1 x 71 (Seating) + 26 (Standing) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
CD10(520AL1520AL100161166)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM
AGANANG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. THE
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A PARTY WILL BE UNDERTAKEN FOR THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A
UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING EVENTS:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS ASSEMBLY CONFERENCE
D. A BUSINESS MEETING
E. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR RECREATIONAL EXCURSIONS
F. A TOURING PARTY
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT WITH PASSENGERS

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24920 2) NGAKA WILSON MATLOHA 3) P O BOX 241, SOEKMEKAAR, VHEMBE, 0810
3 5108245238080
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
OLASH(1209EZ1209EZ00358944)ORGANISED GROUP
ROUTE
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM
MULIMA-MAMPHAGI VILLAGE STAND NUMBER 114 MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO
PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY
WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS
SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE
OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS,
MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: -AS AGREED

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24921 2) RAMADIMETJA ONICCAH MALEBANA 3) HOUSE NO.50011 MASODI VILLAGE, MOKOPANE,
8 6602240479086 WATERBERG, 0600
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MALE55RT4E(1201NE1201NE00358947)ROUTE 1:
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 50011 MASODI VILLAGE IN VAALTYN
MOKOPANE , MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND
RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED
PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE
MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 50011 MASODI VILLAGE VAALTYN IN RAMOGABUDI
HIGH,MMADIKANA HIGH,ITHUTENG PRIMARY,EBENEZER HIGH,NOMALEMA PRIMARY,MOKOPANE
PRIMARY,COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY, AND SUNRISE PRE SCHOOL, VIA R101,N11 TO MOSHATE CROSS,TURN
RIGHT TO VAALTYN IN MOSHATE ,RETURN BACK AND PROCEED TO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO

MAHWELERENG, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI STREET RETIEF STREET.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.50011 MASODI 05H00 TO MASODI SUPERMARKET 05H15
FROM MASODI SUPERMARKET 05H15 TO RAMOGABUDI HIGH 05H45
FROM RAMOGABUDI HIGH 05H45 TO MMADIKANA HIGH 05H50
FROM MMADIKANA HIGH 05H50 TO ITHUTENG PRIMARY 06H10
FROM ITHUTENG PRIMARY 06H10 TO EBENEZER HIGH 06H20
FROM EBENEZER HIGH 06H20 TO NOMALEMA PRIMARY 06H30
FROM NOMALEMA PRIMARY 06H30 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H45
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H45 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 07H00
FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 07H00 TO SUNRISE PRE SCHOOL 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM SUNRISE PRE SCHOOL 13H00 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H00
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H00 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 14H15
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 14H15 TO NOMALEMA PRIMARY 14H30
FROM NOMALEMA PRIMARY 14H30 TO EBENEZER HIGH 14H45
FROM EBENEZER HIGH 14H45 TO ITHUTENG PRIMARY 15H00
FROM ITHUTENG PRIMARY 15H00 TO MMADIKANA 15H45
FROM MMADIKANA 15H45 TO RAMOGABUDI HIGH 16H00
FROM RAMOGABUDI HIGH 16H30 TO MASODI SUPERMARKET 16H45
FROM MASODI SUPERMARKET 16H45 TO HOUSE NO.50011 MASODI 17H00

7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

MALE55RT4E(1201NE1201NE00358947)ROUTE 1:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 50011 MASODI VILLAGE IN VAALTYN MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

B.A FUNERAL

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 50011 MASODI VILLAGE VAALTYN IN RAMOGABUDI HIGH, MMADIKANA HIGH, ITHUTENG PRIMARY, EBENEZER HIGH, NOMALEMA PRIMARY, MOKOPANE PRIMARY, COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY, AND SUNRISE PRE SCHOOL, VIA R101, N11 TO MOSHATE CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO VAALTYN IN MOSHATE, RETURN BACK AND PROCEED TO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI STREET RETIEF STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.50011 MASODI 05H00 TO MASODI SUPERMARKET 05H15
FROM MASODI SUPERMARKET 05H15 TO RAMOGABUDI HIGH 05H45
FROM RAMOGABUDI HIGH 05H45 TO MMADIKANA HIGH 05H50
FROM MMADIKANA HIGH 05H50 TO ITHUTENG PRIMARY 06H10
FROM ITHUTENG PRIMARY 06H10 TO EBENEZER HIGH 06H20
FROM EBENEZER HIGH 06H20 TO NOMALEMA PRIMARY 06H30
FROM NOMALEMA PRIMARY 06H30 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H45
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H45 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 07H00
FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 07H00 TO SUNRISE PRE SCHOOL 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM SUNRISE PRE SCHOOL 13H00 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H00
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H00 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 14H15
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 14H15 TO NOMALEMA PRIMARY 14H30

FROM NOMALEMA PRIMARY 14H30 TO EBENEZER HIGH 14H45
 FROM EBENEZER HIGH 14H45 TO ITHUTENG PRIMARY 15H00
 FROM ITHUTENG PRIMARY 15H00 TO MMADIKANA 15H45
 FROM MMADIKANA 15H45 TO RAMOGABUDI HIGH 16H00
 FROM RAMOGABUDI HIGH 16H30 TO MASODI SUPERMARKET 16H45
 FROM MASODI SUPERMARKET 16H45 TO HOUSE NO.50011 MASODI 17H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE24922 2) TSHIKHUNA ABEDNIGO THANGWANE3) BOX 133, MASHAMBA, MAKHADO, 0020
 1 6701085333083
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
 TSHIKHUN(1209EZ1209EZ00358951)THE COVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL
 EFFECTS.
 FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MAKHADO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY AREA OF JURISDICTION TO ANY POINT
 WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.
 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL
 BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH AND THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE
 PICK-UP OR SET-DOWN

- 1) AOLPLPRE24923 2) Risimati Nelson MABASA 6810106394039 P.O. BOX 1222, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982
 0 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) LLPLOB5214 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING
 AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO
 MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
 AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI,
 XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE
 TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN
 FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO
 PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN
 LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO
 XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT,
 PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT
 TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI
 AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI,
 JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD,

MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANE TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazdekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITLHELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24923 | 2) TAKALANI NORAH NEMAGOVHANI | 3) P O BOX 364, MULIMA, VHEMBE, 0810 |
| 1 | 7312220933081 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - FEE(1209EZ1209EZ00358962)ORGANISED GROUP ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER: 34 MULIMA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN

THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF-AS AGREED

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24923 2) TAKALANI NORAH NEMAGOVHANI 3) P O BOX 364, MULIMA, VHEMBE, 0810
2 7312220933081
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - FEE(1209EZ1209EZ00358962)ORGANISED GROUP ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER: 34 MULIMA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF-AS AGREED

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24923 2) Jeanie MPHAPHULI 6010290804080 3) P O BOX 280, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2
5 taxi association
4) LLPLOLB53850 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND

PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24925 2) GEORGE MHLONGO 7602025428083 3) P O BOX 3188, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Nkowakowa
6 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14555 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIKSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD,MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI, HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0735(5208PD5100L700048441)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGHERSDOPT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT PROCEED WITH SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0737(5208PU5209A600048443)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO KHUJWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, BINDZULANI, DAN AND PROCEED TO KHUJWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24925 2) . EXAPLEX 2010/102689/23
7

- 4) LLPLOLB10784 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P O BOX 4513, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838
Bolobedu United Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I. Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelotte road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED

R529

ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.5. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eiselen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadiscross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River,

Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.8. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.9. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjaji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjaji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjaji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjaji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATHI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDJI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING

THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090013(5208XA5209W900048919)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHAYAMORIRI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MPEPULE, JOKONG, SEKHIMING, GA-KOERANTA BLOCK 19, PITISONI BLOCK 18, SEAPHOLE BLOCK 17, MOHOKONI, THEN ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24925 9 | 2) MBIZINI EPHRAIM KHOZA 5907285227089 | 3) P O BOX 275, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380 The Oaks Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB48720 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP19011(5100R25208Q000192709)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, MASOKISI (AS PICKUP/DROP OFF POINT), TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - Brclp07005(5208V982093C10048853)ROUTETWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING R36 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT ONLY.

- 7.1.1.4. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000330(5208V91000Z710183049)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclp0713(5208V95209C110048340)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclp0713(5208V95209C110048340)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - Brclp07005(5208V982093C10048853)ROUTETWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING R36 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT ONLY.

- 7.2.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.4. The Oaks (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP19011(5100R25208Q000192709)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, MASOKISI (AS PICKUP/DROP OFF POINT), TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24926 0 | 2) SETLABU VICTOR RAMODIKE 6503075440088 | 3) P.O BOX 1342, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0852 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12319 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24926 1 | 2) THABO PETER MALEMELA
8003106188085 | 3) PO BOX 6060, MODJADJI, MOPANI, 0837 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rasewana (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Rasewana (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -
906RASEWANA(1208RI1208RI00358977)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 906 RASEWANA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24926 2 | 2) MZAMANI ELIAS MALULEKE
5602235749080 | 3) PO BOX 21, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mbatlo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mbatlo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
MBATLO02(1208FN1208FN00358979)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 02 MBATLO VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO XIVULANI SPORTS CENTRE, THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO MBATLO VILLAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO BONWANI VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MAVALANI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT TO XIKUKWANI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO R81 ROAD PROCEED, ON THE LEFT THERE IS HANYANI LODGE ON LEFT THEN PROCEED VIA R81 ON THE RIGHT THERE IS ROVINGO COMBINE SCHOOL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASINGITA GARAGE TURN LEFT AT GIYANI MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL VIA OLD PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT VIA GIYANI GOLF CLUB ON THE LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 02 MBATLO VILLAGE	05H30 AM
XIVULAI VILLAGE	05H40 AM
MBATLO VILLAGE	06H00 AM
BONWANI VILLAGE	06H10 AM
MAVALANI VILLAGE	06H25 AM
XIKUKWANI VILLAGE	06H40 AM
R81	06H45 AM
MASINGITA GARAGE	06H55 AM
RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL	07H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL	16H00 PM
MASINGITA GARAGE	16H20 PM
R81	16H23 PM
XIKUKWANI VILLAGE	16H30 PM
MAVALANI VILLAGE	16H40 PM
BONWANI VILLAGE	16H50 PM
XIVULANI VILLAGE	17H20 PM

MBATLO VILLAGE STAND NO 02 18H00 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mbatlo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mbatlo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
02MBATLO(1208FN1208FN00358978)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 02 MBATLO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24926 2) BALOGALE DEVELOPERS
3 2003/078292/23 | 3) P O BOX 670, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB21588 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE
SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE
CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE,
LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24926 | 2) CM MACHETE 8706150525081 | 3) 1074 STILT AVENUE, RABIE RIDGE, MIDRAND, 1685 |
| 4) | | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

SELWANE308(1208W71208W700358981)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 308 SELWANA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT ONTO THE MAIN GRAVEL ROAD HEADING TO THE WEST TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MOTSHELAKGOMO BUS STOP, THEN MAKE A U-TURN TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT SELWANE MAIN GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2 AT DINONING BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 3 AT MOSHATE BUS STOP THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP POINT 4 AT MOKHOANANA BUS STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS

THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT LETABA RANCH INTERSECTION HEADING SOUTHWARDS TOWARDS R71 ROAD, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT FOR APPROXIMATELY 30KM. AT R71 ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE EAST PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING NAMAKGALE AND MAJEJE ENTRANCE, TURN LEFT AT THE STREET THA LEADS TO ALL SAINTS SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS. THEN MAKE A TURN AND TURN LEFT AT R71 ROAD HEADING TO EAST TOWARDS PHALABORWA TOWN, TURN LEFT AT R40 LEADING TO STARUSSBURG COLLEGE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT SRAUSSBERG COLLEGE AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 308 SELWANE VILLAGE 05H10 AM
 MOTSHELAKGOMO BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1 05H20 AM
 DINONING BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 2 05H30 AM
 MOSHATE BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 3 05H40 AM
 MOKHOANANA BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 4 05H45 AM
 LETABA RANCH INTERSECTION 05H55 AM
 R71 ROAD 06H40 AM
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL 06H50 AM
 STRAUSSBERG COLLEGE 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

STRAUSSBERG COLLEGE 14H00 PM
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL 14H15 PM
 R71 ROAD 14H20 PM
 LETABA RANCH INTERSECTION 15H10 PM
 MOKHOANANA BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 4 15H25 PM
 MOSHATE BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 3 15H40 PM
 DINONING BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 2 15H50 PM
 MOTSHELAKGOMO BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1 16H00 PM
 STAND NO 308 SELWANE VILLAGE 16H10 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 308SELWANE(1208W71208W700358980)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 308 SELWANE VILLAGE WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA MINICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24926 5 | 2) FOURIE MOHLATLEGO MOBAI 7512075345089 | 3) PO BOX 4143, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Matshwi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Matshwi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -

MATSHWI54(1208S41208S400307131)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 267 GA MATSHWI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24926 2) FOURIE MOHLATLEGO MOBAI 3) PO BOX 4143, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 6 7512075345089 |
| 4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Matshwi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Matshwi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - MATSHWI54(1208S41208S400307131)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 267 GA MATSHWI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24926 2) RENDANI DANNYBOY NETSHIFHEFHEB 3) P.O.BOX 1447, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945 |
| 9 8405245822088 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18323 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA

INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST

TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwzerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKHASA, MADOB, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYRNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN

RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24927 2) THILIVHALI FREDDY MATODZI | 3) 37 MUNNIC STREET, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 |
| 2 6506076034081 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 18 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MATO(1209HL1209HL00358987)ROUTE

SCHOLAR

THE CONVEYANED OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS: - KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, EDISON NESENGANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OCEANS PRIVATE SCHOOL, DIMANI AGRICULTURE HIGH SCHOOL, KHWEKHWE COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AND THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE DESCRIPTION PROCEEDS TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO EDISON NESENGANI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNPAVED ROAD TO NORTH. AT THE JUNCTION, TURN LEFT TO THE PAVED ROAD.PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI ROAD. AT ZWIKWENGANI TURN LEFT TO OCEANS PRIVATE SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH, AND AT 3 WAY STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R524 AND PROCEED TO DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG ROAD R524 AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG ROAD R524 TO THE SHAYANDIMA ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT TO KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO ROAD R524 TO EAST AND PROCEED TO FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL BLOCK G AND OFFLOAD. RETURN TO R524 TO EAST AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD.

VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL, BETWEEN 07H50 AND 14H10.

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50, EDISON NESENGANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00, OCEANS PRIVATE SCHOOL 07H10, DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H20, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H30, FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 07H40, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H50

RETURN JOURNEY

THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H10, FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 14H20, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H30. DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H35, OCEANS PRIVATE SCHOOL 14H50, EDISON NESENGANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H05, KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H15.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TODZI(1209HL1209HL00358988)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 300, HA –RAMAGUGA VILLAGE, VUWANI, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE

MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-----AS AGREED

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24927
6 | 2) NYAMBENI NORMAN MAGORO
6703225078081 | 3) P.O. BOX 273, SIBASA, SIBASA, 0970 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NYAM(1209HT1209HT00358993)ROUTE SCHOLAR
- THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS: - TSHISHONGA MUNICIPALITY, MAKWARELA COMMUNITY CRECHE, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE, MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL.
- ROUTE DESCRIPTION
- FROM APPLICANT'S HOME, HOUSE NO. 5124 MAKWARELA EXT 3, PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG MAANDA STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO LUPENYO STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JUNCTION TO MIRUMBA STREET. PROCEED UNTIL 4 WAY STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHEZA STREET TO HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROAD R524. PROCEED ALONG ROAD R524 TO EAST. AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO SOUTH TO MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND COME BACK TO ROAD R524 TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL. AT 4 WAY ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO UNKNOWN PAVED ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL 3 WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET. PROCEED UNTIL 3WAY STOP STREET AND TURN LEFT TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG TSHEDZA STREET. AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO MVELAPHANDA STREET. PROCEED UNTIL STOP STREET AND TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN PAVED ROAD TO MMBARA SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MBALENI -PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO MAKWARELA CRECHE.
- VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT MAKWARELA CRECHE BETWEEN 06H50 TO 14H00.
- TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY
- HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 06H10, MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H20, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30, MMBARA SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45, MAKWARELA COMMUNITY CRECHE 06H50.
- RETURN JOURNEY TIME TABLE
- MAKWARELA COMMUNITY CRECHE 14H10, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, MMBARA SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30, MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H40, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 14H50

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - RELA(1209HT1209HT00358994)ROUTE 2
- FROM STAND NO. 5124 MAKWARELA EXT 3, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO RSA.
- THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.
- TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED
- TARIFF-----AS AGREED

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24927
7 | 2) ALUWANI ALBERT MASHAU
9409015803087 | 3) P.O. BOX 2, MULIMA, MULIMA, 0917 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

~,

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lambani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Lambani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SHAUC(1209DD1209DD00358995)ROUTE SCHOLAR TIME TABLE
ROUTE 1
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 78 MULIMA –LAMBANI VILLAGE COLLECT LEANERS ALONG MULIMA – LAMBANI VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN D3727 MAIN ROAD THEN PROCEED TO MASHAMBA VILLAGE VIA MUKONDENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA TVET COLLEGE, TURN RIGHT JOIN D3737 ROAD AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH, PROCEED TO TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL TO DROP-OFF LEANERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FORWARD JOURNEY:
STAND NUMBER 78: MULIMA-LAMBANI VILLAGE 05H20 AM. TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H00 AM.
RETURN JOURNEY:
TSHITWA SECONDARY 15H00 PM, STAND NUMBER: 78 MULIMA-LAMBANI VILLAGE 16H10 PM, NB: VEHICLE TO BE SATIONED AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SHAUS(1209EZ1209EZ00358996)ORGANISED GROUP
ROUTE 2
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONALEFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER: 78 MULIMA-LAMBANI MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF—AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE24928 2) SJ CHEGO 5904015353087

4

3) 201 ELOFF STREET, ROYAL HOUSE, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Sephaku (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Sephaku (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - CHEGO33(12096K12096K00359004)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO:9 SEPHAKU ELLIAS MOTSOLEDI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSANGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLOTICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE24928 2) KWATSISHA LAZARUS TAU
6 57111855140873) P.O.Box 50154, MPODULLE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1133
NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB9239 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24928 2) MARTHA BALOYI 8207150707084 3) BOX 19 HANGALAKANI SCHOOL, NKAWELE,
7 MALAMULELE, 0982
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
STAND(1208NQ1208NQ00359005)ROUTE 1
FROM STAND NUMBER 10589 KA NKAWELE VILLAGE DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO PP HLUNGWANI HIGH
SCHOOL AT GREENFARM VILLAGE DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/ ROADS BOTH
FALLING UNDER THE MALAMULELE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT:- TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED STREET PROCEED
WEST AND STOP AT STAND NUMBER 10574 TURN LEFT THE NEXT STREET – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT
CORNER HANGALAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL- PROCEED AND STOP AT NTLAVENI TRADING STORE –TURN LEFT
AND PROCEED TO D3667 STOPPING AT STAND NUMBER 10409 AND 10062-TURN LEFT INTO D3667B PROCEED
TO LOPISA TUCK-SHOP TURN BACK AND TRAVEL ALONG D3667 STOPPING AT NKAWELE BRICKYARD,
NKAWELE SOCCER GROUND, STAND NUMBER 634 AND MATIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL- PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO D3666- PROCEED TO NGHEZIMANI VILLAGE- TURN RIGHT AT CORNER STAND
NUMBER 10083-PROCEED TO NGHEZOMAI HIGH SCHOOL- TURN BACK TO D3666-TURN RIGHT ONTO D3666
AND PROCEED TO PP HLUNGWANI HIGH SCHOOL VIA MAKASA VILLAGE.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
TIME- TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY
STAND NUMBER 10589 05H05, STAND NUMBER 10574 05H08, NTLAVENI TRADING STORE 05H11, STAND
NUMBER 10409 05H13, STAND NUMBER 10062 05H15, LOPISA TUCK- SHOP 05H21, NKAWELE BRICKYARD
05H24, NKAWELE SOCCER GROUND 05H26, STAND NUMBER 634 05H28, MATIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL
05H30, NGHEZIMANI HIGH SCHOOL 05H40, PP HLUNGWANI HIGH SCHOOL 05H50
RETURN JOURNEY
PP HLUNGWANI HIGH SCHOOL 15H40, NGHEZIMANI HIGH SCHOOL 15H50, MATIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL
16H00, STAND NUMBER 634 16H02, NKAWELE SOCCER GROUND 16H04, NKAWELE BRICKYARD 16H06, LOPISA
TUCK-SHOP 16H09, STAND NUMBER 10062 16H15, STAND NUMBER 10409 16H17, NTLAVENI TRADING STORE
16H19, STAND NUMBER 10574 16H22, PP HLUNGWANI HIGH SCHOOL 16H25
ROUTE 11
FROM LOPISA TURKSHOP AT NKAWELE VILLAGE DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO HANGALAKANI PRIMARY
SCHOOL AT NKAWELE VILLAGE DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:- PROCEED WEST
ALONG D3667 STOPPING AT NKAWELE BRICKYARD, NKAWELE SOCCER GROUND, STAND NUMBER 634 AND
NKAWELE DAY CARE CENTRE TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT UNNAMED STREET AND PROCEED TO NTLAVENI
TRADING STORE-TURN RIGHT AT CORNER NTLAVENI TRADING STORE AND PROCEED TO HANGALAKANI
PRIMARY SCHOOL.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME –TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY
LOPISA TURKSHOP 07H05, NKAWELE BRICKYARD 07H07, NKAWELE SOCCER GROUND 07H09, STAND NUMBER
634 07H12, NKAWELE DAY CARE CENTRE 07H15, HANGALAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H20.
RETURN JOURNEY
HANGALAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40, NKAWELE DAY CARE CENTRE 13H45, STAND NUMBER 634 13H48,
NKAWELE SOCCER GROUND 13H51, NKAWELE BRICKYARD 13H53, LOPISA TURKSHOP 13H55.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BALOO(1208NQ1208NQ00359006)ROUTE 111- ORGANISED PARTIES
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MALAMULELE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO POINT OF DEPARTURE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEY THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE
COME ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24929 2) Yvonne NKUNA 8508060551086 3) P O BOX 460, NWAMITWA, TZANEEN, 0871
4 LLPLOLB9020 Transfer of OL 4) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) -

BRCLP090030(520AM61205HG10048934)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE' S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE,, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RAND BURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

- 7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI, DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24929 2) Lesibana Abel DEFFO 8311115328083 3) P O BOX 1493, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
5 Moletjie Taxi Association
4) LLPLOB10548 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 17 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
 INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24929 2) Tendani Lydia NOVHE 68060712150853) P O BOX 9, TSHIDINI, VHEMBE, 0979 Thohoyandou
 6 Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB5575 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHOYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO, MUSHIRU, MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MUBVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHOYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24929 2) Thizwikoni Engelinah PHULUWA 3) P O BOX 12, KHAKHU, VHEMBE, 0974 Mutale Taxi
7 5205100240084 Association
4) LLPLOB58983 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1214(52084Q5209HL00047029)ROUTE 14: KHAKHU TO THOHOYANDOU

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAGANE HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HA KHAKHU JOINS THE SILOAM-TSHILAMBA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE AT DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAU, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIBVUMO, TSHILAMBA, VIA TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, JOINS SIBASA – MATAVHELA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MATAVHELA –SIBASA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU –SHADANI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI –THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, TURN LEFT AT MATATSHE AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA SIBASA TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, LEAVES THE RANK AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FROM VENDA PLAZA LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN PROCEED BACK TO KHAKHU VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24929 2) NNDWAKHULU SIMON NESANE 3) P.O Box 469, Dzanani, Vhembe, 0955
9 4310045208088
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 33 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SANE
V(1209EZ1209EZ00359014)ROUTE 11
FROM STAND NO. 40 SANE VILLAGE, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO RSA.
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF---AS AGREED

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
SANE(1209EZ1209EZ00359013)ROUTE 1
THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MAKUSHUS HEADMAN'S KRAAL- IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MAKHADO TOWN VIA SILOAM HOSPITAL.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION
FROM MAKUSHU'S KRAAL, PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG GRAVELLED ROAD PAST MUSEKWA VILLAGE. JOIN ROAD R3671 PROCEED PAST MAUNGANI VILLAGE, PROCEED UNTIL TSHITUNI VILLAGE AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROAD R523. PROCEED PAST MATIDZE VILLAGE, MULEU VILLAGE, HA-RABALI VILLAGE, HA-MAMUHOHI VILLAGE, HA-HA- MANDIWANA VILLAGE, VHUTUWANGADZEBU VILLAGE, DZANANI VILLAGE, SENDEDEZA VILLAGE, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI VILLAGE AND SILOAM HOSPITAL OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD R523 UNTIL TSHITUNI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST MAKHADO VILLAGE., TSHIROLWE VILLAGE, MATSA VILLAGE, TSHIKIKININI VILLAGE, LUVHALANI VILLAGE. TSHIKUWI VILLAGE, PARADISE VILLAGE,

WYLISPOORT. AT T-JUNCTION TURN TO NI TO SOUTH, PROCEED PAST THE FOLLOWING FARMS: WALLACEDALE, MOBIPLAAS, CDERSDALE, CLOUDEN WATER RESERVE, BERGVLIET, LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS TERMINAL.

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

MAKUSHU'S KRAAL 04H45, MUSEKWA VILLAGE 04H55, MAUNGANI VILLAGE 05H00, TSHITUNI VILLAGE 05H05, MATIDZE VILLAGE 05H10, MULELU VILLAGE 05H15, HA-RABALI VILLAGE 05H20, HA—MAMUHOHI VILLAGE 05H25, HA-MANDIWANA VILLAGE 05H30, VHUTUWANGADZEBU VILLAGE 05H35, DZANANI VILLAGE 05H40, SENDEDA VILLAGE 05H45, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI VILLAGE 05H50, SILOAM HOSPITAL 05H55, SILOAM HOSPITAL 06H10, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI VILLAGE 06H15, SENDEDA VILLAGE 06H20, DZANANI VILLAGE 06H25, VHUTUWANGADZEBU VILLAGE 06H30, HA- MANDIWANA VILLAGE 06H35, HA-MAMUHOHI VILLAGE 06H40, HA-RABALI VILLAGE 06H45, MULELU VILLAGE 06H50, MATIDZAVILLAGE 06H55, TSHITUNI VILLAGE 07H00, MAKHADO VILLAGE 07H05, TSHIROLWE VILLAGE 07H10, MATSA VILLAGE 07H15, TSHIKIKININI 07H20, LUVHALANI 07H25, TSHIKUWI 07H30, PARADISE VILLAGE 07H35, WYLISPOORT 07H40, WALLACEDALE 07H45, MOOIPLAAS 07H50, CYDESDALE 07H55, CLOUD END 07H08H00, WATER RESERVE 08H05, LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS TERMINAL 08H10.

RETURN JOURENY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TARIFFS R0-30C PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETRE.

RETURN JOURNEY TIME TABLE

LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS TERMINAL 17H10, WATER RESERVE 17H15, CLOUD END 17H20, CYDESDALE 17H25, MOOIPLAAS 17H30, WYLISPOORT 17H35, PARADISE VILLAGE 17H40, TSHIKUWI 17H45, LUVHALANI VILLAGE 17H55, TSHIKIKININI VILLAGE 18H00, MATSA VILLAGE 18H05, TSHIROLWE VILLAGE 18H10, MAKHADO VILLAGE 18H15, TSHITUNI VILLAGE 18H20, MATIDZA 18H25, MULEFU 18H30, HA-RABALI 18H35, HA-MAMUHOHI 18H40, SILOAM HOSPITAL 19H10, SILOAM HOSPITAL 19H15, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI VILLADZI 19H20, SENDEDA VILLAGE 19H25, DZANANI 19H30, VHUTUWANGADZEBU VILLAGE 19H35, HA-MANDIWANA 19H40, HA-MAMUHOHI VILLAGE 19H45, HA- RABALI VILLAGE 19H50, MULELU 19H55, MATIDZA VILLAGE 20H00, TSHITUNI VILLAGE 20H05, MAUNGANI VILLAGE 20H10, MUSEKWA VILLAGE 20H15, MASHUSHU'S KRAAL 20H20,

1) AOLPLPRE24930 2) Mbulaheni Selinah PHULUWA
0 4906060231085

4) LLPLOLB8436 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 12, KHAKHU, VHEMBE, 0974 Mutale Taxi
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1214(52084Q5209HL00047029)ROUTE 14: KHAKHU TO THOHOYANDOU

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAGANE HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HA KHAKHU JOINS THE SILOAM-TSHILAMBA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE AT DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, LUHANI, MUKONDANI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAU, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIBVUMO, TSHILAMBA, VIA TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, JOINS SIBASA – MATAVHELA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MATAVHELA –SIBASA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU –SHADANI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU.AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI –THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIHT TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, TURN LEFT AT MATATSHE AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA SIBASA TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, LEAVES THE RANK AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FROM VENDA PLAZA LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN PROCEED BACK TO KHAKHU VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE24930 2) Tshilidzi Victor LUVHIMBI
4 7807145583085

4) LLPLOLB17272 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 331, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993 Dzanani 1
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24930 2) Tsheshiso Moses KGWEDI | 3) P O BOX 576, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150 |
| 5 8905135655084 | Eastern Leolo Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB114710 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24931 2) MOKGABA WILLIAM LEKOTA | 3) BOX 282, ROXANO, CAPRICORN, 0723 |
| 2 6103265432084 | Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOB13014 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO

SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAART STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24931
8 | 2) MOHLOKI LOFTUS RAKOMAKO
8708095666087 | 3) P O BOX 1047, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Steilloop
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB14497 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD. ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE24932 2) ARROW COACHES CC 1989/005856/23) P O BOX 1148, HIGHLANDS NORTH, JOHANNESBURG, 2037
7
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 3 x 79 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MOSMAT002(5208NQ12058710212513)ANNEXURE B

FROM MALAMULELE BUS RANK, GIYANI BUS RANK, VIA MOOKETSI, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PRETORIA, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG, BARAGWANATH, ORLANDO STATION, DOBSONVILLE, CHIAWELO STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

MALAMULELE BUS RANK	07H30
GIYANI BUS RANK	08H00
MOOKETSI BUS STOP	09H00
ALEXANDRA BUS STOP	14H00
JOHANNESBURG	14H30
BARAGWANATH	15H00
ORLANDO STATION	15H30
DOBSONVILLE BUS RANK	16H00
CHIAWELO STATION	16H30

RETURN JOURNEY

CHIAWELO STATION	07H00
DOBSONVILLE BUS RANK	07H30
ORLANDO STATION	08H00

BARAGWANATH	08H30
JOHANNESBURG	09H00
ALEXANDRA BUS STOP	09H20
MOOKETSI BUS STOP	14H00
GIYANI BUS RANK	15H00
MALAMULELE BUS STOP	15H45

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MOSMAT002(5208NQ12058710212513)ANNEXURE B

FROM MALAMULELE BUS RANK, GIYANI BUS RANK, VIA MOOKETSI, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PRETORIA, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG, BARAGWANATH, ORLANDO STATION, DOBSONVILLE, CHIAWELO STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

MALAMULELE BUS RANK	07H30
GIYANI BUS RANK	08H00
MOOKETSI BUS STOP	09H00
ALEXANDRA BUS STOP	14H00
JOHANNESBURG	14H30
BARAGWANATH	15H00
ORLANDO STATION	15H30
DOBSONVILLE BUS RANK	16H00
CHIAWELO STATION	16H30

RETURN JOURNEY

CHIAWELO STATION	07H00
DOBSONVILLE BUS RANK	07H30
ORLANDO STATION	08H00
BARAGWANATH	08H30
JOHANNESBURG	09H00
ALEXANDRA BUS STOP	09H20
MOOKETSI BUS STOP	14H00
GIYANI BUS RANK	15H00
MALAMULELE BUS STOP	15H45

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MOSMAT002(5208NQ12058710212513)ANNEXURE B

FROM MALAMULELE BUS RANK, GIYANI BUS RANK, VIA MOOKETSI, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PRETORIA, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG, BARAGWANATH, ORLANDO STATION, DOBSONVILLE, CHIAWELO STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

MALAMULELE BUS RANK	07H30
GIYANI BUS RANK	08H00
MOOKETSI BUS STOP	09H00
ALEXANDRA BUS STOP	14H00
JOHANNESBURG	14H30
BARAGWANATH	15H00
ORLANDO STATION	15H30
DOBSONVILLE BUS RANK	16H00
CHIAWELO STATION	16H30

RETURN JOURNEY

CHIAWELO STATION	07H00
DOBSONVILLE BUS RANK	07H30
ORLANDO STATION	08H00
BARAGWANATH	08H30
JOHANNESBURG	09H00
ALEXANDRA BUS STOP	09H20
MOOKETSI BUS STOP	14H00
GIYANI BUS RANK	15H00
MALAMULELE BUS STOP	15H45

- 1) AOLPLPRE24932 2) . SEEMO CONSTRUCTION 3) P O BOX 1808, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380 The
9 2005/114055/23 Oaks Taxi Association
4) LLPLOB21224 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000330(5208V91000Z710183049)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclp0713(5208V95209C110048340)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - Brclp07005(5208V982093C10048853)ROUTETWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING R36 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING

AND END POINT ONLY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24933
0 | 2) SOZA RECKSON VUKEYA
5611135673084 | 3) PO BOX 408, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Gandlanani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Gandlanani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - KHANI698(1208WV1208WV00359030)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 698 KHANI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24933
5 | 2) MALESELA MICHAEL TSELANE
8410035365082 | 3) P.O BOX 1497, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555 Kudu
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE164035 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE

271

01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLIE, LANGPLAAS

D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24933 2) JAMES MOOKETSI 7808315336080 3) P.O BOX 133, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360
6 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB53069 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK

OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG

(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING

AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE24935 2) JONAS SEHLE MATHIBA 6906165877087 P.O. Box 142, MAPELA, MODIMOLLE, 0610

- 4) LLPLPRE108182 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
MATHIBA02(1208AQ1208AQ00256624)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
24 BLOCK A MESOPOTAMIA MAPELA, IN MOKOPANE – RSA

Conveyance of organized group from House No 24 Block A, Mesopotamia in Mapela, Mogalakwena Local Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE24937 2) VICTOR NDIVHUHO 3) P.O.BOX, TSAULU, VEMBE, 0987
3 NETSHIVHAZWAULU 8010265388083

- 4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VIC011(120AO6120AO600359099)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 10117, MADIBANEG SELEKA VILLAGE, WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

VIA: BOSSCHE DIESCH YOU JOIN TURN LEFT TO R572 AND TURN RIGHT TO D3110 SELEKA, PROCEED AND PASS KAULETSI VILLAGE, BOSKOP, WITPOORT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD. JOIN THABO MBEKI ROAD AT THE CROSS AND PROCEED TO MMALETSWAI, ABBASPOORT, SHONGOANE 3,2 USING D3110 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R518 TO SHONGOANE 1 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE USING R518 TURN LEFT TO R510. TURN RIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DR. TO LEPHALALE TOWN, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT, CONTINUE ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO RELEBOGILE STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MARAPONG TOWNSHIP, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, JOIN RELEBOGILE STREET, TURN AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, ON THE ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP

TIME: 04H30 :10117 Madibaneng Section, Seleka to Shongoane 1,2 & 3 At 05H00
Shongoane 1,2, & 3 05H15 To Lephalale 05H45
Lephalale at 05H50 TO Marapong township at 06H15
Marapong township at 06H20 TO Medupi Power Station 06H45

Afternoon trip

TIME: From Medupi Power Station at 17H05 to Marapong township 17H30
 Marapong township 17H40 to Lephalale at 17H45
 Lephalale 17H50 to Shongoane 1, 2 & 3 at 18H30
 Shongoane 1,2 & 3 at 18H40 to No. 10117 Seleka at 19H20

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VIC0111(120AO6120AO600359100)THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED SERVICES FROM NO. 10117, MADIBANENG SECTION, SELEKA IN LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE24937 2) NQOBILE PRINCESS RAMUEDZISI 3) P.O. BOX 917, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920
 6 5810300810089
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Madodonga (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MADODO(1209XD12081O00359101)ROUTE 1
 FROM STAND NUMBER 1494 MADODONGA VILLAGE, DISTRICT DZANANI 11 TO SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS:- TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED STREET – STOPPING AT STAND NUMBERS 653 AND 657- PROCEED AND STOP AND STAND NUMBER 798 THEN TURN RIGHT – PROCEED AND STOP AT STAND NUMBER 1639 THEN TURN LEFT- PROCEED ALONG THIS UNNAMED STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT ONTO D3715 – PROCEED ALONG D3715 STOPPING AT PHANDELANI RESTAURANT, MADABANI CHURCH OF NAZARETH AND AT MADABANI Z.C.C CENTRE – UNTIL MUROMANI T-JUNCTION – TURN LEFT INTO ROAD – STOP AT CHAMPION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY – PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD –TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD LEADING TO NI/ELIM/GIYANI ROAD – TURN LEFT INTO NI –PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER STREET AT MAKHADO PARK –PROCEED TO MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL – TURN BACK ALONG KINGFISHER STREET TO NI – TURN RIGHT ONTO NI AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP – TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN STREET WHICH AHEAD BECOMES 1'st STREET –PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO 2ND AVENUE –PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO 4TH STREET – DROP LEANERS AT ELTIVILLAS FULL SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL –PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO 1ST AVENUE – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN STREET – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO NI – PROCEED TO NEWTOWN TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT ONTO STUBBS STREET - PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO ANDERSON STREET – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO RUH STREET AND PROCEED TO SOUTHPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL.
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 TIME-TABLE: MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS
 FORWARD JOURNEY
 STAND NUMBER 1494 05H40, STAND NUMBER 653 05H43, STAND NUMBER 657 05H46, STAND NUMBER 798 05H50, STAND NUMBER 1639 05H53, PHANDELANI RESTAURANT 05H56, MADABANI CHURCH OF NAZARETH 06H00, MADABANI Z.C.C 06H05, CHAMPION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY 06H20, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H29, ELTIVILLAS FULL SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H34, SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40,
 RETURN JOURNEY
 SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30, ELTIVILLAS FULL SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H36, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H41, CHAMPION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY 1450, MADABANI Z.C.C 15H05,

MADABANI CHURCH OF NAZARETH 15H10, PHANDELANI RESTAURANT 15H14, STAND NUMBER 1639 15H17, STAND NUMBER 798 15H20, STAND NUMBER 657 15H24, STAND 653 15H27, STAND NUMBER 1494 15H30.

ROUTE 11

FROM STAND NUMBER 181 MADODONGA VILLAGE, DISTRICT DZANANI 11 TO TALITAKOUM DAY CARE CENTRE AT MADODONGA VILLAGE, DISTRICT DZANANI 11 VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: BOTH SITUATED AT

MADODONGA VILLAGE: - PROCEED NORTH ALONG UNNAMED STREET STOPPING AT STAND NUMBER 114, STAND NUMBER 131 -PROCEED TO MMBEREKENI PRIMARY SCHOOL -PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO UNNAMED STREET AT MANYANE GENERAL DEALER - PROCEED TO TALITAKOUM DAY CARE CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME -TABLE: - MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NUMBER 181 07H10, STAND NUMBER 114 07H13, STAND NUMBER 131 07H15, MMBEREKENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H17, TALITAKOUM DAY CARE CENTRE 07H20.

RETURN JOURNEY

TALITAKOUM DAY CARE CENTRE 13H40, MMBEREKENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H43, STAND NUMBER 131 13H45, STAND NUMBER 114 13H47, STAND NUMBER 181 13H50.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Madodonga (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Madodonga (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

MADODONG(1209XD1209XD00359102)ROUTE 111

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE DZANANI 11 AND SOUTHPANSBERG MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

1) AOLPLPRE24937 2) RASALANAVHO ABEL MPOSI 3) P O BOX 784, VUWANI, VUWANI, 0952
7 5503055162083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

CROSS(1209EZ1209HL00359105)ROUTE 1

FROM CROSS-ROAD FILLING STATION AT MUVHENZHE VILLAGE DISTRICT VUWANI TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SIBASA BLOCK Q DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS TURN LEFT ONTO D4- PROCEED TO VUWANI SPAR AT VUWANI TOWN IN THE INTERMEDIATE STOPPING AT FHUMU CEMENT PRODUCTS, LONG T POULTRY AND BUTCHERY, MVUSO HOLDINGS AND TSHIVHULANA JUNCTION FROM VUWA TOWN PROCEED WEST ALONG D4 STOPPING AT M-MILES AND STONE BOUTIQUE AND TURN RIGHT AT THE 4 WAY STOP ONTO D2475 - PROCEED TO R524 AND IN THE INTERMEDIATE STOPPING GREENVALLEY BAKERY AT TSHINO, MR AND P GENERAL DEALER AT TSHINO, RAMUKHUBA, MANGILASI AND MAUNAVHATHU MILITARY BASE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R524-PROCEED ALONG R524 UNTIL PHANGAMI - SIBASA ROAD-PROCEED TOTSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL- PROCEED AGAIN ALONGPHANGAMI/HOLLYWOOD 4 WAY STOP -TURN LEFT ONTO PHANGAMI- SIBASA ROAD- AT THE SECOND 3 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT ONTO QUEEN MUTSHINYA STREET- PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL - PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI - PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO P227/1 - PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET - [PROCEED UNTIL 3 WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT ONTO MBILWI ROAD -PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL - TURN BACK AND AT THE FIRST 3 WAY STOP TAKE MATHAPU STREET - PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO FARANANI STREET - PROCEED TO BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME -TABLE: MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

CROSS-ROAD FILLING STATION 04H55, FHUMU CEMENT PRODUCTS 04H58, LONG T POULTRY AND BUTCHERY 05H01, MVUSO HOLDINGS 05H04, TSHIVHULANA JUNCTION 05H07, VUWANI SPAR 05H10, M-TILES AND STONE BOUTIQUE 05H12, GREENVALLEY BAKERY 05H17, MR AND P GENERAL DEALER 05H20, MAUNAVHATHU MILITARY BASE 05H25, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 05H45, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 05H50, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H55, BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H00.

RETURN JOURNEY

BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H30, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H35, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 15H40, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 15H45, MAUNAVHATHU MILITARY BASE 16H05, MR AND P GENERAL DEALER 16H10, GREENVALLEY BAKERY 16H13, M-TILES AND STONE BOUTIQUE 16H18, VUWANI SPAR 16H20, TSHIVHULANA JUNCTION 16H23, MVUSO HOLDINGS 16H26, LONG T POULTRY AND BUTCHERY 16H29, FHUMU CEMENT PRODUCTS 16H32, CROSS-ROAD FILLING STATION 16H35

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - VUWXZ(1209XL1209XL00359106)ROUTE 11 FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE VUWANI MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24937 2) TSHIVHENGWA RABSON MAGORO 3) P.O. BOX 273, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970
8 5304135789080
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOHJ(1209HL1209HL00359108)ROUTE 11 FROM STAND NO.105, BLOCK D, THOHAYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES: WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF-----AS AGREED

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSWINGAD(1209HQ1209HL00359107)ROUTE 1 THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM TSWINGA HEADMAN KRAAL IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT BUILDING IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION
FROM TSWINGA HEADMAN KRAAL PROCEED TO WEST ALONG THE UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL T JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO MASHAWANA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD UNTIL MASHAWANA VILLAGE MAIN ENTRANCE. LOAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL MULEDANE VILLAGE. AT THE ROBERT TURN LEFT ROAD R524 AND PROCEED PAST THABELO FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS. PROCEED PAST 3 WAY ROBERT AT SHAYANDIMA. PROCEED PAST KFC 3WAY ROBERT. PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL AND OFFLOAD. RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE TOMAKWARELA GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS. AT JJ MOTORS CIRCLE TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET. PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG MPHEPHU STREET PAST CALTEX FILLING STATION. PROCEED PAST GAME STORE 3 WAY ROBERT. PROCEED PAST KHORONI 4 WAY. PROCEED PAST MUOFHE GRACELAND HOTEL. PROCEED UNTIL SIBASA CALTEX FILLING STATION 3 WAY STOP STREET. PROCEED UNTIL NTHUME (HAYANI) HOSPITAL 3 WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN MUTSHINYE STREET. PROCEED PAST VENDA TYRES. PROCEED UNTIL 3 WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT. PROCEED PAST MATHELEMUSA SHOPPING CENTRE. PROCEED UNTIL MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS MAIN GATE. OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK VIA SAME ROUTE TO TSWINGA VILLAGE.
TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY
TSWINGA 06H40, MASHAWANA 06H45, MULEDANE 06H50, SUPER QUICK 07H10, THABELO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER 07H15, SHAYANDIMA 07H20, KFC 07H25, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 07H30.
RETURN JOURNEY TIME TABLE
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 07H35, KFC 07H40, SHAYANDIMA 07H55, THABELO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER 08H00, SUPER QUICK 08H05, JJ MOTORS 08H10, GAME STORES 08H15, KHORONI HOTEL 08H20, MUOFHE GRACELAND HOTEL 08H25, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS 08H30, VIVA FILLING STATION 08H35, NTHUME HOSPITAL 08H40, VENDA TYRES 0845, MATHELEMUSA SHOPPING CENTRE 08H50, MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 08H55.
TARRIFS R0 30C PER PASSENGER
VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT MASHAWANA HEADMANS'S KRAAL.
RETURN JOURNEY TIME TABLE
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 14H40, MATHELEMUSA SHOPPING CENTRE 14H45, VENDA TYRES 14H50, NTHUME HOSPITAL 14H55, VIVA FILLING STATION 15H00, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS 15H05, KHORONI HOTEL 15H10, GAME STORES 15H15, JJ MOTORS 15H20, BLOCK J 15H25, SUPER QUICK 15H30, THABELO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER 15H35, SHAYANDIMA 15H40, KFC 15H45, TSHILIDZINI 15H50, TSHILIDZINI 16H10,

SHAYANDIMA 16H15, THABELO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER 16H20, SUPER QUICK 16H25, MULEDANE 16H30, TSWINGA 16H35, MASHAWANA 16H40, TSWINGA 16H45.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24938 2) R MAKHADO 8509106083084
0 | 3) 3678 HULADI STREET, JOHANNESBURG,
JOHANNESBURG, 2001 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - EFFECTS(1209EZ1209EZ00359109)ORGANISED GROUP
ROUTE
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
TIME TABLE –WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: --AS AGREED

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24938 2) VICTOR NALANA 7707055501087
1 | 3) P O BOX 3997, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - NALAX(1209EZ1209EZ00359111)ROUTE 1
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOLS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1239 TSHIKOTA TOWNSHIP COLLECT LEANERS ALONG TSHIKOTA TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT AT NOORDWES STR THEN PROCEED TO LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL DROPOFF, TURN RIGHT AT JEPPE STR, TURN LEFT ANDERSON STR, TURN RIGHT RUH STR DROP-OFF LEANERS AT SOUTHPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT KRUGER STR, TURN LEFT BURGER STR DROP-OFF LEANERS AT DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL, JOIN RISSIK STR, PASS NI, TURN RIGHT AT 4TH STR DROP-OFF LEANERS AT ELTIVILLAS FULL –SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT 1ST AVE STR, TURN RIGHT PASSING S.P.C.A LOUIS TRICHARDT, JOIN NI, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER STR AT MAKHADO PARK PROCEED TO MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FORWARD JOURNEY
HOUSE NUMBER 1239 TSHIKOTA TOWNSHIP 05H50 AM LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE 06H20 AM LAERSKOOL SOUTHPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35 AM DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 06H50 AM, ELTIVILLAS FULL –SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15 AM, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H30 AM.
RETURN JOURNEY
DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 13H30 PM, LAERSKOOL SOUTHPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45 PM, ELTIVILLAS FULL –SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00PM, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15PM, LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE 14H35PM, HOUSE NUMBER 1239 TSHIKOTA TOWNSHIP 15H10PM.
NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT HOUSE NUMBER: 1239 TSHIKOTA TOWNSHIP.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - NALAI(1209EZ1209EZ00359112)ORGANISED GROUP
ROUTE 11
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NUMBER: 1239 TSHIKOTA TOWNSHIP MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE

MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:-AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE24945 2) FOROMANE CHARITY MOHLALA 3) P O BOX 113, TSHEHLWANENG, SEKHUKHUNE,
4 9210105702084 1085
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshehlwaneng (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tshehlwaneng (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOHLALA33(1200W81200W800359140)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO:113 TSHEHLWANENG VILLAGE IN MAKHUDUTHAMAGA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSANGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLOTICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION

- 1) AOLPLPRE24946 2) LODMASTER TRADING 2021/411530/07 HOUSE NO.30124, MORWE VILLAGE, WATERBERG,
5 0621
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- MATSYY77(LP000MATSYY770349673)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24947 2) SEAPARO BILLY BALOYI 3) P.O BOX 3223, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510
2 8605235465083 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14902 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE, WARMBATH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK

STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), moko (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIEHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24947 2) SEAPARO BILLY BALOYI | 3) P.O BOX 3223, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510 |
| 4 8605235465083 | WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB27342 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI

RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE, WARMBATH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

- 7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Mokokwane (Potgietersrus/Mokokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - BRCLP010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIEHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.5. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24949 7 | 2) CHOENE VICTOR SELOLO 7804225042082 | 3) HOUSE NO.608, MOETAGARE, GA-MATLALA, 0748 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WDMM20210506T(120ANO120ANO00359154)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT:

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, THEN PICK UP LEARNERS AT MOSHATE USING N11 AT 06H00 THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MEPS AT USING TAYLOR STREET AT 06H30. THEN PROCEED USING TAYLOR STREET TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THEN PROCEED TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TOWARDS MAHWELERENG, AFTER PASSING JIMMY'S CAR WASH STILL USING DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MOLALAKGORI STREET

THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT RAPHELA HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H45, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ITHUTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H15.

RETURN JOURNEY

COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM ITHUTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13:30 USING MOLALAKGORI STREET THEN PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT RAPHELA HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:00 USING THE SAME ROUTE THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE STOP SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE AND PASS JIMMY'S CAR WASH IN MAHWELERENG THEN PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CONTINUE ON PROCEEDING TO JOIN TAYLOR STREET TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MEPS AT 14H30, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS MOSHATE USING N11 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H15, THEN PROCEED TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE.

COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM KUSCHKE TAXI HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00, PROCEED TO NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 14:15, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AT MADIBA PARK MILLENIUM SCHOOL AT 14H40, PROCEED USING NELSON MANDELA ROAD TO JOIN OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE AT SESHEGO CONTINUE TO PROCEED AND JOIN NEW ERA DRIVE, THEN PROCEED TO MMOTONG USING R567 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H00, THEN PROCEED USING R567 TO CERES AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25, THEN PROCEED TO KGABO PARK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H35, THEN PROCEED TO HARRY OPPENHEIMER SECONDARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 15H55 THEN TURN BACK TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT HWIBI AT 16H15, THEN PROCEED TO MOETAGARE AT 16H40 AND PARK THE VEHICLE.

ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES:

STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

Surname and Initials:

Signature:

Date:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24952 2) NDITSHENI BREM MALANGE | 3) BOX 1209, KUTAMA, VHEBE, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi |
| 3 6601018016088 | association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5114 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO

CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASE, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTONGA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTONGA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522

PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING

AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24952 2) Tshinakaho Luvhengo Sikhwari
7 4412250873083
4) LLPLOLB61780 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) stand no. 70, Ravele Village, Vhembe, 0938 Dzanani 2
taxi association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES
MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI
RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA
MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO
R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE.
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES
MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI
RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA
MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO
R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE.
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE
FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T. ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHIER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24953 2) MAMPSHE PAT MABOGOANE
1 6809075794089

3) PO BOX 999, MARBLERHALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450
TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOB20422 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mholotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loadind and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Masemola Taxi Rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07900(520AXJ520AXI10121914)ROUTE 1

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Magalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Mogoabe, Malope, Apel Cross. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Mmotwaneng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07901(52097881006V10121982)ROUTE 2

MMOTWANENG TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP07902(520AXJ5100CX00121983)ROUTE 3

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Mmela, Rakgoadi, turn left, Goru, Makhutso, Pinyana, Manotoloaneng, Mathukuthela, Selebaneng, Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "B" Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Puleng, Matilu, turn right, Mampokgo, turn left, Moganyaka, New Stand, Manapyane, Corner Leeufontein, Mapurukwane farm, turn right to Marble hall taxi rank. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07903(520AXJ52095O00121985)ROUTE 4

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07904(520AXJ81006V10121989)ROUTE 5

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mampokgo/Letamong taxki rank, manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right Stoffberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal taxi rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9
300

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI,
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
MABINA

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, USING
LETEBEJANE, MAFISHENG,
MOGALATSANE, KOLOKOTELA, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE,
MAKGWAABE, MALOPE, APEL-CROSS, TURN LEFT MARULANENG,
LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Masemola Taxi Rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07900(520AXJ520AXI10121914)ROUTE 1

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Magalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Mogoabe, Malope, Apel Cross. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.2.1.2. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Mmotwaneng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07901(52097881006V10121982)ROUTE 2

MMOTWANENG TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.2.1.4. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP07902(520AXJ5100CX00121983)ROUTE 3

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Mmela, Rakgoadi, turn left, Goru, Makhutso, Pinyana, Manotoloaneng, Mathukuthela, Selebaneng, Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "B" Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Puleng, Matilu, turn right, Mampokgo, turn left, Moganyaka, New Stand, Manapyane, Corner Leeufontein, Mapurukwane farm,

turn right to Marble hall taxi rank. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07903(520AXJ52095O00121985)ROUTE 4

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07904(520AXJ81006V10121989)ROUTE 5

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong taxi rank, manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right Stoffberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal taxi rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24953 2) NNDWAMBI DAVID LIMANI | 3) P.O. Box 19, Kutama, vhembe, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi |
| 4 6810015669084 | association |
| 4) LLPLOB56065 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT

KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24953 2) NTSIENI PHINEAS NDOU | 3) P.O. BOX 1199, LOUIS TRICHARDT, VHEMBE, 0920 |
| 9 5804085990083 | Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19920 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE,

DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE
TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION,
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24954 2) Ndanganeni Thomas Mula | 3) P.O. BOX 258, KUTAMA, MAKHADO, 0940 Dzanani 2 |
| 2 6012126064087 | taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5106 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND

OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAHAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAHAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE

310

ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICORN TOLL

GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA

POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24954 2) NTSHAVHENI PETER MATSHAVHA 3) P.O. BOX 4320, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 |
| 9 5705125632082 taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5640 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECAMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECAMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY

SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET

(SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24955 2) KHATHUTSHELO MILDRED MUNONDEB) P O BOX 3408, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 Dzanani
4 6801110753089 2 taxi association
4) LLPLOLB5105 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO

THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPhALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPhALALE,LOAD AND

OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

320

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 4 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24956 0 | 2) TSHILO ANDREW NELUHENI 5910125329081 | 3) P.O. BOX 230, HA- KUTAMA, HA- KUTAMA, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5661 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY

SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASE, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF

RAMP TO
 PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
 STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
 AT
 TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT
 ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET
 THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING
 FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA
 POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE
 R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE
 ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE,
 DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME
 ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET
 (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES
 ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK
 BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG
 KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT
 KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE
 FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290,
 MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE
 ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO
 SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291
 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225
 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO
 MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND
 TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT
 MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING,
 GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND
 PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN
 PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT
 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT
 JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK
 BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI

RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA
MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO
R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE.
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24956 2) JOEL RAMOVHA 8104255413082
5

4) LLPLOLB29270 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 730, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2
taxi association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.2.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24959 2) Dithare MACHABAPHALA 3) P O BOX 92, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742 Moletjie
0 7505230395080 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7602 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI,
LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE,
GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA,
GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET,
GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA,
MASHOHLONG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD,
GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK,
MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA,
MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE,
DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE,
GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO
HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE,
BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE,
SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET,
POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK,
WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK
STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH
STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT
SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24961 2) MUFUNDHISI LUDICK MATHEVULA 3) PO BOX 902, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870
8 7802155504089
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mhlaba Cross (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Mhlaba Cross (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 623MHLABACROSS(1209AC1209AC00359290)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 623 MHLABA CROSS VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO
PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME
PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE
OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES,
SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24961 2) FREDDIE MACHABA 6104065336087 3) BOX 3339, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi
9 association
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24962 2) FREDDIE MACHABA 6104065336087 3) BOX 3339, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASE, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABU BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO

MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE.
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24962 2) FREDDIE MACHABA 6104065336087 3) BOX 3339, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASE, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO

MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24962 2) SEMEJI MOSES MALATJI
2 5201045319083
4) LLPLPRE181373 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P.O BOX 1305, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON

THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258) ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259) ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA
VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A - Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24962 2) N.S MUZWIRI 4606055614085 | 3) P.O.BOX1400, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 Dzanani |
| 3 | 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF

RAMP TO
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
AT
TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT
TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE
TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD
RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN
BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE
TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION,
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY
STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO
BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL
GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO
THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME
ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI,
RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA
SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO
CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF
RAMP TO
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND
OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT
PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES
MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI
RAVELE,RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO
R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE.
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE,
DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME
ROUTE
FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET
(SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES
ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK
BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG
KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT
KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE
FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24962 2) M.E MANAVHELA 7501315116087 | 3) P.O.BOX 530, TSHILWABOSIKU, TSHILWABUSIKU, |
| 4 | 0926 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI,

RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24962 5 | 2) MOTSATSI THELMA NGOBENI 7710270870089 | 3) P.O BOX 3111, MOKWAKWAILA, MOPANI, 0862 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE99294 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI, DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24962 2) SIGWADI LIVINGSTONE MATSHAVHA 3) P.O BOX 52, KUTAMA, KUTAMA, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi
6 7711275748080 association
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24962 2) LIVHUWANI THOMAS MUNONDE 3) Box 199, Louistrichardt, Vhembe, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi |
| 7 6402026684086 association |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN

ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B11000H10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24962 2) LIVHUWANI THOMAS MUNONDE 3) Box 199, Louistrichardt, Vhembe, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi |
| 8 6402026684086 association |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24962 9 | 2) PHOPHI LYDIA MUNONDE 5006010850081 | 3) P.O. BOX 3598, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO

PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAHAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAHAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE,RAHAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE

352

ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24963 | 2) PHOPHI LYDIA MUNONDE | 3) P.O. BOX 3598, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 |
| 0 | 5006010850081 | taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI,

MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO

PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24963 2) T.C HADEBE 6106255314089

1

- 4) not available New OL

6)

- 3) 10 KWANELE SOUTH, KAHLEHONG, KAHLEHONG, 1430 Dzanani 2 taxi association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE
TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD
RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN
BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE
TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION,
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY
STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO
BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL
GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO
THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME
ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI,
RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA
SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO
CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF
RAMP TO
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND
OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT
PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI,
RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA
SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO
CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF
RAMP TO
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
AT
TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES
MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI
RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO
R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE.
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B11000H10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24963 2) MALINGANA JACK RAMABULANA 3) P.O. BOX 241, SINTHUMULE, VHEMBE, 0921
2 5306205769082 Dzanani 2 taxi association
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING

AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24963 3 | 2) SANDANI JOSEPH RADZUMA
5705255988080 | 3) P.O. BOX 1233, KUTAMA, MAKHADO, 0940 Dzanani 2
taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY

SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

-
- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24963 2) MATAMBA CHARLES MURAVHA 3) P.O. BOX 561, SINTHUMULE, VHEMBE, 0921 |
| 4 4904255651084 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT

PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE
TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION,
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY
STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO
BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES
MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI
RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA
MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO
R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE.
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24963 5 | 2) Konanani Constance Tshiremba 7008201139082 | 3) P.O BOX 223, Loustrichardt, Vhembe, 0970 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAHAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

- 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAHAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)

PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET

(SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24963 2) M.E MASALA 6405065976081 | 3) P.O Box 0920, LTT, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

- 7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO

MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24963 2) MATIDZA FREDDY NEDZAMBA | 3) P O BOX 4579, MADABANI VILLAGE, VHEMBE, 0920 |
| 7 4902105517083 | Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL

GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B11000H10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24963 2) SIGWADI LIVINGSTONE MATSHAVHA 3) P.O BOX 52, KUTAMA, KUTAMA, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi
8 7711275748080 association
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24963 9 | 2) MAKHOSANI PHANUEL BASKET 5704275858084 | 3) P.O BOX 1528, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE
TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD
RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN
BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE
TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION,
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY
STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO
BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL
GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO
THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME
ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI,
RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA
SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO
CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF
RAMP TO
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND
OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT
PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI,
RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA
SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO
CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF
RAMP TO
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
AT
TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI,
MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU
POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI,
TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO
THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522
PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION
VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT
PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND
OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO
THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24964 2) AZWIAMBIWI STAINNEY MAKANANISA 3) P.O. BOX 785, SINTHUMULE, VHEMBE, 0921
0 7007175976081 Dzanani 2 taxi association
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI,

MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO

BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24964 2) AVHAPFANI SIMON MAKATU

1

6603135077084

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P O BOX 3444, LOUISTRICHARD, VHEMBE, 0920

Dzanani 2 taxi association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE
TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION,
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24964 2) AVHAPFANI SIMON MAKATU
2 6603135077084 | 3) P O BOX 3444, LOUISTRICHARD, VHEMBE, 0920
Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24964 3 | 2) THABO PRINCE MATHAVHA 7809045675086 | 3) BOX 30, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY

SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24964 2) Mpho Edwin Mathavha 7809045686083 3) P.O Box 30, Makhado, Vhembe, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association
4
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME

ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES
MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI
RAVELE,RAHAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO
R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE.
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI,
RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAHAHANTSHA
SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA
CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO
CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF
RAMP TO
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND
OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT
PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT
ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET
THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING
FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA
POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE
R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE,
DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME
ROUTE
FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET
(SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES
ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK
BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG
KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT
KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE
FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24964 2) JOEL RAMOVHA 8104255413082 | 3) P O BOX 730, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 |
| 5 | taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASE,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE

TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION,
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY
STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO
BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL
GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO
THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME
ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI,
RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA
SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA
CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959)
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO
CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF
RAMP TO
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING
STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
AT
TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI,
MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU
POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI,
TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO
THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522
PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION
VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT
PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND
OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO
THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE,
DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME
ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET
(SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES
ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK
BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG
KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT
KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE
FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290,
MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE
ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO
SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291
GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225
TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO
MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND
TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT
MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING,

GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24964
6 | 2) MAWELA PHINEAS BAKALI
5702026387080 | 3) P.O. BOX 18, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0938 Dzanani 2
taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE
TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION,
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24964 2) TSHILOLO MICHAEL SADIKI | 3) P.O. BOX 251, TSHILAVHUSIKU, VHEMBE, 0938 |
| 7 | Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASE, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN

ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B11000H10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24964 8 | 2) MUTHUPHEI SAMUEL MAMBURU 6506205927080 | 3) BOX 107, TSHILWAVHUSIKU, VHEMBE, 0938 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOL, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24964 2) B.E MAVHUNGU 3102020392081 | 3) BOX 109, SINTHUMULE, SINTHUMULE, 0939 |
| 9 | Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO

PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAHAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAHAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE,RAHAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE

394

ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24965 | 2) N.F MAVHANDU 7302070668085 | 3) P.O.BOX 1635, SENTHUMULE, SENTHUMULE, 0920 |
| 0 | | Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI,

MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO

PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24965 | 2) Reuben MARUTHA 6902035685081 | 3) P O BOX 156, GA-SEKGOPO, MOPANI, 0825 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same

route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24965 2) Matome Joseph MAHASHE
2 6705075230084 | 3) 8 MARCASTLE CLOSE, EXTENSION 5, ENNERDALE,
1850 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9
Sekgopo to Brits
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg
From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg
From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24966 2) Kgaugelo MOLEPO 0004266373085 | 3) P O BOX 2033, KOLOTI, MOLETJIE, 0709 Moletjie |
| 3 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE79108 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Moletjie Taxi Association P O Box 5877, Pietersburg North, Pietersburg North, 0750 | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP004560(520AL9520B5T10169906)ROUTE 2

FROM MOLETJIE TO MALL OF THE NORTH,VIA WITKLIP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM INDIAN CENTRE TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK JOIN EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY TO INDIAN CENTRE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP70001(520AL150023G10182575)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET,

GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24966 2) MARUBINI ALSON Musundwa | 3) P.O. BOX 396, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 7 5506066522088 | Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB21907 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24967 5 | 2) CHAVANI REUBEN HLUNGWANE 6401185584087 | 3) P.O.BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13977 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE24968 2) VM DIAMOND TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD BOX6582, OBERHOLZER, MERA FONG, 2500
4 2007/006410/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VM DIAMON 01(12085612085600260331)FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 1 MUSINA

From the town and townships at Musina with roads as approved by the relevant authority to the National Road N1 on the way to Beitbridge. Just outside Musina town turn left onto road R572, turn again left onto unnumbered road to Venetia Mine. Turn right onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 2 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

From the township at Taaibosche (Ga-Mamadi) with unnumbered road via Ga-Kibi Village turn off, Longden turn off and Grootpan to the Tolwe T-Junction, turn right onto the Tolwe road and continue until the T-Junction on the road R572. Turn right onto road R572 on the way to All Days. In All Days follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority

to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine road. Follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia premises; turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and off load the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 3 TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK

From the township Taaibosch (Ga-Mamodi) with unnumbered road on the way to Kromhoek. Follow the road via Te Vrede, Kromhoek to the T-Junction. Turn left at the T-Junction to Vivo. Follow the road to the 4 way junction and turn left on road R521 to All Days. In All Days, follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 and continue further as per route 2.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 4

From the township at Musina with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road N1. Continue with road N1 via Louis Trichardt and Bandelierkop, turn left on road R36 via Soekmekaar, Mooketsi and Duiwelskloof to Tzaneen. Follow the routes in Tzaneen as approved by the relevant authorities to the following schools: Hans Merensky, Ben Vorster and Stanford College.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTIES- ROUTE 5

Conveyance of passengers and their personal effects who organized themselves as a group with a mutual purpose from any point within a radius of 50 km of any of the approved routes of the company to any place within the borders of South Africa for the purpose of:

- Attending Funerals
- Attending sport meetings
- Attending school in other towns either to participate in sport activities or for academic reasons
- Attending entertainment venue on the following conditions:
 - No repetitive journey to be undertaken
 - Payment to be received from the group and no individual tickets to be sold to passengers
 - Passengers liability insurance of R40million per incident to be in place at all times

ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Bochum with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road R571. Continue with road R571 via Indermark to Vivo. Turn left on road R521 to All Days. Continue with road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine Road, follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia Mine premises, and turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey- but in the opposite direction.

ROUTE 7 (POLOKWANE TO VENETIA)

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Polokwane with route as approved by the relevant authority to R521 to Vivo and then proceed to All Days and turn right with unnumbered road to Venetia mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey - but in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE ON ALL ROUTES

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

TARIFFS

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

CONDITIONS

- Buses to be able to sleep over where the passengers alighted or as per agreement with the Mine from time to time.
- Deviation from the route in cases of unforeseen circumstances like rainstorms, etc.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24969 2) MAMORAKA SECURITY SERVICES 3) PO BOX 55144, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
5 200802257423
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
MALAP03(1208ON1208ON00250862)MORNING TIME TABLE
05:30 PICK UP POINT AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX
05:45 IT LEAVES THE PICK UP POINT FOR THE FIRST SCHOOL AT UNIT C MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL.
06:00 IT ARRIVES AT MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL AND FINDS LEARNERS GOING TO MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL
CLOSE TO THE ZION CHRISTAIN CHURCH AT MORIA.
06:05 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI PARKING AREA TO COLLECT LEARNERS GOING TO MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL.
06:15 IT COLLECTS KIDS ON THE R71 GA-THOKA NEXT TO THE BEARCO TURFLOOP OFFICE.
06:35 IT ARRIVES AT MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND STARTS COMMUTING BACK TO
PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX.
06:55 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX WHERE KIDS GOING TO PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE
SCHOOL IN THE CITY OF POLOKWANE.
07:00 IT LEAVES PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX VIA R71 GOING TO POLOKWANE.
07:25 IT ARRIVES AT MAGAZYN STREER WHERE PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL IS SITUATED TO
MAKE THE LAST DROP OFF THEN WAITS AT THE SCHOOL UNTIL 13:30 PM FOR AFTER SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON DEPARTURE TIME TABLE

- 13:30 IT LEAVES PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL WITH THE LEARNERS.
14:05 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX TO DROP THE PCS KIDS.
14:30 IT ARRIVES AT MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL TO COLLECT.
14:45 IT DROPS OFF THE MERITING PUPILS BY THE PICK-UP POINT AND THEN HEADS TO BOYNE.
15:15 IT ARRIVES AT MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL TO COLLECT THE LEARNERS AND STARTS DROPPING OFF
LEARNERS ON THE R71 AT GA-THOKA BY THE BEARCO SECURITY OFFICES AS TO GOES TOWAIRDS THE
INITIAL MORNING PICK UP POINTS.
15:45 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX TO DROP OFF THE LEARNERS FROM MAKGOKA HIGH
SCHOOL.
16: 10 IT GOES TO POLOKWANE TO COLLET PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL LEARNER FOR THE
LAST LOAD OF LEARNERS ATTENDING AFTERNOON STUDIES.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
MALAP01(1208ON1208ON00250860)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

444 ZONE 1 , MANKWENG POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA -444 ZONE 1, MANKWENG POLKWANE
MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- 444 ZONE 1, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE,
MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE
THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE
OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES
A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE
OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24969 2) MJ MORUDU 5705265513084
7 | 3) BOX 341, RADITSHABA, CAPRICORN, 0718
KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB67581 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA
GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI,
ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE
FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO
POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,
HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO
KEMPTONPARK,
O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO
POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL), PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO
OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK,
O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA
GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK,
POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA,
WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI
RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK
AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.1 Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENDRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.2.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.3. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GEDION VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24970 2) MAPHUTHI PRECIOUS SEBETHA 3) PO BOX 724, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790
0 7602021255084
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - SEBETHA02(12085Z12085Z00258640)ROUTE DIRECTION

DEPART FROM HOUSE 174 BOCHUM LOCATION

TIME SCHOOLS AREAR ROUTE

06H00 SENWARWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL BORKUM BLOUBERG

06H20 TEFO PRIMARY SCHOOL MASHASHANE BLOUBERG

06H30 BOTHANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL BOCHUM BOCHUM

06H40 NALEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL WESTPHALIA DENDRON

06H50 PHALA HIGH SCHOOL WESTPHALIA DENDRON

07H20 KGOLOUTWANE HIGH SCHOOL BORKUM BLOUBERG

07H35 PHAGAMANG HIGH SCHOOL MOLEELE GEMARK

TIME SCHOOLS AREAR ROUTE

13H30 SENWARWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL BORKUM BLOUBERG

13H40 TEFO PRIMARY SCHOOL MASHASHANE BLOUBERG

13H55 BOTHANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL BOCHUM BOCHUM

15H30 NALEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL WESTPHALIA DENDRON

15H40 PHALA HIGH SCHOOL WESTPHALIA DENDRON
 15H50 KGOLOUTWANE HIGH SCHOOL BORKUM BLOUBURG
 14H30 PHAGAMANG HIGH SCHOOL MOLEELE GEMARK

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
 SEBETHA01(12085Z12085Z00258638)HOUSE 174, BLOUBURG MUNICIPALITY RSA -174 BOCHUM, BLOUBURG MUNICIPALITY
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- 174 BOCHUM, BLOUBURG, MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
 A. A WEDDING
 B. A FUNERAL
 C. A RELIGIOUS
 D. A SPORT MEETING
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24970 2) VHUGI PROTECTION SERVICE 3) PO BOX 885, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0951 |
| 9 2007/159745/23 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 SCHED(1209CA1209HL10359325)ROUTE
 THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MADIMBO VILLAGE-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA TO THOHOYANDOU IN THULAMELA IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.
 ROUTE DESCRIPTION
 FROM MADIMBO VILLAGE PROCEED TO MABVETE VILLAGE ALONG GRAVELLED ROAD ALONG GRAVEL ROAD. PROCEED TO THE WEST PAST TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE, MUSSWODI VILLAGE. AT MUSWODI VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO SOUTH AND PROCEED PAST SHAKADZA VILLAGE, MAFUKANI VILLAGE, TSHITHUNI VILLAGE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE, THENGWEE VILLAGE, MUTALE LOCATION, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE, SHADANI VILLAGE, MAKONDE VILLAGE, KHUBVI VILLAGE, KHUBVI VILLAGE, MUKULA VILLAGE, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE, VONDWE VILLAGE, NGUDZA VILLAGE, DZINGAHE VILLAGE, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE, MAKWARELA LOCATION, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL, KHORONI HOTEL. PROCEED UNTIL CALTEX FILLING STATION. AT 3 WAY ROBOT TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUE IN RETURN

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

MADIMBO VILLAGE 06H10, MABVETE VILLAGE 06H20, TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE 06H30, MUSWODI VILLAGE 06H40, SHAKADZA VILLAGE 06H45, MUFUKANI VILLAGE 7H00, TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE 07H07, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE 07H10, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE 07H15, THENGWEE VILLAGE 07H20, MUTALE LOCATION 07H25, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE 07H30, SHADANI VIALAGE 07H35, MAKONDE VILLAGE 07H40, KHUBVI VILLAGE 07H45, MUKULA VILLAGE 07H50, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE 07H55, VONDWE VILLAGE 07H00, NGUDZA VILLAGE 07H05, DZINGAHE VILLAGE 07H10, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE 07H15, MAKWARELA LOCATION 07H20, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS 07H25, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL 07H35, KHORONI HOTEL 07H40, THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 07H45.

RETRUN JOURNEY TIME TABLE

THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 17H10, KHORONI HOTEL 17H15, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL 17H20, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS 17H25, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE 17H35, DZINGAHE VILLAGE 17H40, NGUDZA VILLAGE 17H45, VONDWE VILLAGE 17H50, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE 17H55, MUKULA VILLAGE 18H00, KHUBVI VILLAGE 18H10, MAKONDE VILLAGE 18H15, SHADANI VILLAGE 18H20, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE 18H25, MUTALE LOCATION 18H30, THENGWEE VILLAGE 18H40, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE 18H50, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE 19H00, TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE 19H10, MUFUKANI VILLAGE 19H20, MATAVHELA VILLAGE 19H25, SHAKADZA VILLAGE 19H30, MUSWODI VILLAGE 19H35, TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE 19H45, MABVETE VILLAGE 19H50, MADIMBO VILLAGE 20H00

TARIFFS R0, 30C PER PASSENGER

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - GROUPE(1209C61209C600359326)ROUTE 2 FROM STAND NO.46 MADIMBO VILLAGE THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE LIMPOPO RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.
TIME TABLE -----WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF-----AS AGREED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24971 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
1 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 10 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

- 7.1.1.2. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

7.1.1.3. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

7.1.1.4. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE
ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555
LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

7.1.1.5. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE
ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555
LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05

FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

7.1.1.6. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE
ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555
LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

7.1.1.7. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE
ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

7.1.1.8. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

7.1.1.9. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE
ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555
LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

7.1.1.1 Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE
ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555
LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05

FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24971 3 | 2) VHUGI PROTECTION SERVICE
2007/159745/23 | 3) PO BOX 885, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0951 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

SCHED(1209CA1209HL10359325)ROUTE
THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MADIMBO VILLAGE-IN
THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA TO THOHOYANDOU IN THULAMELA IN THULAMELA
MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION
FROM MADIMBO VILLAGE PROCEED TO MABVETE VILLAGE ALONG GRAVELLED ROAD ALONG GRAVEL ROAD.
PROCEED TO THE WEST PAST TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE, MUSSWODI VILLAGE. AT MUSWODI VILLAGE TURN LEFT
TO SOUTH AND PROCEED PAST SHAKADZA VILLAGE, MAFUKANI VILLAGE, TSHITHUNI VILLAGE,
TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE, THENGWE VILLAGE, MUTALE LOCATION,
TSHANDAMA VILLAGE, SHADANI VILLAGE, MAKONDE VILLAGE, KHUBVI VILLAGE, KHUBVI VILLAGE, MUKULA
VILLAGE, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE, VONDWE VILLAGE, NGUDZA VILLAGE, DZINGAHE VILLAGE, TSHIVHULANI
VILLAGE, MAKWARELA LOCATION, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL, KHORONI HOTEL.
PROCEED UNTIL CALTEX FILLING STATION. AT 3 WAY ROBOT TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS
AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

MADIMBO VILLAGE 06H10, MABVETE VILLAGE 06H20, TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE 06H30, MUSWODI VILLAGE 06H40,
SHAKADZA VILLAGE 06H45, MUFUKANI VILLAGE 7H00, TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE 07H07, TSHIDONGOLOLWE
VILLAGE 07H10, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE 07H15, THENGWE VILLAGE 07H20, MUTALE LOCATION 07H25,
TSHANDAMA VILLAGE 07H30, SHADANI VILLAGE 07H35, MAKONDE VILLAGE 07H40, KHUBVI VILLAGE 07H45,
MUKULA VILLAGE 07H50, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE 07H55, VONDWE VILLAGE 07H00, NGUDZA VILLAGE 07H05,
DZINGAHE VILLAGE 07H10, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE 07H15, MAKWARELA LOCATION 07H20, SIBASA BUS
TERMINUS 07H25, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL 07H35, KHORONI HOTEL 07H40, THOHOYANDOU BUS
TERMINUS 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY TIME TABLE

THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 17H10, KHORONI HOTEL 17H15, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL 17H20, SIBASA
BUS TERMINUS 17H25, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE 17H35, DZINGAHE VILLAGE 17H40, NGUDZA VILLAGE 17H45,
VONDWE VILLAGE 17H50, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE 17H55, MUKULA VILLAGE 18H00, KHUBVI VILLAGE 18H10,
MAKONDE VILLAGE 18H15, SHADANI VILLAGE 18H20, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE 18H25, MUTALE LOCATION 18H30,
THENGWE VILLAGE 18H40, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE 18H50, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE 19H00,
TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE 19H10, MUFUKANI VILLAGE 19H20, MATAVHELA VILLAGE 19H25, SHAKADZA VILLAGE
19H30, MUSWODI VILLAGE 19H35, TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE 19H45, MABVETE VILLAGE 19H50, MADIMBO VILLAGE

20H00
TARIFFS R0, 30C PER PASSENGER

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - GROUPE(1209C61209C600359326)ROUTE 2 FROM STAND NO.46 MADIMBO VILLAGE THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE LIMPOPO RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS. TIME TABLE -----WHEN REQUIRED TARRIFF-----AS AGREED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24971 2) VHUGI PROTECTION SERVICE 3) PO BOX 885, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0951
4 2007/159745/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - SCHED(1209CA1209HL10359325)ROUTE THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MADIMBO VILLAGE-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA TO THOHOYANDOU IN THULAMELA IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT. ROUTE DESCRIPTION FROM MADIMBO VILLAGE PROCEED TO MABVETE VILLAGE ALONG GRAVELLED ROAD ALONG GRAVEL ROAD. PROCEED TO THE WEST PAST TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE, MUSSWODI VILLAGE. AT MUSWODI VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO SOUTH AND PROCEED PAST SHAKADZA VILLAGE, MAFUKANI VILLAGE, TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE, THENGWE VILLAGE, MUTALE LOCATION, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE, SHADANI VILLAGE, MAKONDE VILLAGE, KHUBVI VILLAGE, KHUBVI VILLAGE, MUKULA VILLAGE, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE, VONDWE VILLAGE, NGUDZA VILLAGE, DZINGAHE VILLAGE, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE, MAKWARELA LOCATION, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL, KHORONI HOTEL. PROCEED UNTIL CALTEX FILLING STATION. AT 3 WAY ROBOT TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

MADIMBO VILLAGE 06H10, MABVETE VILLAGE 06H20, TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE 06H30, MUSWODI VILLAGE 06H40, SHAKADZA VILLAGE 06H45, MAFUKANI VILLAGE 7H00, TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE 07H07, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE 07H10, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE 07H15, THENGWE VILLAGE 07H20, MUTALE LOCATION 07H25, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE 07H30, SHADANI VILLAGE 07H35, MAKONDE VILLAGE 07H40, KHUBVI VILLAGE 07H45, MUKULA VILLAGE 07H50, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE 07H55, VONDWE VILLAGE 07H00, NGUDZA VILLAGE 07H05, DZINGAHE VILLAGE 07H10, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE 07H15, MAKWARELA LOCATION 07H20, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS 07H25, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL 07H35, KHORONI HOTEL 07H40, THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 07H45.

RETRUN JOURNEY TIME TABLE

THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 17H10, KHORONI HOTEL 17H15, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL 17H20, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS 17H25, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE 17H35, DZINGAHE VILLAGE 17H40, NGUDZA VILLAGE 17H45, VONDWE VILLAGE 17H50, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE 17H55, MUKULA VILLAGE 18H00, KHUBVI VILLAGE 18H10, MAKONDE VILLAGE 18H15, SHADANI VILLAGE 18H20, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE 18H25, MUTALE LOCATION 18H30, THENGWE VILLAGE 18H40, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE 18H50, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE 19H00, TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE 19H10, MAFUKANI VILLAGE 19H20, MATAVHELA VILLAGE 19H25, SHAKADZA VILLAGE 19H30, MUSWODI VILLAGE 19H35, TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE 19H45, MABVETE VILLAGE 19H50, MADIMBO VILLAGE 20H00

TARIFFS R0, 30C PER PASSENGER

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - GROUPE(1209C61209C600359326)ROUTE 2 FROM STAND NO.46 MADIMBO VILLAGE THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE LIMPOPO RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE

MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.
TIME TABLE -----WHEN REQUIRED
TARRIFF-----AS AGREED.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24971 2) VHUGI PROTECTION SERVICE 3) PO BOX 885, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0951 |
| 5 2007/159745/23 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

SCHED(1209CA1209HL10359325)ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MADIMBO VILLAGE-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA TO THOHOYANDOU IN THULAMELA IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM MADIMBO VILLAGE PROCEED TO MABVETE VILLAGE ALONG GRAVELLED ROAD ALONG GRAVEL ROAD. PROCEED TO THE WEST PAST TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE, MUSSWODI VILLAGE. AT MUSWODI VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO SOUTH AND PROCEED PAST SHAKADZA VILLAGE, MAFUKANI VILLAGE, TSHITHUNI VILLAGE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE, THENGWWE VILLAGE, MUTALE LOCATION, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE, SHADANI VILLAGE, MAKONDE VILLAGE, KHUBVI VILLAGE, KHUBVI VILLAGE, MUKULA VILLAGE, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE, VONDWE VILLAGE, NGUDZA VILLAGE, DZINGAHE VILLAGE, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE, MAKWARELA LOCATION, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL, KHORONI HOTEL. PROCEED UNTIL CALTEX FILLING STATION. AT 3 WAY ROBOT TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

MADIMBO VILLAGE 06H10, MABVETE VILLAGE 06H20, TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE 06H30, MUSWODI VILLAGE 06H40, SHAKADZA VILLAGE 06H45, MUFUKANI VILLAGE 7H00, TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE 07H07, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE 07H10, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE 07H15, THENGWWE VILLAGE 07H20, MUTALE LOCATION 07H25, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE 07H30, SHADANI VILLAGE 07H35, MAKONDE VILLAGE 07H40, KHUBVI VILLAGE 07H45, MUKULA VILLAGE 07H50, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE 07H55, VONDWE VILLAGE 07H00, NGUDZA VILLAGE 07H05, DZINGAHE VILLAGE 07H10, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE 07H15, MAKWARELA LOCATION 07H20, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS 07H25, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL 07H35, KHORONI HOTEL 07H40, THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 07H45.

RETRUN JOURNEY TIME TABLE

THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 17H10, KHORONI HOTEL 17H15, GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL 17H20, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS 17H25, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE 17H35, DZINGAHE VILLAGE 17H40, NGUDZA VILLAGE 17H45, VONDWE VILLAGE 17H50, TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE 17H55, MUKULA VILLAGE 18H00, KHUBVI VILLAGE 18H10, MAKONDE VILLAGE 18H15, SHADANI VILLAGE 18H20, TSHANDAMA VILLAGE 18H25, MUTALE LOCATION 18H30, THENGWWE VILLAGE 18H40, MADZIVHANDILA VILLAGE 18H50, TSHIDONGOLOLWE VILLAGE 19H00, TSHITHUTHUNI VILLAGE 19H10, MUFUKANI VILLAGE 19H20, MATAVHELA VILLAGE 19H25, SHAKADZA VILLAGE 19H30, MUSWODI VILLAGE 19H35, TSHIUNGANI VILLAGE 19H45, MABVETE VILLAGE 19H50, MADIMBO VILLAGE 20H00

TARIFFS R0, 30C PER PASSENGER

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - GROUPE(1209C61209C600359326)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO.46 MADIMBO VILLAGE THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE LIMPOPO RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE -----WHEN REQUIRED

TARRIFF-----AS AGREED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24971 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
6 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 4 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Marapong (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE PLANT ROUTE 22 SEATERS(1201KI1201KI00359328)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

- 7.1.1.2. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Marapong (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE PLANT ROUTE 22 SEATERS(1201KI1201KI00359328)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

- 7.1.1.3. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Marapong (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE PLANT ROUTE 22 SEATERS(1201KI1201KI00359328)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

- 7.1.1.4. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Marapong (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE PLANT ROUTE 22 SEATERS(1201KI1201KI00359328)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555

LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA: EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20HH45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2 3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24972 2) MKHACANI MICHAEL MITILENI | 3) P O Box 360, Saselamani, VHEMBE, 0982 |
| 1 7611245330086 | MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB62634 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN
TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH
D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT
TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN
PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -

brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAUVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAUVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE24972 2) TALIFHANI TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) P O BOX 3054, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955
8 2006/007937/23
4) LLPLPRE77606 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TSHIDINOL02(5209F85209F800208820)FROM MAULUMA VILLAGE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF VENDA NORTHERN PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN A RADUIS OF 1500 KM AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND/LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 3SPORTS | 4PICNIC | 2FUNERAL |
| ARE | | FURTHER CONDITIONS |
- THE PERMIT HOLDER SHOULD CARRY A PASSENGER LIST ONTHE VEHICLE FOR THE DURATION OF THE TRIP.TRIP NOT TO START, STOP OR END AT TAXI RANK.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TAL(1209EZ1209EZ00359335)ROUTE
BUS DEPARTS FROM GARSIDE (KHOMELE) AND PROCEEDS ALONG MAIN ROAD TO NDOUVHADA, PROCEED TO STRIDER VIA DOLIDOLI ALONG GRAVEL ROAD. PROCEEDS TO MUSEKWA ALONG THE GRAVEL ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO PFUMEMBE THEN IT GOES TO MAKUSHU. TURN BACK TO MAKUSHU BOTTLE STORE AND PROCEEDS TO MUSEKWA, PFUMEMBE. TURN RIGHT AT STOP SIGN TO MAANGANI ALONG STARMAC ROAD. FURTHER GOES TO TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT (PASS VIVA GARAGE) THEN PROCEEDS TOWARDS BIABA SHOPPING COMPLEX. TURN RIGHT AT STOP SIGN OPPOSITE SPAR TOWARDS RABALI ALONG R523, PROCEEDS ALONG RABALI AREAS, MANDIWANA, MIGAVHINI, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, KHALAVHA, PHIPHIDI, NGOVHELA, AT SIBASA ROBOT PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO SIBASA BUS RANK. FROM BUS RANKTURN LEFT AT CIRCLE TOWARDS ROBOT. AT ROBOT TURN LEFT TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU. AT THE TUSK HOTEL ROBOT TURN LEFT ALONG THE OLD PARLIAMENT ROAD. PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT OPPOSITE 2010 CENTRE. PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS RANK.
DEPARTURE TIME
KHOMELE (GARSITE) 05H00, NDOUVHADA 05H10, DOLIDOLI 05H15, STRIDER 05H20, MUSEKWA 05H30, PFUMEMBE 05H35, MAKUSHU 05H40, MAANGANI 05H50., TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI 05H55, BIABA 06H00, MATIDZA 06H10, RAMAVHOYA 06H15, RABALI 06H20, MANDIWANA 06H25, MIGAVHINI 06H30, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI 06H40, SILOAM 06H45, TSHIKOMBANI 06H55, MANDALA 07H05, KHALAVHA 07H15, PHIPHIDI 07H20, NGOVHELA 07H25, SIBASA BUS RANK 07H30, THOHAYANDOU CBD 07H35, OLD PARLIAMENT ROAD 07H40, THOHAYANDOU 07H45.
RETRUN TRIP
THOHAYANDOU BUS RANK 16H30 TO KHOMELE GARSIDE
OLD PARLIAMENT ROAD 16H35, THOHAYANDOU CBD 16H40, SIBASA BUS RANK 16H45, NGOVHELA 16H50, PHIPHIDI 16H55, KHALAVHA 17H05, MANDALA 17H10, TSHIKOMBANI 17H20, SILOAM 17H30, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI 17H35, MIGAVHINI 17H45, MANDIWANA 17H50, RABALI 17H55, RAMAVHOYA, 18H00, MATIDZA 18H10, BIABA 18H15, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI 18H20, MAANGANI 18H25, MAKUSHU 18H30, PFUMEMBE 18H40, MUSEKWA 18H45, STRIDER 18H55, DOLIDOLI 19H00, NDOUVHADA 19H05, KHOMELE (GARSIDE) 19H15.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION
BUS DEPARTS FROM THOHAYANDOU BUS RANK AND THEN TURN LEFT, THEN PROCEEDS TO THE STOP

OPPOSITE OF 2010 CENTRE AND TURN LEFT. THE BUS TURNS RIGHT ALONG THE OLD PARLIAMENT ROAD AT THE TUSK HOTEL ROBOT. AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AS THE BUS LEAVE THOHAYANDOU, FROM THE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT AT CIRCLE TOWARDS ROBOR. FROM SIBASA BUS RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SIBASA ROBOT. BUS GOES VIA NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, KHALAVHA, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MIGAVHINI, MANDIWANA, PROCEEDS TO AREAS IN RABALI. THE BUS GOES TOWARDS RABALI R523 ROAD STRAIGHT TO BIABA. THEN TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED TO THE SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO SPAR. PROCEED TO TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT (PASS VIVA GARAGE). TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN TO MAANGANI PROCEED TO MAANGANI ALONG STATMAC ROAD. PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN TO MAKUSHU BOTTLE STORE THEN GO TO MUSEKWA ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT LEFT TO PFUMEMBE. THEN GO TO STRIDER VIA DOLIDOLI USING THE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED TO THE MAIN ROAD TO NDOUVHADA THEN THE BUS WILL THEN RETURN TO KHOMELE(GARSITE).

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Organised group

- 7.2.1.1. Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TSHIDINOL02(5209F85209F800208820)FROM MAULUMA VILLAGE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF VENDA NORTHERN PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN A RADUIS OF 1500 KM AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND/LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1WEDDING | 2FUNERAL |
| 3SPORTS | 4PICNIC |
| 5 | 6 |
- ARE
THE PERMIT HOLDER SHOULD CARRY A PASSENGER LIST ONTHE VEHICLE FOR THE DURATION OF THE TRIP.TRIP NOT TO START, STOP OR END AT TAXI RANK.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24973 2) Azwifaneli Lonci NETSHITAVHE 3) P O BOX 386, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU, 0950 Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 3 6212100270086 |
| 4) LLPLOLB29141 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Khakhanwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1033(5208MW5209HT00044865)ROUTE TWENTY-TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MULENZHE, DIDIDI, TSHIULUNGOMA, MANINI, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT TO BLOCK G MANINI ROAD, TURN LEFT , PROCEED INTO BLOCK F, TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MANINI, TSHIULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, MULENZHE, KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24973 2) Azwifaneli Lonci NETSHITAVHE 3) P O BOX 386, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU, 0950 Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 9 6212100270086 |
| 4) LLPLOLB21418 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24974 2) . VHAFUNWA BUSINESS ENTERPRISES P O BOX 455, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993 Dzanani 1
9 PTY LTD 2020/017398/07 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB22545 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24976 2) MATLOU REGINALD MANAKANA 3) BOX 894, BAKONE, GA-MATLALA, 07446
4 7202115381084
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
MANAKANA03(520BLQ520BLQ00304524)FOR SCHOLAR
DEPART FROM KORTON VILLAGE AT 05H00 AM TO PROSPECT VILLAGE AND COLLECT THE FIRST LEARNERS
AT 05H20 PROCEED TO TIBANE AT 05H30 THE PROCEED TO VALK FONTEIN AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT 05H45
THEN PROCEED TO KLOEDES DAM VILLAGE AT 06H00 PROCEED TO RAMALAPA VILLAGE AND COLLECT
LEARNERS AT 06H25 THEN PASS NEAR THE DEP. OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PASS SEKGWARI PRIMARY
SCHOOL THEN TURN RIGHT TO BK MATLALA SCHOOL. DROP LEARNERS AT 06H35.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM:-BK MATLALA HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H00 PROCEED TO RAMALAPA VILLAGE TO DROP THE FIRST
LEARNERS AT 16H20 THEN PROCEED TO KLOEDES DAM AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT 16H35 THEN
PROCEED TO VALK FONTEIN AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT 16H45 THEN GO TO TIBANE AND DROP LEARNERS
AT 17H00 AND PROCEED TO PROSPECT AND DROP LEARNERS AT 17H20 THEN MAKE A U –TURN THE GO
STRAIGHT TO KORTON PASSING THROUGH TIBANE, VALK FONTEIN, KLOEDES DAM THEN BE AT KORTON AT
17H40.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
MANAKANA01(520BLQ520BLQ00304522)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM STAND 10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON VILLAGE AGANANG POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA – STAND
10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON VILLAGE AGANANG MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- STAND 10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON
VILLAGE, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO
THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION
THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE
SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE
OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE:- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE24978 2) MAPURU PETER SELEME 3) P O BOX 196, BOYNE, CAPRICORN, 0728 Pusela
4 5301075325081 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB27593 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE
MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101
MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM
STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET,
JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

(A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

- 7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAOUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURIAN, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCLP057(5208Q011008Z10049578)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO INTERSITE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, MOKOPANI, NABOOMSPRUIT, HAMMANSKRAAL VIA PRETORIA AND CENTURIAN, ALEXANDER, HARROW ROAD, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLERANDAN STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, SIMMONS STREET, DEVILLERS STREET AND INTO INTERSITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN,

CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND INTERSITE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24978 2) Azwifaneli Lonci NETSHITAVHE 3) P O BOX 386, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU,
5 6212100270086 0950 Thohoyandou Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE179686 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mapate (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1023(5208LX5209VL00044827)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAPATE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILILO COMPLEX, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MAPATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI TO TSHILILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTUNI THEN LEFT TO MAPATE THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE24978 2) MASHILA JOSEPH JELENI 3) P.O. BOX 1221, SASELAMANI, SASELAMANI, 0928
8 7108235407081
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makuleke (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makahlule (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MAKAH(1209EE1209EA00359362)ROUTE 1
THE TAXI MOVE MAKAHLULE VILLAGE WITH LEARNERS AT EXACTLY 05H30, TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MAKULEKE. SOME LEARNERS ARE DROPPED AT JOAS PHAHLELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS ON THE TAR ROAD AT MAKULEKE AT 05H41, THE TRANSPORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAVILIGWE VILLAGE AND SOME LEARNERS ARE DROPPED AT BOXAHUKU PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS ON TAR ROAD AT 05H52. THE TRANSPORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAPHOPHE VILLAGE AND THE FIRST TURN AT MAPHOPHE TH TRANSPORT TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD UNTIL YOU SEE THE SIGN BOARD OF BASOPA HIGH SCHOOL THEN TURN RIGHT AND DROP SOME LEARNERS AT THE SCHOOL AT EXACTLY 06H03. THE TRANSPORT WENT BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD WHICH IS GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PUNDA MARIA ROAD WHICH IS R524. TURN LEFT ON THE T-JUNCTION. THE TRANSPORT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL CROSSROAD AT SASELAMANI VILLAGE NEAR THE COMPLEX. TURN RIGHT ON THE CROSS ROAD AND JUST FEW SECOND YOU TURN LEFT ON THE FIRST TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU FACE SASELAMANI COMBINED SCHOOL AND DROP OTHER LEARNERS AT 06H45. THE TRANSPORT MUST GO BACK TO THE TAR ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL NEAR SHIKUNDU VILLAGE WHICH IS ON THE TAR ROAD AND DROP OTHER LEARNERS 06H22. THE TRANSPORT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T- JUNCTION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE SIGN BOARD OF SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND DROP LEARNERS AT 06H28. THE TRANSPORT WENT BACK TO SASELAMANI COMPLEX AND PARK NEAR THE POST OFFICE.
AT EXACTLY 14H00 THE TRANSPORT TAKE A ROAD TO SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL AT EXACTLY 14H30, FROM THE SCHOOL TURN LEFT ON THE TAR ROAD UNTIL YOU FIND SIDE ROAD JUNCTION TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JIM CHAVANI AND TAKE LEARNERS AT EXACTLY 14H38 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU PASS POST OFFICE AND IMMEDIATELY TURN TO THE RIGHT AND TAKE LEARNERS YOU DROPPED IN THE MORNING AT SASELAMANI COMBINED SCHOOL AT 14H45.
GO BACK TO THE TAR ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND FEW SECOND YOU ARE ON THE CROSS ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE PUNDA MARIA ROAD WHICH IS R524 UNTIL YOU FIND THE BOARD TO MAPHOPHE VILLAGE AND

TURN TO THE RIGHT TO GRAVEL ROAD UNTIL YOU SEE SIGN BOARD OF BASOPA HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN TO LEFT AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT EXACTLY 15H30. GO BACK TO THE MAIN GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN LEFT UNTIL T JUNCTION ON THE TAR ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO MAVILIGWE VILLAGE AND TAKE LEARNERS FROM BOXAHUKU PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS ON THE MAIN ROAD AT EXACTLY 15H43. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKULEKE VILLAGE AND STOP AT JOAS PHAHLELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TAKE SOME LEARNERS AT 15H52 AND YOU PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NEXT VILLAGE WHICH IS MAKAHLULE WHERE ALL LEARNERS GOES OFF THE TAXI AT 16H01.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

JELN(1209HL1209HL00359366)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POIN WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24980 2) CHOENE VICTOR SELOLO | 3) HOUSE NO.608, MOETAGARE, GA-MATLALA, 0748 |
| 7 7804225042082 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - LEARNERS ROUTE 2021(120ANO120ANO00359370)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, THEN PICK UP LEARNERS AT MOSHATE USING N11 AT 06H00 THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MEPS AT USING TAYLOR STREET AT 06H30. THEN PROCEED USING TAYLOR STREET TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THEN PROCEED TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TOWARDS MAHWELERENG, AFTER PASSING JIMMY'S CAR WASH STILL USING DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MOLALAKGORI STREET THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT RAPHELA HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H45, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ITHUTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H15.

RETURN JOURNEY

COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM ITHUTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13:30 USING MOLALAKGORI STREET THEN PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT RAPHELA HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:00 USING THE SAME ROUTE THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE STOP SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE AND PASS JIMMY'S CAR WASH IN MAHWELERENG THEN PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CONTINUE ON PROCEEDING TO JOIN TAYLOR STREET TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MEPS AT 14H30, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS MOSHATE USING N11 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H15, THEN PROCEED TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE.

COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM KUSCHKE TAXI HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00, PROCEED TO NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 14:15, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AT MADIBA PARK MILLENIUM SCHOOL AT 14H40, PROCEED USING NELSON MADELA ROAD TO JOIN OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE AT SESHEGO CONTINUE TO PROCEED AND JOIN NEW ERA DRIVE, THEN PROCEED TO MMOTONG USING R567 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H00, THEN PROCEED USING R567 TO CERES AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25, THEN PROCEED TO KGABO PARK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H35, THEN PROCEED TO HARRYOPPENHEIMER SECONDARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 15H55 THEN TURN BACK TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT HWIBI AT 16H15, THEN PROCEED TO MOETAGARE AT 16H40 AND PARK THE VEHICLE.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - CHARTER ROUTE(120ANO120ANO00359369)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

Surname and Initials:

Signature:

Date:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24980 2) Vanzyl Punch MAKHUYELE
9 7310125540084 | 3) P O BOX 2675, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Twananani
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12949 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaubeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA, MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B,C, , NGOVE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP209(5208KK5208KJ00048270)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DOG UNIT, MAKHOMA KRAAL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GIJA - NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL, NGOVE SUPER MARKET, SISAL FARM, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24981 3 | 2) Matshidiso Grace MPHEKWANE
5204041005086 | 3) P O BOX 231, TRICHARDTSDAL, MOPANI, 0891
LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB7767 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBO THO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANEPRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVELIES STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI

AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24982 2) Hlayiseka Given MATHONSI
7 8009065492087 | 3) P O BOX 309, KHOMANANI, MOPANI, 0933 Elim
Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB19718 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:
OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHISESE, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILSKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIVUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBA, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI

ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI,SHAVUNYAMI,HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI,N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI,MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD,MPHENI,BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET(AYOB MOTORES),PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD,PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB:THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24982 2) Mamohlodile Johanna MASEKELA 3) P O BOX 4245, GA-KGAPANE, MODJADJISKLOOF, 8 6311160831082 0838 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB15312 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadji'skloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using; Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morutji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24984 2) PHATHUTSHEDZO NEMATATANI 3) BOX 7173, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 6 8703120782082 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Maungani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 MAUNGANID(12085B1209HL00359395)ROUTE 1
 FROM STAND NUMBER 515 MAUNGANI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL AT SIBASA DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES RO ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO UNNAMED STREET—PROCEED TO D3742 AND TURN LEFT ONTO D3742- PROCEED TO MAUNGANI EVANGELIST LUTHERN CHURCH – PICK –UP LEARNERS AND TURN BACK – PROCEED TO R524-ALONG THE WAY STOPPING AT MASHUDU TURKSHOP, KGONCINI VIJO PLACE, MAUNGANI GRAVEYARD BUS STOP, SUN CITY STUDENT ACCOMMODATION BUILDING, FATIMA SUPERMARKET AND HARDWARE, AND UDOLATSHABIKO SPAZA SHOP-TURN LEFT ONTO R524 –PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT ONTO MPHEPHU DRIVE-PROCEED TO SIBASA AND PASS STRAIGHT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHTS-AT THE SECOND TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN LEFT ONTO MBILWI ROAD-PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION AT THE 4-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL – TURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROAD-AT SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION 3-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ONTO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET –PROCEED AND STOP AT PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL- PROCEED ALONG THE SAME STREET TO P227.1 – TURN LEFT ONTO P227/1 – PROCEED TO THE FIRST 4-WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT ONTO MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI STREET – PROCEED TO THE 3-WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT ONTO QUEEN MUTSHINYA STREET – PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL.
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
 TIME –TABLE: MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS
 FORWARD JOURNEY
 STAND 5151 05H15, LUTHERN CHURCH 05H18, MASHUDU TURKSHOP 05H20, KGONCINI VIJO PLACE 05H22, BUS STOP 05H24, SUN CITY STUDENTS ACCOMMODATION 05H26, FATIMA SUPERMARKET AND HARDWARE 05H28, UDOLATSHABIKO SPAZA SHOP 05H30, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H48, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 05H55.
 RETURN JOURNEY
 MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 15H40, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H45, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H47, UDOLATSHABIKO SPAZA SHOP 16H05, FATIMA SUPERMARKET AND HARDWARE 16H07, SUN CITY STUDENTS ACCOMMODATION 16H09, BUS STOP 16H11, KGONCINI VIJO PLACE 16H13, MASHUDU TURKSHOP 16H15, LUTHERN CHURCH 16H17, STAND 515 16H20.
 ROUTE 11
 FROM MAUNGANI EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH AT MAUNGANI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO TSHADZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS:- PROCEED SOUTH ALONG D3742 TO R524 AT RAMASAGA INTERMEDIATELY STOPPING AT MASHUDU TURKSHOP, KGONCINI VIJO PLACE, MAUNGANI GRAVEYARD BUS STOP, SUN CITY STUDENT ACCOMMODATION BUILDING, FATIMA SUPERMARKET AND HARDWARE AND UDOLATSHABIKO SPAZA SHOP-TURN LEFT ON R524-PROCEED TO MULEDANE TRAFFIC LIGHTS/ 3 WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT ONTO D3718-PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MBONENI NETSHISWINZHE STREET – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO PFANANANI STREET –DROP LEARNERS AT MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TRAVEL BACK TO R524 BY THE ROAD USED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY – TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 –PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT ONTO MPHEPHU DRIVE – PROCEED TO THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND TURN RIGHT ONTO THOHAYANDOU RING ROAD –PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO MAGUMO STREET –PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MURANGI STREET-PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT

ONTO TSHILUVHI STREET – DROP LEARNERS AT TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED ALONG TSHILUVHI STREET- TURN RIGHT ONTO SHORT STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO MAGUMO STREET –PROCEED ALONG MAGUMO STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET-PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON GREENVALLEY STREET-PROCEED AND DROP LEARNERS AT FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL – PROCEED ALONG GREENVALLEY STREET – AT THE 3-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO TSHANDUKO STREET –PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO TSHEDZA STREET –PROCEED TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME –TABLE: MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

LUTHERN CHURCH 06H40, MASHUDU TUCK-SHOP 06H42, NGONCINI VIJO PLACE 06H44, GRAVEYARD BUS STOP 06H46, SUN CITY STUDENT ACCOMMODATION 06H48, FATIMA SUPERMARKET AND HARDWARE 06H50, UDOLATSHABIKO SPAZA SHOP 06H52, MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H01, TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H07, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 07H11, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H35, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 13H39, TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H43, MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H49, UDOLATSHABIKO SPAZA SHOP 13H58, FATIMA SUPERMARKET AND HARDWARE 14H00, SUN CITY STUDENT ACCOMMODATION 14H02, GRAVEYARD BUS STOP 14H04, NGONCINI VIJO PLACE 14H06, MASHUDU TUCK –SHOP 14H08, LUTHERN CHURCH 14H10.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOUU(1209HL1209HL00359396)ROUTE 111

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE THOHOYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24984 9 | 2) LUXURY COACHES A G M LUXURY COACHES 2021/421675/07 | 3) P.O. BOX 3866, LOUIS TRICHARDT, LOUIS TRICHARDT, 0920 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - AGM

BUS(12085612059J10359401)ROUTE

ANNEXURE A: ROUTE DESCRIPTION MUSINA TO JOHANNESBURG

05H40, DEPART FROM MUSINA LIMPOPO RIVER LODGE ON 6 NATIONAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAKHADO (CALTEX SAFARI MOTORS) VIA NI. ARRIVE AT SAFARI CALTEX PASSENGER PICK UP SPOT. 06H40, DEPARTURE FROM SAFARI CALTEX MAKHADO FROM HLANGANANI STREET VIA NI AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH. 08H00, DEPARTURE FROM MALL OF THE NORTH BENDOR PARK POLOKWANE ON THE R71 ROAD AND TAKE FIRST EXIT ON YOUR LEFT TO JOIN NI. TURN RIGHT ONTO GROBLER STREET. CONTINUE ON THABO MBEDI STREET UNTIL SAVANAH TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE MCDONALDS. 08H06, FIRST STOP AT BONJOUR TOTAL GARAGE (PICK UP SPOT). 08H10, DEPARTURE FROM BONJOUR TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE MC DONALDS USING THABO MBEDI STREET TILL POLOKWANE CITY SQUARE JUST AFTER THE LANDROS MARE INTERSECTION. ARRIVE AT CITY SQUARE NEXT TO KFC TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 08H15, DEPARTURE FROM CITY SQUARE ON THABO MBEDI STREET/NI ON ROUTE TO MOKOPANE. OFF RAMP AT OFF RAMP NO. 352 ON R101 ONTO SEBETIELA TOLLGATE. ARRIVE AT MOKOPANE AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELS DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ON HOOGE STREET. 09H20, STOP AT MUNICIPAL BUS STOP OPPOSITE THE CROSSING MALL ON THE LEFT TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. DEPARTURE FROM MUNICIPALITY BUS STOP TURN RIGHT ON KRUGER STREET, THEN LEFT ON THABO MBEDI. PROCEED ON THABO MBEDI DRIVE/R101 ROAD TO MOKGOPONG. 09H40, ARRIVED AT MOOKGOPONG OBARO GARAGE TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 09H45, DEPARTURE FROM MOOKGOPONG OBARO GARAGE TO MODIMOLLE. TURN RIGHT ON R101 TO CONTINUE TO USE R101 INSTEAD OF THE NORMAL NI. 10H20, ARRIVE AT ENGEN 1 PLUS GARAGE MODIMOLLE NYLSTROOM ON YOUR RIGHT TO PICK UP PASSENGERS AND ALSO A 20 MINUTE REST STOP. 10H30, DEPARTURE ON THABO MBEDI DRIVE. TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE. PROCEED ON R33 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BELA BELA DETOUR. TURN BACK LEFT BACK INTO R101. 11H00, ARRIVED AT BELA BELA VIA R101 SHELL GARAGE ON CNR CHRIS HANI POTGIETER AVENUE. 11H05, DEPART FROM BELA BELA PROCEED ON R101 TO MOTOR COACH TERMINAL, PRETORIA STATION SCHEIDING STREET. 12H40, FROM PRETORIA PARK STATION TO MIDRAND CALTEX STAR STOP, MI HIGHWAY. 13H15 PROCEED WITH MI TO PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE JOHANNESBURG. CORNER WOLMERANS AND RISSIK STREET.

ANNEXURE B: DESCRIPTION JOHANNESBURG TO MUSINA

09H30, DEPART FROM PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE JOHANNESBURG. CORNER WOLMERANS AND RISSIK STREET. PROCEED WITH MI TO MIDRAND. 10H00, DEPART MIDRAND CALTEX STAR STOP, MI HIGHWAY TO

PRETORIA PARK STATION. 10H30, DEPART FROM MOTOR COACH TERMINAL, PRETORIA STATION SCHEIDING STREET PROCEED ON TO R101 TO BELA BELA. 12H00, ARRIVED AT BELA BELA VIA R101 SHELL GARAGE ON CNR CHRIS HANI POTGIETER AVENUE. 12H05, DEPARTURE FROM BELA BELA SHELL GARAGE ON POTGIETER ROAD AND OFF RAMP LEFT TO MODIMOLLE ON R101 ROAD. 12H35, ARRIVE AT ENGEN 1 PLUS GARAGE MODIMOLLE NYLSTROOM ON YOUR LEFT TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 12H40, DEPART FROM MODIMOLLE TO WIMPY ENGEN 1 PLUS GARAGE TO NABOOMSPRUIT OBARO GARAGE USING R101. 13H20 ARRIVE AT MOOKGOPONG/NABOOMSPRUIT OBARO GARAGE TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 13H25, DEPARTURE FROM MOOKGOPONG OBARO USING R101 TO MOKOPONE/POTGIETERSRUS. 14H05, ARRIVE AT MUNICIPAL BUS STOP OPPOSITE THE CROSSING MALL ON THE RIGHT TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 14H10, DEPART FROM MUNICIPALITY BUS STOP TURN LEFT ONTO KRUGER ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI. PROCEED ON THABO MBEKI DRIVE/ R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE CITY SQUARE CENTRE. 14H55, ARRIVAL AT POLOKWANE CITY SQUARE CENTRE FROM MOKOPANE. 15H05, ARRIVAL AT POLOKWANE SAVANNAH MALL ON TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE MC DONALDS ON GROBLER STREET FROM POLOKWANE CITY SQUARE CENTRE. 15H10, ARRIVAL AT POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH ON R81 BENDOR FROM TOTAL GARAGE ON GROBLER STREET. 15H15, DEPART FROM POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH AND PROCEED ONTO NI TO SAFARI CALTEX GARAGE LOUIS TRICHARDT ON HLANGANANI STREET. 16H30, ARRIVAL AT SAFARI CALTEX GARAGE LOUIS TRICHARDT ON HLANGANANI STREET ON YOUR RIGHT AFTER THE ROUNDABOUT. 16H35, DEPART FROM SAFARI CALTEX GARAGE LOUIS TRICHARDT ON NI TO MUSINA LIMPOPO RIVER LODGE ON 6 NATIONAL ROAD. 17H50, ARRIVAL AT MUSINA LIMPOPO RIVER LODGE ON 6 NATIONAL ROAD.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24985 | 2) LUXURY COACHES A G M LUXURY | 3) P.O. BOX 3866, LOUIS TRICHARDT, LOUIS |
| 1 | COACHES 2021/421675/07 | TRICHARDT, 0920 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - AGM BUS(12085612059J10359401)ROUTE

ANNEXURE A: ROUTE DESCRIPTION MUSINA TO JOHANNESBURG

05H40, DEPART FROM MUSINA LIMPOPO RIVER LODGE ON 6 NATIONAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAKHADO (CALTEX SAFARI MOTORS) VIA NI. ARRIVE AT SAFARI CALTEX PASSENGER PICK UP SPOT. 06H40, DEPARTURE FROM SAFARI CALTEX MAKHADO FROM HLANGANANI STREET VIA NI AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH. 08H00, DEPARTURE FROM MALL OF THE NORTH BENDOR PARK POLOKWANE ON THE R71 ROAD AND TAKE FIRST EXIT ON YOUR LEFT TO JOIN NI. TURN RIGHT ONTO GROBLER STREET. CONTINUE ON THABO MBEKI STREET UNTIL SAVANAH TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE MCDONALDS. 08H06, FIRST STOP AT BONJOUR TOTAL GARAGE (PICK UP SPOT). 08H10, DEPARTURE FROM BONJOUR TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE MC DONALDS USING THABO MBEKI STREET TILL POLOKWANE CITY SQUARE JUST AFTER THE LANDROS MARE INTERSECTION. ARRIVE AT CITY SQUARE NEXT TO KFC TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 08H15, DEPARTURE FROM CITY SQUARE ON THABO MBEKI STREET/NI ON ROUTE TO MOKOPANE. OFF RAMP AT OFF RAMP NO. 352 ON R101 ONTO SEBETIELA TOLLGATE. ARRIVE AT MOKOPANE AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELS DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ON HOOGE STREET. 09H20, STOP AT MUNICIPAL BUS STOP OPPOSITE THE CROSSING MALL ON THE LEFT TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. DEPARTURE FROM MUNICIPALITY BUS STOP TURN RIGHT ON KRUGER STREET, THEN LEFT ON THABO MBEKI. PROCEED ON THABO MBEKI DRIVE/R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG. 09H40, ARRIVED AT MOOKGOPONG OBARO GARAGE TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 09H45, DEPARTURE FROM MOOKGOPONG OBARO GARAGE TO MODIMOLLE. TURN RIGHT ON R101 TO CONTINUE TO USE R101 INSTEAD OF THE NORMAL NI. 10H20, ARRIVE AT ENGEN 1 PLUS GARAGE MODIMOLLE NYLSTROOM ON YOUR RIGHT TO PICK UP PASSENGERS AND ALSO A 20 MINUTE REST STOP. 10H30, DEPARTURE ON THABO MBEKI DRIVE. TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE. PROCEED ON R33 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BELA BELA DETOUR. TURN BACK LEFT BACK INTO R101. 11H00, ARRIVED AT BELA BELA VIA R101 SHELL GARAGE ON CNR CHRIS HANI POTGIETER AVENUE. 11H05, DEPART FROM BELA BELA PROCEED ON R101 TO MOTOR COACH TERMINAL, PRETORIA STATION SCHEIDING STREET. 12H40, FROM PRETORIA PARK STATION TO MIDRAND CALTEX STAR STOP, MI HIGHWAY. 13H15 PROCEED WITH MI TO PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE JOHANNESBURG. CORNER WOLMERANS AND RISSIK STREET.

ANNEXURE B: DESCRIPTION JOHANNESBURG TO MUSINA

09H30, DEPART FROM PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE JOHANNESBURG. CORNER WOLMERANS AND RISSIK STREET. PROCEED WITH MI TO MIDRAND. 10H00, DEPART MIDRAND CALTEX STAR STOP, MI HIGHWAY TO PRETORIA PARK STATION. 10H30, DEPART FROM MOTOR COACH TERMINAL, PRETORIA STATION SCHEIDING STREET PROCEED ON TO R101 TO BELA BELA. 12H00, ARRIVED AT BELA BELA VIA R101 SHELL GARAGE ON CNR CHRIS HANI POTGIETER AVENUE. 12H05, DEPARTURE FROM BELA BELA SHELL GARAGE ON POTGIETER ROAD AND OFF RAMP LEFT TO MODIMOLLE ON R101 ROAD. 12H35, ARRIVE AT ENGEN 1 PLUS GARAGE MODIMOLLE NYLSTROOM ON YOUR LEFT TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 12H40, DEPART FROM MODIMOLLE TO WIMPY ENGEN 1 PLUS GARAGE TO NABOOMSPRUIT OBARO GARAGE USING R101. 13H20 ARRIVE AT MOOKGOPONG/NABOOMSPRUIT OBARO GARAGE TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 13H25, DEPARTURE FROM MOOKGOPONG OBARO USING R101 TO MOKOPONE/POTGIETERSRUS. 14H05, ARRIVE AT MUNICIPAL BUS STOP OPPOSITE THE CROSSING MALL ON THE RIGHT TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. 14H10, DEPART FROM MUNICIPALITY BUS STOP TURN LEFT ONTO KRUGER ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI. PROCEED

ON THABO MBEKI DRIVE/ R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE CITY SQUARE CENTRE. 14H55, ARRIVAL AT POLOKWANE CITY SQUARE CENTRE FROM MOKOPANE. 15H05, ARRIVAL AT POLOKWANE SAVANNAH MALL ON TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE MC DONALDS ON GROBLER STREET FROM POLOKWANE CITY SQUARE CENTRE. 15H10, ARRIVAL AT POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH ON R81 BENDOR FROM TOTAL GARAGE ON GROBLER STREET. 15H15. DEPART FROM POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH AND PROCEED ONTO NI TO SAFARI CALTEX GARAGE LOUIS TRICHARDT ON HLANGANANI STREET. 16H30, ARRIVAL AT SAFARI CALTEX GARAGE LOUIS TRICHARDT ON HLANGANANI STREET ON YOUR RIGHT AFTER THE ROUNDABOUT. 16H35, DEPART FROM SAFARI CALTEX GARAGE LOUIS TRICHARDT ON NI TO MUSINA LIMPOPO RIVER LODGE ON 6 NATIONAL ROAD. 17H50, ARRIVAL AT MUSINA LIMPOPO RIVER LODGE ON 6 NATIONAL ROAD.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24986 2) MAKALANE PLANT MAINTENANCE 3) P.O Box 6527, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
1 2002/038302/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MAKALANE EXXARO MINE
ROUTE(1201KI1201KK00359327)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO MINE

VIA:EXTENSION 1/2/3/4, EXXARO HOSTEL MARAPONG THEN PROCEED TO EXXARO MINE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIPS

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 1 AT 5H05 TO EXTENSION 2 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 2 AT 5H10 TO EXTENSION 3 AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXTENSION 3 AT 5H00 TO EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H05 TO EXXARO MINE AT 5H25

FROM 27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 04H30 TO:
EXXARO HOSTEL AT 05H00 TO EXXARO MINE AT 05H525

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

AFTERNOON TRIPS:

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 18H15 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2,3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 18H25
FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2,3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H05
TO EXXARO MINE AT 20H15

FROM EXXARO MINE AT 20H25 TO

MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2,3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H45

FROM MARAPONG, EXTENSION 1,2,3,4 AND MARAPONG HOSTEL AT 20H55
27 SKEURWERAND, ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, 0555 LEPHALALE AT 21H15.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE24987 2) Mmantlatjo Joseph MPATI 3) P O BOX 1949, KOLOTI, MOLETJIE, 0709 Moletjie
1 6601135360088 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOB7927 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24987 2) BOSS MATOME RAMOSHABA | 3) P.O BOX 1799, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 |
| 4 8004145745083 | NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB43663 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.8. Silwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:

EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI, DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 5 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

- 5 5606130485088 Bolobedu United Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOB10761 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7
- Tzaneen to Namakgale
- Forward Journey
- From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.
- Return journey via the same route in reverse.
- Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.
- 7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1
- Shayameriri to Tzaneen
- Forward Journey
- From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.
- Alternative Route
- From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.
- Return Journey via the same route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12
- Forward Journey
- From Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapanne Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)
- Return journey via the same route in reverse.
- SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6
- Modjadjiskloof to Makhado
- From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.5. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.6. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.7. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisle, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrls Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Segkopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Matatje Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braamboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokuwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal, Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen

Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.2.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24988 | 2) KHAZAMULA NELSON MATHONSI | 3) PO BOX 6477, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 8 | 5107185529086 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Homu 14C (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu 14C (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - HOMU14C78(120B05120B0500359447)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 78 HOMU 14 C VILLAGE GIYANI TURN RIGHT ONTO HOMU MAIN ROAD HEADING NORTHWARD TO PICK UP LEARNER AT HOMU 14B CRECHE PICK UP POINT 1, THEN MAKE A U TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HOMU 14C THEN TURN LEFT AFTER A HAMP OPPOSITE SAMORA LIQUOR STORE AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT HAEDING TO COMMUNITY WATER TAP AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2, THEN PROCEED STARIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO MATHYE TARVEN TO PICK UP A LEARNERS AT PICKUP POINT 3, THEN MAKE A U TURN BACK TO TAXI ROAD HEADING TO RIHOBOT SUPER MARKET TO PICK UP A LEARNER AT PICK UP POINT 4.

THEN PROCEED TO SECTION A THEN TURN RIGHT AND GOES STARIGHT AND FIND A T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT USING SHIMATI ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO NHLALALA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF A LEARNER, THEN TURN BACK VIA SHIMATI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT HEADING TO VUXAKENI HOSPITAL, ON THE FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT ONTO THE STREET THAT LEADS TO MIEHLEKETO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS, THEN TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE ROAD THAT LEADS TO TENNIS COURT TO SUKANI PRIMARY TO DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE ROAD TO GIYANI HEALTH CENTER, THEN FIND T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO SECTION D2 ROAD THAT LEADS TO RISINGA HIGH TO DROP OFF LEARNER THEN PROCEED TO SECTION E FIND T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED VIA MAGEZA ROAD AFTER CHURCH TURN LEFT ONTO THE ROAD TO RITHLAVILE HIGH TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 78 HOMU 14C	05H45 AM
14B CRECHE PICK UP POINT1	05H55 AM
HOMU 14C COMMUNITY TAP PICK UP	06H13 AM
HOMU 14 C NATHYE TARVERN PICK UP POINT 4	06H20 AM

RIHOBOT SUPER MARKET PICK UP POINT 5 06H30 AM
 SHIMATI ROAD 06H35 AM
 NHLALALA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40 AM
 MEHLEKETO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H46 AM
 SUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H50 AM
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 07H00 AM
 RITHLAVILE HIGH SCHOOL 07H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

NHLALALA PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H30 PM
 MEHLEKETO PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45 PM
 SUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H55 PM
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 14H05 PM
 RITHLAVILE HIGH SCHOOL 14H15 PM
 SHIMATI ROAD 14H40 PM
 STAND NO 78 HOMU 14C 15H35 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Homu 14C (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu 14C (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 78HOMU14C(120B05120B0500359441)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 78 HOMU 14C WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24992 2) BAFATI GROUP (PTY)LTD 3) P O BOX 1377, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0610
 7 2016/052681/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - JJ8U77G(1201NE1201NE00359474)ROUTE 1:
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 030162 MAGOPE VILLAGE IN MAPELA MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
 A. A WEDDING
 B. A FUNERAL
 C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 D. A SPORT MEETING
 E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - BAFUUR444(1201NE1201NE00349676)THE CONVEYANCE OF PLATINUM MINE EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 27 KRUISSHOUT STREET IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY CONVEYING WORKERS TO PLATINUM MINE VIA NYLPARK,MAHWELERENG,TSHAMAHANZI,MACHIKIRI, AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.27 KRUISHOUT STREET 04H30 TO NYLPARK 04H45
 FROM NYLPARK 04H45 TO MAHWELERENG 05H10
 FROM MAHWELERENG 05H10 TO TSHAMAHANZI 05H30
 FROM TSHAMAHANZI 05H30 TO MACHIKIRI 05H45
 FROM MACHIKIRI 05H45 TO MOGALAKWENA PLATINUM MINE 06H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MOGALAKWENA 16H00 TO MACHIKIRI 16H15
 FROM MACHIKIRI 16H15 TO TSHAMAHANZI 16H30
 FROM TSHAMAHANZI 16H30 TO MAHWELERENG 16H50
 FROM MAHWELERENG 16H50 TO NYLPARK 17H45
 FROM NYLPARK 17H45 TO HOUSE NO.27 KRUISHOUT STREET 06H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE24993 2) MODUPI MINING SUPPLIERS(PTY)LTD 3) PO BOX 8428, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391
 2 2013/177391/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 MAKHUSHANE653NTSWEL(120BLS120BLS00359479)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS
 ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 653 NTWELEMTSE AT 04H00 AM HOUSE NO 148 CHANGAAN
 VILLAGE(MAKHUSHANE)HOUSE NO:926 LOS MY CHERY USING CHRIS HANI DRIVE(MAUNE VILLAGE) TO
 HOUSE NO:80 MAUNE, HOUSE NO 215 MAUNE, HOUSE NO 457 MAUNE, HOUSE NO: 48 MAPIKIRI THEN GO TO
 MMAMOEMI DRIVE(TIPENG) HOUSE NO 355 TIPENG THE PROCEED TO NAMAKGALE USING CALVIN NGOBENI
 STREET, HOUSE NO 859 ZONE C NAMAKGALE THEN PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE USING R40 NAMAKGALE
 ENTRANCE PASS EPIC WATER PARK, HOUSE NO 80 MASHISHIMALE, HOUSE NO 197 TSHUBJE
 MASHISHIMALE, HOUSE NO 215 MASHISHIMALE THEN PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE TO MASEKE
 HOUSE NO 45 THEN PROCEED USING R71 TO PALABORA MINING COMPANY.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAKHUSHANE 04H00 AM
 MAUNE 04H15 AM
 MAPIKIRI 04H30 AM
 NAMAKGALE 04H45 AM
 MASHISHIMALE 05H00 AM
 MASEKE 05H15 AM
 PALABORA MINING COMPANY 05H30 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

PALABORA MINING COMPANY 16H00 PM
 MASEKE 16H30 PM
 MASHISHIMALE 16H45 PM
 NAMAKGALE 17H00 PM
 MAKHUSHANE 17H15 PM
 MAUNE 17H30 PM
 MAPIKIRI 17H45 PM
 HOUSE NO 653 MAKHUSHANE 18H00 PM

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.2.1. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 MAKHUSHANE653(120BLS120BLS00359477)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM HOUSE NO 123 NTSWELOMOTSE(TIPENG) TO HOUSE NO 143 TIPENG, HOUSE NO 342 TIPENG NEXT TO
 KHORANE STORE THE PROCEED USING MMAMOEMI DRIVE TO MAUNE VILLAGE HOUSE NO 304, HOUSE 345
 MAUNE, HOUSE NO 365 MAUNE PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE LOWER PRIMARY.

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

MAKHUSHANE TIPENG (NTSWELEMOTSE) 06H00 AM
MAUNE: 06H15 AM
MAKHUSHANE LOWER PRIMARY 06H30 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MAKHUSHANE LOWER PRIMARY 13H30 PM
MAUNE 13H45 PM
MAKHUSHANE TIPENG 14H00 PM
HOUSE NO 653 MAKHUSHANE 14H15 PM

7.1.3.) Charter service

- 7.1.3.1. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 653MAKHUSHANE NTSWELEMOTSE(120BLS120BLS00359476)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 653 MAKHUSHANE NTSWELEMOTSE WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24993 2) PHETOLE JOHN SERAKWANA
9 4209055418084 | 3) 1234 10 TH STREET, REGENTS PARK,
JOHANNESBURG, 2000 Bolobedu United Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOB15404 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha

street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090013(5208XA5209W900048919)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHAYAMORIRI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MPEPULE, JOKONG, SEKHIMING, GA-KOERANTA BLOCK 19, PITISONI BLOCK 18, SEAPHOLE BLOCK 17, MOHOKONI, THEN ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisle, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deepark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24994 2) VIVI HARDWARE AND BUILDING 3) P O BOX 1891, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 4 MATERIALS SUPPLY 2006/159909/23 0626 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - VIB776Y(1201NE1201NE00359511)EMPLOYEES TRANSPORT ROUTES

THE CONVEYANCE OF MOGALAKWENA PLATINUM MINE EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1273 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG, VIA MOSESETJANE, SANDSLOOT, GA-PILA, GA-SEEMA, SKIMING, GA-MABUSELA, GA-CHABA, AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM 1273 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG 04H00 TO MOSESETJANE 04H15
FROM MOSESETJANE 04H15 TO SANDSLOOT 04H30
FROM SANDSLOOT 04H30 TO GA-PILA 04H50
FROM GA-PILA 04H50 TO GA-SEEMA 05H10

FROM GA-SEEMA 05H10 TO SKIMING 05H20
 FROM SKIMING 05H20 TO GA-MABUSELA 05H30
 FROM GA-MABUSELA 05H30 TO GA-CHABA 05H40
 FROM GA-CHABA 05H40 TO MOGALAKWENA PLATINUM MINE 05H50

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MOGALAKWENA PLATINUM MINE 16H00 TO GA-CHABA 16H10
 FROM GA-CHABA 16H10 TO GA-MABUSELA 16H20
 FROM GA-MABUSELA 16H20 TO SKIMING 16H30
 FROM SKIMING 16H30 TO GA-SEEMA 16H40
 FROM GA-SEEMA 16H40 TO GA-PILA 17H00
 FROM GA-PILA 17H00 TO SANDSLOOT 17H40
 FROM SANDSLOOT 17H40 TO MOSESETJANE 17H55
 FROM MOSESETJANE 17H55 TO 1273 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG 18H10

-
- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24994 2) VIVI HARDWARE AND BUILDING 3) P O BOX 1891, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 6 MATERIALS SUPPLY 2006/159909/23 0626 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
 VIGG6TYR2(1201NE1201NE00359513)EMPLOYEES TRANSPORT ROUTES

THE CONVEYANCE OF MOGALAKWENA PLATINUM MINE EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1273 ZONE 2
 MAHWELERENG, VIA MOSESETJANE, SANDSLOOT, GA-PILA, GA-SEEMA, SKIMING, GA-MABUSELA, GA-CHABA,
 AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM 1273 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG 04H00 TO MOSESETJANE 04H15
 FROM MOSESETJANE 04H15 TO SANDSLOOT 04
 FROM SANDSLOOT 04H30 TO GA-PILA 04H50
 FROM GA-PILA 04H50 TO GA-SEEMA 05H10
 FROM GA-SEEMA 05H10 TO SKIMING 05H20
 FROM SKIMING 05H20 TO GA-MABUSELA 05H30
 FROM GA-MABUSELA 05H30 TO GA-CHABA 05H40
 FROM GA-CHABA 05H40 TO MOGALAKWENA PLATINUM MINE 05H50

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MOGALAKWENA PLATINUM MINE 16H00 TO GA-CHABA 16H10
 FROM GA-CHABA 16H10 TO GA-MABUSELA 16H20
 FROM GA-MABUSELA 16H20 TO SKIMING 16H30
 FROM SKIMING 16H30 TO GA-SEEMA 16H40
 FROM GA-SEEMA 16H40 TO GA-PILA 17H00
 FROM GA-PILA 17H00 TO SANDSLOOT 17H4
 FROM SANDSLOOT 17H40 TO MOSESETJANE 17H55
 FROM MOSESETJANE 17H55 TO 1273 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG 18H10

-
- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE24997 2) KGO THATSO MAPURU TOM 3) P O BOX 376, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, |
| 3 MPAHLELE 8901155316087 0737 Maja - Chuene T.A. |
| 4) LLPLOB11164 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp0780(520ALS5100HA00048522)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHUENE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: BERGNEK, MARATAPELO, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSELAPATA, FEKE, MAJA-MOSHATE, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MAJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, KUSHKE, MMOTONG WA BOGOBE, KOPPERMYN, GA-MAJA, MOLATELA BOTTLE STROE, GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLLE, GA NGWANAMAGO, PALMIETFOONTEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - MAJA-05(1100PX5100UI10282567)ROUTE 5

FROM MOLATELO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D40-40 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R37 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENTS AND PARLIAMENT BUILDING TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM MAJA/CHUENE MOLATELO TAXI RANK, TURN TO RIGHT TO JOIN D40-40 ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN R37 ROAD PASS CHUENESPOORT, PASS MOLAPO-MATEBE VILLAGE, PASS MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGODI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT BRAMLEY BRIDGE, PASS LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO ZONE F, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS AND TURN LEFT TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN TO LEFT TO THE RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Thogwaneng (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP21230(5100PW5100PI00186897)ROUTE 2

LOADING FROM THOGWANENG TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FYNBOS, KUSCHKE, MATJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, BAKONE MALAPA, SOUTH GATE, PENINA PARK INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY ENTER PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, FYNBOS AND PROCEED TO THOGWANENG TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Raletsinya (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP12345(5100PV5100PI00186896)ROUTE 1

LOADING FROM RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAJA-MOSHATE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE, FEKE, MOTSHELAPATA, DITSHWENENG, MARULANENG, MARATAPELO, THOGWANENG ENTER POLOKWANE VIA CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHALL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH PROCEED TO SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, THOGWANENG, MARATAPELO, MOSHOALEOPE, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSHELAPATA, MAJA-MOSHATE, FEKE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE AND PROCEED TO RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Maratapele (Origin), Bergnek (Destination) - BRCLP452019(5100Q35100Q400186900)ROUTE 4

LOADING FROM MARATAPELO TAXI RANK TO BERGNEK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MARAPELO, LESHIKISHIKI, RDP, THOGWANENG, SILOE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO BERGNEK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), City Centre Super Spar Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP98760(5100PX5100Q200186899)ROUTE 3

LOADING FROM MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES; GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLE, GA-NGWANAMAGO JOIN D977 ROAD TO MATHIBASKRAAL, PALMIETTON-TEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, DUMPING SITE, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, PETER MOKABA STADIUM, TURN LEFT INTO BICCARD STREET, OFF-LOAD AT CHECKERS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET, OFF-LOAD AT PIC 'N PAY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK TO MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL STREET TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET RIGHT INTO DORP STREET, PASSING PETER MOKABA STADIUM, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, DUMPING SITE, SILICON SMELTERS, PALMIETTFONTEIN, MATHIBASKRAAL, NGWANAMAGO, MATOBOLE, GA-THABA, GA-MAKATA AND PROCEED TO MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MAJA-CH -06(1100PX12099700326046)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOLATELO TAXI RANK MAJA-CHUENE JOIN ROAD D4040 PROCEED AND OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; MATOBOLE, NGWANAMAGO, MOTHIBA, MOLATELO CAFFE, THABA CLINIC, SOETTFONTEIN, MAKATA, DIHLOPANENG, MAROBO, SEBJENG, TSHEBELE, RAMPHERI, MANKGAILE, MOUNTAINVIEW INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK IN BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp0780(520ALS5100HA00048522)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHUENE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: BERGNEK, MARATAPELO, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSELAPATA, FEKE, MAJA-MOSHATE, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MAJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, KUSHKE, MMOTONG WA BOGOBE, KOPPERMYN, GA-MAJA, MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE, GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLE, GA NGWANAMAGO, PALMIETTFONTEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25002 2) MODJADJI LIZZY MOGAKANE
2 6211290257085
4) LLPLOLB8263 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P O BOX 993, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
Lulekani Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION / JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25002 2) MOHALE PETER RAMPEPE | 3) P O BOX 1942, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0836 |
| 7 5409015578089 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Rapitsi (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Ga-Rapitsi (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - 353RAPITSI(1208Q21208Q200359562)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 353 GA-RAPITSI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25002 2) MULALO MICHAEL TSHIVULE | 3) BOX 1205, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945 VUWANI |
| 8 6509096186089 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB57669 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.7. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.9. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25002 2) JAN ADRIAAN SMIT 8503115207081 3) P.O.BOX 223, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
9
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY -
MU1(LP00000000MU10159577)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY

- 1) AOLPLPRE25003 2) MBHAZIMA MARIA MNYUKU 3) P O BOX 90, THABAZIMBI, THABAZIMBI, 0380
7 6512160719082 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB22972 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM
ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN
RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT
INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE
RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE
PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT
AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH
NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN
LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI
RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp111106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100L110225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIPT, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25004 6 | 2) BOSS MATOME RAMOSHABA 8004145745083 | 3) P.O BOX 1799, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Moleketla (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Moleketla (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -

BOSS00(5208QO5208QO00207673)FROM STAND NO. 1080 MOLEKETA VILLAGE IN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP MAY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THAT SAID PARTY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- 1.WEDDINGS
- 2.FUNERALS
- 3.SPORTS MEETINGS
- 4.PICNICS
- 5.ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25005 2) RAISIBE SINA KEKANA 4501070165082) HOUSE NO 78, NTAMATIES VILLAGE, WATERBERG, 0628 ZEBEDIELA/PPRUST TAXI ASSOCIATION
4
4) LLPLOLB11999 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) -
Brclp13357(5208A35100HL10049677)ROUTE I

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATHIBELA TAXIRANK TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: R518 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA ESTATE, ZEBEDIELA SHOPPING COMPLEX, RETURN TO R518 ROAD, MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, HOOGE STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM OK TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK VIA: PRETORIUS STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, R518 ROAD, MOLETLANE VILLAGE, MAGATLE ROAD, ZELLDATA TAXI RANK, MALEKA SCRAP YARD, MAJANENG CHIEFSKRAAL, R518 ROAD TO GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL AND MATHIBELA TAXI RANK.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25005 2) Tshidiso Jafta TLHABADIRA 3) 291 EXT 1, REGOROGILE, THABAZIMBI, 0380
7 8105205515082 Regorogile Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB17763 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) - Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD, PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS
VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE).
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - Brclp0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO WARBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

F ORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928, TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013314(5201JO6201JV10049651)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEBOTLOANE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT R511, TURN LEFT R516, TURN RIGHT 928 VIA HARTEBEEFSFONTEIN TO LEBOTLOANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2, EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25005 2) MAESELA SOLOMON MANAMELA 3) BOX 121, KORINGPUNT, WATERBERG, 0632 |
| 9 5307065701082 ZEBEDIELA/PPRUST TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB11986 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp13357(5208A35100HL10049677)ROUTE I

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATHIBELA TAXIRANK TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: R518 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA ESTATE, ZEBEDIELA SHOPPING COMPLEX, RETURN TO R518 ROAD, MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, HOOGE STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM OK TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK VIA: PRETORIUS STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, R518 ROAD, MOLETLANE VILLAGE, MAGATLE ROAD, ZELLDTA TAXI RANK, MALEKA SCRAP YARD, MAJANENG CHIEFSKRAAL, R518 ROAD TO GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL AND MATHIBELA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25006 2) NDZIMENI PILOT MUKHUMO
6 5704195441086 | 3) P.O. BOX 439, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Louis
Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB29706 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO

ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGH TINTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PLROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXK HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO
NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM
HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE,
LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND
JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO
WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS
ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE
STATION
PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510
ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE
TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25009 2) Keabetswe Evah MPETE 01070808740837 P O BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360
1 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14067 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK
PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO
DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25010 2) Thulani Lathman MASHIMBYE
2 8912205711086
4) LLPLOLB12332 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 592, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Twananani Taxi
Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaubeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA,
MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B,C, , NGOVE, KREMETART,
GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP209(5208KK5208KJ00048270)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DOG UNIT, MAKHOMA KRAAL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GIJA - NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL, NGOVE SUPER MARKET, SISAL FARM, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25016 2) R,M MALANGE 9503250293085 | 3) 1023 SEFALO STREET, DOBSONVILLE, SOWETO, 1868 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Madombidzha (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Madombidzha (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MADOMBIDZHA-RSA(1208HM1208HM00359637)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NO. 26, MADOMBIDZHA VILLAGE IN MAKHADO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
SPORTS ACTIVITIES
WEDDING CEREMONIES
CHURCH SERVICES
FUNERAL SERVICES
SCHOOL TRIPS AND EXCURSIONS
GENERAL MEETINGS

ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION
TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFFS.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25017 2) MH MASHABELA 8307146177085 3) STAND NO 52, GA-MASHISHI, BURGERSFORT, 1150
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MASHABELA
 MH(12093C12093C00359646)STAFF TRANSPORT

MORNING TRIP

I stay at stand no.151 Seokodibeng village next to Poo Secondary School in Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality Sekhukhune District. I leave home at 04H00AM to R37 road where I pick up first load at the junction at Mpusheng at 04H30AM, then proceed towards Ga-Phasha at 04H50AM to pick the passengers and proceed to Moroke and pick up at 05H10AM. At 05H30AM I will be at Ga-Mashishi and turn to Lwala Mine at 06H00AM to offload staff. And then proceed to Burgersfort at Bothashoek cross at 07H00AM to pick up staff who work at Ga-Selala Built It Hardware at 08H00AM.

AFTERNOON TRIP

I collect employees at Mpusheng Junction at 14H00PM proceed towards Ga-Phasha at 14H20PM and Moroke at 15H10PM and Ga-Mashishi at 15H30PM to off load. At Lwane Mine at 15H45PM and return the knock off employees. I proceed to Ga-Selala at Built It Hardware at 16H30PM proceed to Burgersfort at Bothashoek cross at 17H10PM and back to Seokodibeng Stand No.151 at 19H30PM.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

SEOKODIBENG - 04H00AM
 GA-MPHUSHENG - 04H30AM
 GA-PHASHA - 04H50AM
 MOROKE - 05H10AM
 GA-MASHISHI - 05H30AM
 LWANE MINE - 06H00AM
 BURGERSFORT (BOTHASHOEK CROSS) - 07H00AM
 GA-SELALA (BUILT IT) - 08H00AM

AFTERNOON TRIP

GA-MPHUSHENG - 14H00PM
 GA-PHASHA - 14H20PM
 MOROKE - 15H10PM
 GA-MASHISHI - 15H30PM
 LWANE MINE - 15H45PM
 GA-SELALA (BUILT IT) - 16H30PM
 BURGERSFORT (BOTHASHOEK CROSS)- 17H10PM
 SEOKODIBENG - 19H30PM

3

MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI,NWAMANKENA,PHAPHADI,BELIEVUE,JAMELA,MAPHALE, MOOKETSI,TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI,HLENEKI,BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO,MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI,MASHAU,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN,MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,MATHOKS,POLOKWANE NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25021 2) HT MAKHUBELE 6910125668081
9

- 3) PHAKWE 408 B, ZONE 7, SOWETO, 1818
MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI,NWAMANKENA,PHAPHADI,BELIEVUE,JAMELA,MAPHALE, MOOKETSI,TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN

478

TAXI RANK

(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, HLENEKI, BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25022 2) F.J Hartlief 7609135147081 | 3) 16 BUYS STREET, WESTENBURG, CAPRICORN, |
| 2 | 0699 Westernburg |
| 4) LLPLOLB13965 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Westernburg Box 1122, Pietersburg, Pietersburg, 0700 | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1324(520AKV520AJX00047948)ROUTE 1.

FROM WESTENBURG TOWNSHIP, RAINBOW PARK, NIRVANA DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA BEN HARRIS STREET, BUYS STREET, WEST AVENUE, NIKKEL STREET, CRESCENT DRIVE, IRAN AVENUE, GROBLERS STREET, POLOWANE RING ROUTE, CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25022 2) Sekhwela Amos Mpete 5604265499081 | 3) Thobane Street N. 293, Rebene, Waterberg, 0617 |
| 5 | Steilloop Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB28700 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25022 2) F.J Hartlief 7609135147081
7
4) LLPLOLB14073 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 16 BUYS STREET, WESTENBURG, CAPRICORN,
0699 Westernburg
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1324(520AKV520AJX00047948)ROUTE 1.

FROM WESTERNBURG TOWNSHIP, RAINBOW PARK, NIRVANA DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA BEN HARRIS STREET, BUYS STREET, WEST AVENUE, NIKKEL STREET, CRESCENT DRIVE, IRAN AVENUE, GROBLERS STREET, POLOWANE RING ROUTE, CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25023 2) Jonathan WHITEHEAD 77123051740813) 63 NAGEL STREET, WESTERNBURG, POLOKWANE,
4 0699 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOB10133 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)
0790

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE
GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:
LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE
SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25023 | 2) MADIDIMALO ALBERT MAKGWARELA | 3) 149 VICTORIA STREET, SOUTHHILLS, |
| 9 | 7511165274084 | JOHANNESBURG, 2090 Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8086 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI

STREET

IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735) ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734) ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733) ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738) ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRAND BONTJIES, MODJADISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSSE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSSE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 1) AOLPLPRE25024 2) MADIDIMALO ALBERT MAKGWARELA3) 149 VICTORIA STREET, SOUTHHILLS, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 Sekgosese Taxi Association
0 7511165274084
4) LLPLOLB8085 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPONG, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD

INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK

DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25024 | 2) JOHN WILSON MURWA 7905305416088 | 3) P O BOX 262, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT, 0745 UNITED MPHAHLELE |
| 4) LLPLOLB8862 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANE,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAULO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAULO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAULO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAULO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE25024 2) SJ MPHHALELE 6809195474083
3
4) LLPLOLB6621 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 762, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25025 2) Hlengani Gilbert NDLOVU 5002235309086 40 TAMBOTIE CRESCENT, NOORDWYK, MIDRAND, 6 1687
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and

proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek

turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25025 2) Peter Mpholo MOGASHOA
9 5109045501081 | 3) P O BOX 141, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204Y110359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to

Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25026 0 | 2) Ramapulana Jack MATSEPANE
6702125705082 | 3) P O BOX 156, MOOKETSI, MOPANI, 0825 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2**Sekgopo to Maphalle**

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1**Sekgopo to Botlokwa**

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25026 2) Mmatshobola Jaqualine MASIPA | 3) 6076 CORNER SIERRA, EXT 6, COSMO CITY, 2185 |
| 2 7309140423086 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service****7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1****Sekgopo to Botlokwa**

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2**Sekgopo to Maphalle**

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3**Sekgopo to Boyne**

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg
From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg
From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25026 2) Norman Mokga MARUTHA 3) 3057 EXT 6, COBRA STREET, DIEPSLOOT, 2189 |
| 3 9007266024088 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed

to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.
- sekgp00006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

4

5301255248087

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 6**Sekgopo to Baragwaneth**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 9**Sekgopo to Brits**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 8**Sekgopo to Rustenburg**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12**Sekgopo to Nelspruit**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10**Sekgopo to Randburg**

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to

506

Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25026 2) Magezi Eric Makhubele 53120353190803) Box 6298, Giyani, Mopani, 0826 MALAMULELE
8 GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI, NWAMANKENA, PHAPHADI, BELIEVUE, JAMELA, MAPHALE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, HLENEKI, BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE N1 SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25026 2) OSCAR SHINGANGE 9211125958086 3) PO BOX 660, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870
9
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

~

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
HOUSE19NKOWANOWA(1208PU1208PU00359684)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 19 DRIVING TO MARIVENI VIA NKOWANKOWA LOCATION ROAD, COLLECTING FIRST GROUP OF LEARNERS AT MARIVENI A NEXT TO WOZA WOZA TARVEN AND SPAZA SHOP DRIVING TO NKOWANKOWA SECTION C VIA LETSITELE ROAD NEXT TO DLIWAYO TARVEN TO COLLECT SECOND GROUP OF LEARNERS. FROM NKOWANKOWA SECTION C PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA SECTION B FOR SECOND GROUP OF LEARNERS, COLLECTING LEARNER AT SECTION B HOUSE NO 192B NEXT TO BENFARM HARDWARE AND BRICKYARD. FROM HOUSE NO 192B DRIVE VIA BANNKUNA STREET GOING TO MAGDELINE SPAZA SHOP TO COLLECT ANOTHER GROUP.

FROM MAGDELINE SPAZA SHOP RETURN TO BANKUNA STREET DRIVING TO NKOWANKOWA SECTION A NEXT TO DCO AND POLICE STATION TO COLLECT ANOTHER GROUP OF LEARNERS THEN PROCEED VIA DCO AND POLICE STATION TO ENGLISH PARK DRIVE TO TZANEEN VIA BINDZULANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT LETABA CROSS JOINING R36 ROAD TO TZANEEN, DRIVING VIA R71 TO IVORY TUSK NEXT TO TZANEEN MEDICLINIC, FROM IVORY TUSK GOING BACK TO PUSELA ROAD TO VERMONT NEXT TO SUGARHILL MINI KO, DRIVING VIA BENVOSTER ROAD TO COLLECT THE LAST GROUP IN TZANEEN.

FROM TZANEEN RETURN TO R36 LYDENBURG ROAD DRIVING TO KHUJWANA VILLAGE FOR THE LAST LOAD, DRIVING VIA KHUJWANA ROAD TO COLLECT LEARNERS NEXT TO TEN TEN TARVERN, THEN RETURN BACK TO R36 ROAD TO SASEKANI VILLAGE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT RAINBOW COMBINED SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 342 MARIVENI VILLAGE 06H00 AM
 NDLIWAYO TARVEN 06H15 AM
 BEN FARM HARDWARE 06H25 AM
 MAGDELINE SUPERMARKET 06H30 AM
 NKOWANKOWA DCO AND POLICE STATION 06H30 AM
 NKOWANKOWA ENGLISH PARK 06H37 AM
 TZANEEN IVORY TUSK 06H50 AM
 KHUJWANA VILLAGE 07H15 AM
 RAINBOW COMBINED SCHOOL 07H25 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

RAINBOW COMBINED SCHOOL 13H00 PM
 KHUJWANA VILLAGE 13H15 PM
 IVORY TUSK 13H30 PM
 VERMONT 13H35 PM
 ENGLISH PARK 13H50 PM
 MAGDELINE SUPERMARKET 14H10 PM
 BEN FARM HARDWARE AND BRICKYARD 14H25 PM
 NDLIWAYO TARVEN 14H35 PM
 STAND NO 342 MARIVENI 14H40 PM
 HOZA HOZA STORE 14H47 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
NKOWAHOUSE19(1208PU1208PU00359692)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 19 NKOWANKOWA WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25027 2) MUFANA JAM KUTUMELA
2 4601305402084
4) LLPLOLB14293 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 137, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610
Bakenberg Taxi Association
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Mav 2021 (28 May 2021)

~,

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25028 | 2) NAKAMPE JONATHAN MOROPENE | 3) P O BOX 4051, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 1 | 7409145440083 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Matipane (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ga-Matipane (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
203MATIPANE(1208S61208S600359703)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM _STAND NO 203 MATIPANE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25028 | 2) Lethabo Joyce MAPOMA-MALAU | 3) P O BOX 958, MARBLE HALL, WATERBERG, 0450 |
| 3 | 6205300321089 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.
- sekgp00006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to

Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

1) AOLPLPRE25028 2) Mpho Marcus RAPHALA 8408095975089) ., ., ., 0000

5

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204Y110359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11**Sekgopo to Germiston**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25028
9 | 2) Glenrose Tebogo MAHASHE
9911051194081 | 3) .., .., 000 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service****7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11****Sekgopo to Germiston**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 10**Sekgopo to Randburg**

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 12**Sekgopo to Nelspruit**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 8**Sekgopo to Rustenburg**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00008(120BOF1204Y110359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.
- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back
- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.
- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25029 2) Malekutu Gilbert MOHALE | 3) ., ., ., 0000 |
| 8 6303245214087 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.
- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back
- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and

turn left proceed to boyne and back.
- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne
From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam
From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.
- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam
From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North
From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.
- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North
From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.
- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

1) AOLPLPRE25030 2) Magdeline Mamaponya MAFA
8 9109150023083

4) not available New OL
6)

3) ., ., ., 00

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 12**Sekgopo to Nelspruit**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 8**Sekgopo to Rustenburg**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 9**Sekgopo to Brits**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 7**Sekgopo to Atteridgeville**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 6**Sekgopo to Baragwaneth**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.
- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and

proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola, proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola, proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

1) AOLPLPRE25031 2) Manea Johannes MAUNATLALA

3

4708025362082

3) ., ., ., 00

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: Mav 2021 (28 Mav 2021)

~,

SAGSIS NUMBER: May 2021 (25 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the Norht and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the Norht and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and

521

proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.
- sekgo0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgo0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgo0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgo0008(120BOF1204Y110359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgo00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgo00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25031
8 | 2) Lesiba Johannes SEKGOPO
5811265500087 | 3) ., ., ., 00 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service****7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11****Sekgopo to Germiston**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 10**Sekgopo to Randburg**

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 9**Sekgopo to Brits**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 12**Sekgopo to Nelspruit**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 8**Sekgopo to Rustenburg**

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to

Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.
- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North
From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.
- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North
From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne
From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.
- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne
From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam
From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back
- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

1) AOLPLPRE25032 0	2) Jatho Ephraim MARUTHA 7806166006083	3) ., ., ., 00
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back
- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204Y110359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek

turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

1) AOLPLPRE25032 2) Moshe Joseph KUMALO 7008175596085) , , , , 00

3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi

Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.
- Sekgp00005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

1) AOLPLPRE25032 2) Kgashane Ronald PHALENG
7 7001106160089

4) not available New OL
6)

3) ., ., ., 000

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa
From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.
- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa
From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle
From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back
- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle
From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne
From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.
- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne
From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam
From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.
- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam
From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North
From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the Norht and back.
- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North
From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the Norht and back.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.
- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth
From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop

off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204Y110359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

1) AOLPLPRE25033 2) Masisi Albert MAFFA 6508245313081 3) ., ., ., 00
0

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00008(120BOF1204YI10359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
- Sekgp00009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomondale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back
- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25034 2) MATSHEDISO ISHMAEL MOLATLHWA3) BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360 NORTHAM
4 7210075796084 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB23626 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES
AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED
THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN
RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH N1 TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10
536

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN

PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J86201P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1 6510115218085

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

- Sekgp0001(120BOF1208HE10358802)Route 1

Sekgopo to Botlokwa

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Botlokwa Sefene Complex via Soekmekaar and drop off Nthabiseng turn left proceed to Botlokwa and back.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

- Sekgp0002(120BOF1208RZ00358807)Route 2

Sekgopo to Maphalle

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi and turn left proceed straight via Maphalle to and back

7.1.1.3. Area of Operation - Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

- Sekgp0003(120BOF12099710358811)Route 3

Sekgopo to Boyne

From Sekgopo taxi rank via Mooketsi proceed and turn right to Houtbostch to boyne and back

Alternative Route

From Sekgopo taxi rank via munnik to Mmarobala proceed straight to Solomondale and turn left proceed to Turfloop and turn left proceed to boyne and back.

7.1.1.4. Area of Operation - Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

- Sekgp0004(120BOF120BOH00358815)Route 4

Sekgopo to Fraysam

From Sekgopo taxi rank to Fraysam via R81 to proceed turn right straight Gababeni proceed straight Ga-Popola , proceed straight to Falia, proceed straight to fraysam and back.

7.1.1.5. Area of Operation - Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0007(1208RY1205TT10359032)Route 7

Sekgopo to Atteridgeville

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Pretoria via R81 to N1 proceed proceed to Pretoria turn left to Eastlyne and then left to Mamelodi Taxi Rank, back to Bosman Station Taxi Rank proceed to Atteridgeville Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Area of Operation - Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

- sekgp0006(120BOF12059610359031)Route 6

Sekgopo to Baragwaneth

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Baragwaneth via R81 to N1 proceed straight to Pretoria drop off, Proceed to Midrand drop off, proceed to Alexandra turn left Marlboro drive turn right to old Pretoria road proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank and proceed to Louis Botha to N1. Proceed to Joe Slovo to join Louis Botha Avenue to Park Station Taxi Rank drop off. Proceed to Smith to Join N1, proceed to Baragwaneth, back to same route.

7.1.1.7. Area of Operation - Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

- Sekgp0005(120BOF120B5T10358819)Route 5

Sekgopo to Mall of the North

From Sekgopo taxi rank via R81 proceed to Marobala drop off, Solomodale drop off, Kotishing drop off, Makotopong drop off, Mall of the North and back.

7.1.1.8. Area of Operation - Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0009(120BOF1205P710359034)Route 9

Sekgopo to Brits

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Brits via R81 to N1 proceed straight turn left to Hammanskraal off ramp Hammanskraal Taxi Rank, proceed to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and proceed to Brits Taxi Rank and back via R81 to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Area of Operation - Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp0008(120BOF1204Y110359033)Route 8

Sekgopo to Rustenburg

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Rustenburg via R81 proceed to N1 proceed straight N4 Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00012(120BOF1207RO10359037)Route 12

Sekgopo to Nelspruit

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Nelspruit via Mooketsi proceed to Modjadjiskloof proceed straight to Tzaneen to Aconhoek turn right via Bushbuckridge to Mbombela Taxi Rank (Nelspruit) proceed to back to Witbank Taxi Rank and back to same route to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

- Sekgp00010(120BOG1205HG10359035)Route 10

Sekgopo to Randburg

From Sekgopo to Randburg via R81 to N1 proceed to join N14 to stop 12 Olieven Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Diepsloot Taxi Rank proceed to join N14 to Comso City Taxi Rank proceed to Honeydew turn left to Malibongwe drive to

Randburg and come back to William Nicol to Diepsloot to join N14 back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Area of Operation - Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.
- Sekgp00011(120BOF1205C410359036)Route 11

Sekgopo to Germiston

From Sekgopo Taxi Rank to Germiston via R81 to N1 proceed to R24 proceed to Tembisa Okmoro Taxi Rank, Proceed to R24 to N3, proceed to Germiston Taxi Rank. Proceed to Vialisa Taxi Rank and back to the same route.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25035 5 | 2) NDWAKHULU JULIUS MAVHAMBE 5710075385087 | 3) PO BOX 108, MASIA, VHEMBE, 0926 Elim Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB19541 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.2. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM.NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:
OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHISESE , ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE
USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,TURN RIGHT JOIN R524,PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI,JJMOTORS,AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING),PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET,STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njkanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.8. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBA, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOB ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOTING CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI,

TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

7.1.1.1 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI. N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25035 2) MOVANA PRINCE NTULI 5701185599089 P.O BOX 108, Vongani, VHEMBE, 0930 Elim
6 Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass
4) LLPLOLB21282 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOZI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOZI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOZI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBA, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET

TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.
FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK
PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO
N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI
ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI
RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING,
FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI
RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD
PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA
TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA
HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT
RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI,
TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI
DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED
TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA
D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA
MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA
MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK.
FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBASIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS: NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAH-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,TURN RIGHT JOIN R524,PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI,JJMOTORS,AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK (OFF-LOADING),PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEMPHU STREET,STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG TH EFOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMAKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT ANS SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETEELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILSKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATOKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.2 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS), PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

7

- 4) LLPLOB13074 Amendment of Route
6)

ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE,
MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO,
MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25036 2) Makgotlane Justice Phogole | 3) P.O Box 149, Janefurse, Sekhukhune, 1085 NEBO |
| 9 6803045771087 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9893 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25037 | 2) A M Modipa 6101155790082 | 3) P.O.Box 31, Glen Gowe, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB10292 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAO TWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25037 2) Mankopane Otharnia Mogola
1 6606100582087
4) LLPLOLB45515 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P.O Box 4248, Mpudulle, Sekhukhune, 0457 NEBO
TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -
NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO
MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE
HALL TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE
ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI
RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU,

MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25037 2) Mankopane Otharnia Mogola | 3) P.O Box 4248, Mpudulle, Sekhukhune, 0457 NEBO |
| 2 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB31728 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN

NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25038 2) Magadime Timothy Seepe
2 7906105674080 | 3) P O Box 21, Sekhukhune, Sekhukhune, 1124
Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB13532 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25038 2) CHRISTOPHER NYATHI 84071955580834
5 | P.O. BOX 1139, LULEKANI, MOPANI, 1392 Lulekani
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB21593 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP40(5209WW5209WQ00040354)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION / JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUBA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25039
7 | 2) STANFORD NAKEDI RAMOTSOKA
9309155829084 | 3) P O BOX1342, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0812 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Sekonye (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Sekonye (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - RAM65(1208H11208H100359764)RAMOTSOKA S.N SCHOLAR ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM:- BOTLOKWA SEKONYE STAND:-306 AT 05H00, START TO COLLECT AT SEFENE SECTION AT 05H45, PROCEED TO SPRINGS SECTION AT 05H50, PROCEED TO MAMOLAMODI SECTION 06H15, USING MOKOMENG ROUTE R31 TO SEFOLOKO HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H40 PROCEED TO MKOMENG SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H50 AND VIA RAMATSOWE SEKHOKHO TO MOSIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00, PROCEED TO KGWADU PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H15, PROCEED TO MOTLALAOHLE SCHOOL AT 07H25.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM: MOTLALAOHLE SCHOOL AT 13H15, PROCEED TO MOSIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H30, PROCEED TO KGWADU PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H45, PROCEED TO RAMATSOWE SEKHOKHO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, AND PROCEED TO MKOMENG SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO SEFOLOKO HIGH SCHOOL 14H40, USING MOKOMENG ROUTE R31 TO MAMOLAMODI SECTION 15H00, PROCEED TO SPRINGS SECTION AT 15H15, PROCEED TO SEFENE AT 15H30 BACK TO SEKONYE STAND NO: - 306 AT 15H50.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Sekonye (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Sekonye (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - RAM36(1208H11208H100359763)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM:- BOTLOKWA SEKONYE STAND:-306

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:-BOTLOKWA SEKONYE STAND:-306 MOLEMOLE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25040
9 | 2) NKHANGWENI JOSEPH RAMADI
6804066359083 | 3) BOX 5081, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0983 |
| 4) LLPLPRE174317 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mianzwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Vondwe (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MIANZWI- GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL(1209GQ120BFL00359772)ROUTE I

FROM STAND 282 MIANZWI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL AT VONDWE VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/ROADS BOTH FALLING UNDER THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THOHAYANDOU:- TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAKONDE-DZIMAULI ROAD-TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MUTSHUTSHU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT MUTSHENZHENI PASSING THROUGH MARAXWE, MBAHELA AND MUTOHOTONI-TURN BACK AT MUTSHUTSHU SECONDARY SCHOOL- PROCEED ALONG DZIMAULI-MAKONDE ROAD PASSING THROUGH MUHOTONI, MBAHELA, MARAXWE, LUNANGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO AND MATANGARI - AT MAKONDE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO D3695- PROCEED ALONG D3695 PASSING KHUBVI AND MUKULA- AT FLY BUTCHERY, AT TSHIDIMBINI TURN LEFT AND PASS VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL- PROCEED TO GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

TIME-TABLE: MONDAY TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND 282 05H05
MUTSHUTSHU 05H20
MARAXWE 05H25
LUNANGWE 05H30
TSHIOMBO 05H35
MATANGARI 05H40
GUMANI 06H00

RETURN JOURNEY

GUMANI 15H00
MATANGARI 15H20
TSHIOMBO 15H25
LUNANGWE 15H30
MUTSHUTSHU 15H40
STAND 282 15H55

7.1.1.2. Mianzwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Khubvi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MIANZWI-NEW NATION PRE-PRIMARY(1209GQ1209GN00359773)ROUTE II

FROM STAND NO 282 MIANZWI VILLAGE ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO NEW NATION PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL AT KHUBVI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/ROADS BOTH FALLING UNDER THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THOHAYANDOU- TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAKONDE-DZIMAULI MAIN ROAD - TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MUTSHUTSHU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT MUTSHENZHENI VILLAGE PASSING THRU MARAXWE, MBAHELA AND MUHOTONI-TURN BACK AT MUTSHUTSHU SECONDARY SCHOOL- PROCEED ALONG THE DZIMAULI-MAKONDE PASSING THROUGH MUHOTONI,MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT MATANGARI -AT MAKONDE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO D3695 - PROCEED AND DROP LEARNERS AT FUTURE CARE COMBINED SCHOOL AT MAKONDE- PROCEED TO KHUBVI- TURN LEFT AT THE 4-WAY STOP INTO NEW NATION PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE:MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND 282 06H25
MUTSHUTSHU 06H40
MUHOTONI 06H45
MBAHELA 06H50
MARAXWE 06H55
MIANZWI 07H00
TSHIOMBO 07H05
MATANGARI 07H10
FUTURE CARE 07H15
NEW NATION 07H20

RETURN JOURNEY

NEW NATION 13H40
FUTURE CARE 13H45

MATANGARI 13H50
 TSHIOMBO 13H55
 MIANZWI 14H00
 MARAXWE 14H05
 MBAHELA 14H10
 MUHOTONI 14H15
 MUTSHUTSHU 14H20
 STAND 282 14H35

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 THOH2(1209HL1209HL00348271)ROUTE 111: FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF
 THOHAYANDOU AND MUTALE TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE
 POINT OF DEPARTURE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL
 BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Organised group

- 7.2.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 THOH2(1209HL1209HL00348271)ROUTE 111: FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF
 THOHAYANDOU AND MUTALE TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE
 POINT OF DEPARTURE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL
 BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25041 9 | 2) MASUKU ELIZABETH SEKGOTA
6201190772085 | 3) P O BOX 459, MATOKS, DWARSRIVER, 0812
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11354 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -
 BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA:
 GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON
 CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND
 INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN
 CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
 MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE,
 R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH,
 PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT

570

NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25043
4 | 2) MMALEEMA FRANCE MAKGANOTO
5908145494083 | 3) P O BOX 602, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater
Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8576
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA

PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE25043 2) MAKOMA JULIA MATLALA
6 9009141070088

4) not available New OL

6)

3) HOUSE NO.2450, NKOWANKOWA, MOPANI, 0870

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 OF BOOK 6

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 6 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF STAFF

FROM STAND NO 82. MOIME VILLAGE USING THABINE ROAD TO LENYENYE ROAD VIA TOTAL GARAGE AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT CONTINUE STRAIGHT VIA MHLABA ON R71 ROAD VIA MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING ON LYDENBURG ROAD UNTIL TZANEEN SASKO, FROM TZANEEN SASKO TO HELMEC ACADEMY USING INDUSTRIAL ROAD VIA MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING R71 GOING TO NKOWANKOWA AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA TIVUMBENI, HIGH POINT, HEALTH CENTRE TO NKOWANKOWA ROAD.

FROM NKOWANKOWA ROAD PASSING BEN FARM VIA HEALTH CENTRE CONTINUE STRAIGHT VIA HIGH POINT AND TIVUMBENI TO R71 ROAD, AT THE FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING USING LYDENBURG ROAD TO TZANEEN SASKO USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING ON R71 GOING TO LENYENYE AT FOUR WAY STOP STRAIGHT VIA MHLABA AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT VIA TOTAL GARAGE THEN PROCEED TO LENYENYE CENTRE OFFLOADING STAFF. FROM LENYENYE CENTRE USING LENYENYE ROAD VIA TOTAL GARAGE AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT CONTINUE STRAIGHT VIA MHLABA ON R71 ROAD AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ON NKOWANKOWA ROAD VIA TIVUMBENI, HIGH POINT, HEALTH CENTRE AND BENFARM TO NKOWANKOWA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LENYENYE 07H15 AM
MOKGOLOBOTO 07H30 AM
TZANEEN 07H50 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 17H00 PM
MOKGOLOBOTO 17H30 PM
LENYENYE 18H00 PM - JUL 002 -9(LP0JUL 002 -90359902)CONVEYANCE OF STAFF

FROM STAND NO 82. MOIME VILLAGE USING THABINE ROAD TO LENYENYE ROAD VIA TOTAL GARAGE AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT CONTINUE STRAIGHT VIA MHLABA ON R71 ROAD VIA MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING ON LYDENBURG ROAD UNTIL TZANEEN SASKO, FROM TZANEEN SASKO TO HELMEC ACADEMY USING INDUSTRIAL ROAD VIA MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING R71 GOING TO NKOWANKOWA AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA TIVUMBENI, HIGH POINT, HEALTH CENTRE TO NKOWANKOWA ROAD.

FROM NKOWANKOWA ROAD PASSING BEN FARM VIA HEALTH CENTRE CONTINUE STRAIGHT VIA HIGH POINT AND TIVUMBENI TO R71 ROAD, AT THE FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING USING LYDENBURG ROAD TO TZANEEN SASKO USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING ON R71 GOING TO LENYENYE AT FOUR WAY STOP STRAIGHT VIA MHLABA AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT VIA TOTAL GARAGE THEN PROCEED TO LENYENYE CENTRE OFFLOADING STAFF. FROM LENYENYE CENTRE USING LENYENYE ROAD VIA TOTAL GARAGE AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT CONTINUE STRAIGHT VIA MHLABA ON R71 ROAD AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ON NKOWANKOWA ROAD VIA TIVUMBENI, HIGH POINT, HEALTH CENTRE AND BENFARM TO NKOWANKOWA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LENYENYE 07H15 AM
MOKGOLOBOTO 07H30 AM
TZANEEN 07H50 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 17H00 PM
MOKGOLOBOTO 17H30 PM
LENYENYE 18H00 PM

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

7.1.2.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM HOUSE NO.2450 NKOWANKOWA USING NKOWANKOWA ROAD PASSING BENFARM VIA HEALTH CENTRE CONTINUE STRAIGHT VIA HIGH POINT AND TIVUMBENI TO R71 ROAD, AT THE FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING USING LYDENBURG ROAD TO TZANEEN HELMEC ACADEMY SCHOOL. FROM TZANEEN HELMEC ACADEMY SCHOOL USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING TO FOURWAY THEN STRAIGHT TO R71 GOING TO LENYENYE PASSING MHLABA CROSS, ON T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT VIA TOTAL GARAGE, STRAIGHT TO LENYENYE CENTRE COLLECT STAFF BACK TO TZANEEN.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

NKOWANKOWA 06H00 AM
 MOKGOLOBOTO 06H20 AM
 TZANEEN HELMEC ACADEMY 06H50 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN HELMEC ACADEMY 14H30 PM
 MOKGOLOBOTO 14H50 PM
 NKOWANKOWA 15H30 PM
 HOUSE NO.2450 16H00 PM - JUL 003(LP0000JUL 0030359803)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM HOUSE NO.2450 NKOWANKOWA USING NKOWANKOWA ROAD PASSING BENFARM VIA HEALTH CENTRE CONTINUE STRAIGHT VIA HIGH POINT AND TIVUMBENI TO R71 ROAD, AT THE FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING USING LYDENBURG ROAD TO TZANEEN HELMEC ACADEMY SCHOOL. FROM TZANEEN HELMEC ACADEMY SCHOOL USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA MOKGOLOBOTO PROCEEDING TO FOURWAY THEN STRAIGHT TO R71 GOING TO LENYENYE PASSING MHLABA CROSS, ON T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT VIA TOTAL GARAGE, STRAIGHT TO LENYENYE CENTRE COLLECT STAFF BACK TO TZANEEN.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

NKOWANKOWA 06H00 AM
 MOKGOLOBOTO 06H20 AM
 TZANEEN HELMEC ACADEMY 06H50 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN HELMEC ACADEMY 14H30 PM
 MOKGOLOBOTO 14H50 PM
 NKOWANKOWA 15H30 PM
 HOUSE NO.2450 16H00 PM

7.1.3.) Charter service

- 7.1.3.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - JUL001(1208PU1208PU00359792)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO.2450 NKOWANKOWA IN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, STOKVELS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25045 2) NAKISANI BUSINESS ENTERPRISE 3) P.O. BOX 6785, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
 7 2004/014150/23
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MULEDANE-UNIVERSITY OF VENDA(120AFN1209HL00359820)CONVEYANCE OF STUDENTS FROM GRAND ROYAL ESTATE BUILDINGS AT MULEDANE VILLAGE, DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO UNIVERSITY OF VENDA AT MARUDE VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING ROADS OR PLACES:- TURN RIGHT ONTO D3317 - PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND THREE WAY STOP -PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE ONTO MPHEPHU DRIVE -PROCEED TO KHORONI HOTEL TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND TURN LEFT ONTO UNIVEN ROAD.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART GRAND ROYAL ESTATE

07H30
08H30
10H30
12H30
13H30
15H30

ARRIVE -UNIVEN

07H45
08H45
10H45
12H45
13H45
15H45

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART: UNIVEN

11H15
12H45
14H15
16H15
17H45

ARRIVE:GRAND ROYAL ESTATE

11H30
13H00
14H30
16H30
18H00

IN ADDITION TO TIME-TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, THE BUS MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25048 2) TEBOGO FAITH MAJA 51020205940803) P O BOX 388, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
1 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE95629 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW,MANKGAILE VILLAGE,MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE,MAROBO VILLAGE,SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE,GA-THABA VILLGE,MOTHIBA VILLAGE,MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT,(ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT,NPDC,CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES)VIA,MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON,LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND

OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPE, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25048 | 2) MAHLARE JOHANNES RAGOPHALA | 3) P O BOX 1084, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 |
| 3 | 6903175367084 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB70165 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebogakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA

RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE,
TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA
VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT
TO
SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN
DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT
TO
PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO
HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,
SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO
METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND
LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE
FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG
TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,
POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,
DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,
SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA,
PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD
KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE
OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,
MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE
ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,
GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION,
KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN
STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE
STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA
PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET
BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND
OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO
THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND
POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND
PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET
TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO
VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT
STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND
OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONVVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25049 | 2) MAHLARE JOHANNES RAGOPHALA | 3) P O BOX 1084, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 |
| 0 | 6903175367084 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB21657 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowa kgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT

582

STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE25049 2) MAHLARE JOHANNES RAGOPHALA 3) P O BOX 1084, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
2 6903175367084 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12943 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25049 2) Mangoato Dorcus MOELA
4 8502180763085
4) LLPLOLB22382 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1124, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124
Sekhukhune Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 1) AOLPLPRE25049 2) Mangoato Dorcus MOELA
5 8502180763085
4) LLPLOB22381 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1124, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124
Sekhukhune Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25049 2) Mangoato Dorcus MOELA | 3) P O BOX 1124, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 |
| 6 8502180763085 | Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB22380 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25049 2) Mangoato Dorcus MOELA | 3) P O BOX 1124, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 |
| 8 8502180763085 | Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB22096 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA

MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25052 0 | 2) SAMUEL RANNOI MALOPE
6106015975088 | 3) P.O Box 2227, Thabazimbi, Thabazimbi, 0380
Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17950 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Libode (Destination) - REGOR-070(1201JO1100BW10311391)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO LIBODE IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE USING RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, THEUNISSEN, SMITHFIELDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, BARTKLEY EAST, LADYGREY, ELLIOT, ENCGOBO, MTHATHA AND THEN PROCEED TO LIBODE IN NYANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM THABAZIMBI TO LIBODE USING BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPLOOOT TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, DEHOEK, VILLIERS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITSBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKULU, KOKSTAD, FLAGSTAFF INTO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MONT FRERE, QHUMBU, MTHATHA AND PROCEED TO LIBODE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - REGOR-06(1100KO1208HE10273446)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI, USING KOEDOSKOP, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO BOTLOKWA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOESKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - REGORO-08(1201JO1100IN10311165)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI USING R510 PASS NORTHAM, SANDFONTEIN, MOGWASE, FOUR WAY STOP AND JOINT BETLEHEM STREET, INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM NORTHAM UNTIL RUSTENBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AT FOUR WAYS STOP UNTIL NORTHAM ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -
Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD, PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS

VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE).
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - Brclp0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DERBIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928, TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013314(5201JO6201JV10049651)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEBOTLOANE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT R511, TURN LEFT R516, TURN RIGHT 928 VIA HARTEBEEFSFONTEIN TO LEBOTLOANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2, EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN
RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT
WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -
Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND
RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS
VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE).
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - Brclp0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DERBIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928, TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013314(5201JO6201JV10049651)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEBOTLOANE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT R511, TURN LEFT R516, TURN RIGHT 928 VIA HARTEBEEFONTEIN TO LEBOTLOANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2, EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TAHABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25053 0 | 2) DEFERENCE CHABALALA 9612025356083 | 3) P O BOX 5741, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Twananani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14291 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP209(5208KK5208KJ00048270)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DOG UNIT, MAKHOMA KRAAL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GIJA - NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL, NGOVE SUPER MARKET, SISAL FARM, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25053 4 | 2) E RATAU 9609095712088 | 3) P.O.BOX 257 GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE76591 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |

6)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE,GA-OR, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 1) AOLPLPRE25053 2) E RATAU 9609095712088
6

- 4) LLPLOLB13964 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) P.O.BOX 257 GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE,
SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 Sekhukhune Taxi Association
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE,MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25053 2) E RATAU 9609095712088
8 | 3) P.O.BOX 257 GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE,
SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB50697 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25054 2) MB MALEKA 6103130587088
7 | 3) P.O.BOX 797 MOHLALETSE, SEKHUKHUNE,
SEKHUKHUNE, 0739 Apel Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12825 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL, APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG, TOOSENG CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGOMO ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190),GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,MASHILABELA CROSS,MANOGE,GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO
GA-NCHABELENG, MOHLALETSE, GA-MAKOTANYANE, MAROTENG, GA-PHASHA, MAPULANENG, TSHWERENG, GA-
MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL
TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:
GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA
RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD
R579, VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE
HALL, SIYABUSWA, R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA, VALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE
GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA, ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS
STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL
TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25054 2) MB MALEKA 6103130587088 | 3) P.O.BOX 797 MOHLALETSE, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0739 Apel Taxi Association |
| 8 | |
| 4) LLPLPRE176298 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: May 2021 (28 May 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL
TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:
GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA
RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD
R579, VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE
HALL, SIYABUSWA, R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA, VALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE
GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA, ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS
STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL
TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190), GA-NCHABELENG, MOHLALETSE, MASHILABELA
CROSS, MANOGE, GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO
GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,GA-MAKOTANYANE,MAROTENG,GA-PHASHA,MAPULANENG,TSHWERENG,GA-
MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS,STRYDSKRAAL, VLAACKPLAAS,
LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE,
SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER
STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI,
MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET,
KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN
REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI
RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING
THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN
NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG,TOOSEN CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE,
MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO
LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGMO
ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET
TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL
CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG
BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD,
GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI
DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL,APEL-CROSS AND

JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN
JOHHANESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24267 2) T A MABIRIMISA TRANSPORT 3) PO BOX 46, WATERPOORT, VHEMBE, 0905
 0 SERVICES 2011/055214/23
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamvuka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAMVUKA-THAVHANI MALL(120B451209HL00360127)ROUTE 3

FROM MAMVUKA HEADMANSKRAAL AT MAMVUKA VILLAGE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THAVHANI MALL IN THOHAYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/PLACES:

PLACE	DEPART	RETURN
MAMVUKA	07H00	16H30
MANYII	07H10	16H20
MATSA	07H20	16H10
MUTITITI	07H35	16H00
SEROLWE/TSHIROLWE	07H45	15H50
BIABA	07H55	15H45
HA-RAVELE	08H00	15H40
RABALI	08H10	15H30
MANDIWANA	08H20	15H20
SILOAM	08H30	15H15
TSHIKOMBANI	08H40	14H55
KHALAVHA	08H50	14H45
PHIPHIDI	09H10	14H30
SIBASA	09H20	14H20
THOHAYANDOU	09H30	14H10
THAVHANI MALL	09H40	14H00

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT MAMVUKA HEADMANSKRAAL

- 7.1.1.2. Nzehelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKHUSHU- THAVHANI MALL(120ATL1209HL00360125)ROUTE 2

FROM MAKHUSHU HEADMANSKRAAL, MAKHUSHU VILLAGE, AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THOHAYANDOU THAVHANI MALL IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/ ROUTES:

PLACE	DEPART	RETURN
MAKHUSHU	06H30	16H30
MUDIMELI	06H50	16H15
TURN LEFT N1	07H10	15H50
MASEQUE BRICKS	07H15	15H45
WYLLIESPOORT	07H40	15H35
L-PARADISE	07H45	15H30
TSHIKUWI	07H50	15H25
LUVHALANI	07H55	15H20
TSHIROLWE	08H05	15H15
BIABA TOWNSHIP	08H10	15H10
SILOAM	08H15	15H00
RABALI	08H20	14H55
MANDIWANA	08H25	14H50
MPHEPHU CHIEFKRAAL	08H30	14H45
SILOAM	08H45	14H35
TSHIKOMBANI	08H50	14H30
KHALAVHA	09H00	14H15
PHIPHIDI	09H15	14H00
SIBASA	09H30	13H50
THOHAYANDOU	09H45	13H45
THAVHANI MALL	10H00	13H30

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT MAKHUSHU HEADMANSKRAAL.

- 7.1.1.3. Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SMOKEY-THAVHANI MALL(1208531209HL00360123)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 1

FROM SMOKEY HEADMANSKRAAL, GARSIDE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT UNDER LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THAVHANI MALL IN THOHAYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/POINTS:

PLACE	DEPARTURE	RETURN
SMOKEY	06H00	14H40
KHOMELE	06H10	14H30
STRATHAIRD	06H20	14H20
MUSEKWA	06H30	14H10
MAANGANI	06H35	14H05
HA-RAVELE	06H40	14H00
RABALI	06H45	13H55
MANDIWANA	06H50	13H50
MPHEPHU KRAAL	06H55	13H45
SILOAM	07H00	13H40
TSHIKOMBANI	07H05	13H35
KHALAVHA	07H10	13H30
PHIPHIDI	07H20	13H20
SIBASA	09H30	13H10
THOHAYANDOU	09H35	13H05
THAVHANI MALL	09H40	13H00

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATION AT SMOKEY HEADMAN KRAAL.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25026 6 | 2) CAMRON MAKWENA MOABELO 7609105428081 | 3) P.O. BOX 7239, BAKONE, CAPRICORN, 0746 Bakone Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9393 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILoop AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEHALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25036 5 | 2) RISIMATI HEBRIEL CHAUKE 4905105486084 | 3) BOX 1313, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Zoutpansberg TA |
| 4) LLPLOLB8200 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2 FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED

AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE25053 2) E RATAU 9609095712088
3

4) LLPLOLB13966 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P.O.BOX 257 GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE,
SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 Sekhukhune Taxi Association
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE,GA-ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25054 2) XJ MASINGE 5304285466083 | 3) P O BOX 195, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 |
| 3 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATORS

FROM STAND NO.20078 RADOO VILLAGE THEN JOIN R71 ROAD TO NKOWANKOWA TOWNSHIP START TO COLLECT EDUCATORS AT NKOWANKOWA SECTION B TURN LEFT TO PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION C TO COLLECT, THEN TURN BACK PASS MBOBELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO PASS NKOWANKOWA HEALTH CARE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKOWANKOWA SECTION A TO PASS TAXI RANK ON THE RIGHT AND POLICE STATION TO COLLECT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS TIVUMBENI EMPC ON THE RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO COLLECT AT BINDZULANI SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS LETABA HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND REACH TARENTAAL GARAGE ON THE LEFT AND JOIN R71 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO PASS MARKET PLACE, PROCEED ON R71 AND PASS BUSH VALLEY CHICKEN FARM ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED PASS KARIBU HOTEL ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS GLOBAL GARAGE ON THE LEFT SIDE, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS SAMSON MAMITWA HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS HARDWARE ON THE LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT PASS NWAMITWA POST OFFICE AND TRIBAL OFFICE BOTH ON THE LEFT SIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE, PROCEED TO SHONGANI VILLAGE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND DROP EDUCATORS AT SHONGANI PRIMARY THEN BACK TO RE-JOIN R71 ROAD, PROCEED TO MSIPHANA VILLAGE TO DROP AT MANYUNYU PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH MAVELE VILLAGE AND DROP OFF EDUCATORS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS SEVENGWANA HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT THEN PASS DR HUGO CLINIC ON THE RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RUNNYMEDE VILLAGE PASS XIBUKULANA HIGH SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RIKHOTSO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER XIHOKO VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD REACH GWAMBENI HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DROFF OFF AT NYAVANA PRIMARY

PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAPHETO HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF THEN TURN BACK
PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DROP OFF AT XIHOKO PRIMARY
SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO. 20078 RADOO VILLAGE	04H20 AM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION B	05H30 AM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION C	05H35 AM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION A	05H40 AM
BINDZULANI COMPLEX	05H45 AM
LETABA HOSPITAL	05H50 AM
SHONGANI PRIMARY	06H40 AM
MANYUNYU PRIMARY	06H45 AM
VASASELE PRIMARY	06H50 AM
GWAMBENI HIGH	06H55 AM
NYAVANA PRIMARY	07H00 AM
MAPHETO HIGH	07H05 AM
XIHOKO PRIMARY	07H10 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

XIHOKO PRIMARY	14H05 PM
MAPHETO HIGH	14H10 PM
NYAVANA PRIMARY	14H15 PM
GWAMBENI HIGH	14H20 PM
VASASELE PRIMARY	14H30 PM
MANYUNYU PRIMARY	14H35 PM
SHONGANI PRIMARY	14H40 PM
BINDZULANI COMPLEX	15H20 PM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION A	15H25 PM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION B	15H30 PM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION C	15H35 PM
STAND NO.20078 RADOO VILLAGE	15H40 PM

- EDU-ROTE-9878(LPEDU-ROTE-980359949)CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATORS

FROM STAND NO.20078 RADOO VILLAGE THEN JOIN R71 ROAD TO NKOWANKOWA TOWNSHIP START TO
COLLECT EDUCATORS AT NKOWANKOWA SECTION B TURN LEFT TO PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION C TO
COLLECT, THEN TURN BACK PASS MBOBELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO
PASS NKOWANKOWA HEALTH CARE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKOWANKOWA
SECTION A TO PASS TAXI RANK ON THE RIGHT AND POLICE STATION TO COLLECT THEN PROCEED
STRAIGHT PASS TIVUMBENI EMPC ON THE RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO COLLECT AT
BINDZULANI SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS LETABA HOSPITAL ON
THE LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND REACH TARENTAAL GARAGE ON THE LEFT AND JOIN R71 ROAD,
PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO PASS MARKET PLACE, PROCEED ON R71 AND PASS BUSH
VALLEY CHICKEN FARM ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED PASS KARIBU HOTEL ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT
TO PASS GLOBAL GARAGE ON THE LEFT SIDE, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS SAMSON MAMITWA
HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS HARDWARE ON THE LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT
TURN RIGHT PASS NWAMITWA POST OFFICE AND TRIBAL OFFICE BOTH ON THE LEFT SIDE PROCEED
STRAIGHT PASS THE CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE, PROCEED TO SHONGANI VILLAGE TURN LEFT PROCEED
AND DROP EDUCATORS AT SHONGANI PRIMARY THEN BACK TO RE-JOIN R71 ROAD, PROCEED TO MSIPHANA
VILLAGE TO DROP AT MANYUNYU PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH MAVELE VILLAGE AND
DROP OFF EDUCATORS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS SEVENGWANA HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT, PROCEED
STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT THEN PASS DR HUGO CLINIC ON THE RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
RUNNYMEDE VILLAGE PASS XIBUKULANA HIGH SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RIKHOTSO
VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER XIHOKO VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD REACH
GWAMBENI HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DROFF OFF AT NYAVANA PRIMARY
PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAPHETO HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF THEN TURN BACK
PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DROP OFF AT XIHOKO PRIMARY
SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO. 20078 RADOO VILLAGE	04H20 AM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION B	05H30 AM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION C	05H35 AM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION A	05H40 AM
BINDZULANI COMPLEX	05H45 AM
LETABA HOSPITAL	05H50 AM
SHONGANI PRIMARY	06H40 AM
MANYUNYU PRIMARY	06H45 AM

VASASELE PRIMARY	06H50 AM
GWAMBENI HIGH	06H55 AM
NYAVANA PRIMARY	07H00 AM
MAPHETO HIGH	07H05 AM
XIHOKO PRIMARY	07H10 AM
RETURN JOURNEY	
XIHOKO PRIMARY	14H05 PM
MAPHETO HIGH	14H10 PM
NYAVANA PRIMARY	14H15 PM
GWAMBENI HIGH	14H20 PM
VASASELE PRIMARY	14H30 PM
MANYUNYU PRIMARY	14H35 PM
SHONGANI PRIMARY	14H40 PM
BINDZULANI COMPLEX	15H20 PM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION A	15H25 PM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION B	15H30 PM
NKOWANKOWA SECTION C	15H35 PM
STAND NO.20078 RADOO VILLAGE	15H40 PM

1) AOLPLPRE25057 2) ARIFANI NETHENGWE 8906295877088) P.OBOX966, MUTALE, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0956
9

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
TSHILAMBA3(120AFB120AFB00359965)TIME TABLE 1.1

IN THE MORNING

DEPART TIME

ARRIVE TIME

05H15 TSHILAMBA LOCATION STAND 360	05H55 MPHAPHULI SEC SCHOOL	06H00 MPHAPHULI SEC. SCHOOL
06H35 THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL		
04H40 THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL	07H00 MATAVHELA SEC.SCHOOL	
07H02 MATAVHELA SEC.SCHOOL	07H12 ROBERT MBULUNGENI SEC.	
07H14 ROBERT MBULUNGENI SEC.	07H30 VISION INDEPENDENT	
07H32 VISION INDEPENDENT SCH	07H40 TSHILAMBA LOCATION	

IN THE AFTERNOON

DEPART TIME

ARRIVE TIME

13H55 TSHILAMBA LOCATION	14H00 VISION INDEPENDENT SCH
14H03 VISION INDEPENDENT	14H16 ROBERT MBULUNGENI SEC
14H19 ROBERT MBULUNGENI	14H29 MATAVHELA SECONDARY SCH
14H32 MATAVHELA SEC	14H52 THENGWE HIGH SCH
14H55 THENGWE HIGH SCH	15H30 MPHAPHULI SEC SCHOOL
15H33 MPHAPHULI SECONDARY	16H00 TSHILAMBA LOCATION

7.1.1.2. Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
TSHILAMBA2(120AFB120AFB00359961)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

ROUTE 1 (one)MORNING

THE VEHICLE WILL DEPARTURE FROM ITS PARKING LOCATION(TSHILAMBA LOCATION STAND NO.360) AT 05H15 AND TRAVEL SOUTH ON TSHILAMBA MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AT TSHILQAMBA ENGINE GARAGE STOP SIGN AND CONTINUE TRAVELLING WEST ON D3689 ROAD FROM THENGWE TO MAKHITHANI (SASOL).TO TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE STOP SIGN AND TRAVELLING SOUTH ON D3695 TO SHADANI STOP SIGN ,TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND TRAVEL WEST ON D3681 ROAD TO MATATSHE STOP SIGN,TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN TO CONTINUE TRAVELLING SOUTH ON P277/1 ROAD TO SIBASA,AND ARRIVE AT MAKWARELA EXCEL GARAGE STOP SIGN AT 05H50 THEN TURN LEFT UPTRAVEL SOUTH TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H55. AT 06H00 THE VEHICLE DEPART MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TRAVEL NORTH TO MAKWARELA EXCEL GARAGE STOP SIGN AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND CONTINUE TRAVELING EAST ON P277/1 ROAD FROM SIBASA TO MATATSHE STOP SIGN,TO TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND TRAVEL EAST ON D3681 TO SHADANI STOP SIGN ,TO TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND TRAVEL NORTH ON D3695 ROAD TO DZIMAUU UNTIL I ARRIVE AT SASOL GARAGE STOP SIGN AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN TO CONTINUE TRAVELING EAST ON D3689 TO THENGWE VILLAGE.AFTER PASSING NYAHALWE BRIDGE ,TURN LEFT TO CONTINUE TRAVELLING NORTH ON ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREETAND ARRIVE AT THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H35. AT 06H40 THE VEHICLE DEPART FROM THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL AND TRAVEL OF THE SCHOOL ON ROBERTMBULUNGENI STREET, TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN TO TRAVEL EAST ON D3689 ROAD TO MATAVHELA AND ARRIVES AT MATAVHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT

07H00 AT 07H02 THE VEHICLE DEPART FROM MATAVHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TRAVEL SOUTH ON D3689 ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, ALONG THE SAME ROAD IT WILL STOP AT ROBERT MBULUNGENI ESECONDARY BEFORE THENGWE TRIBAL OFFICE AT 07H12. THE VEHICLE DEPART ROBERT MBULUNGENI AT 07H14 AND CONTINUE TRAVELLING WEST ON D3689 ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, AT TSHILAMBA ENGINE GARAGE STOP SIGN, TO TURN RIGHT TO TRAVEL NORTH ON TSHILAMBA MAIN ROAD AND ARRIVE AT VISION INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL AT 07H30. AT 07H32 THE VEHICLE DEPART FROM VISION INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL TO CONTINUE TRAVELLING NORTH AND ARRIVE AT ITS PARKING DESTINATION (TSHILAMBA LOCATION STAND NO.360) AT 07H40.

ROUTE 1(ONE) AFTERNOON

THE VEHICLE WILL DEPART FROM ITS PARKING LOCATION (TSHILAMBA LOCATION STAND NO.360) AT 13H55 AND TRAVEL SOUTH ON TSHILAMBA MAIN ROAD ARRIVES AT VISION INDEPENDENT SCHOOL AT 14H00. AT 14H03 THE VEHICLE DEPARTS FROM VISION INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL TO CONTINUE TRAVELLING SOUTH ON TSHILAMBA MAIN ROAD TO TSHILAMBA ENGINE GARAGE STOP SIGN AND TURN LEFT TO CONTINUE TRAVELLING EAST ON D3689 ROAD FROM MAKHITHANI TO THENGWE AND ARRIVES AT ROBERT MBULUNGENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H19 THE VEHICLE DEPARTS FROM ROBERT MBULUNGENI AND CONTINUE TRAVELLING EAST ON D3689 ROAD TO MATAVHELA, TO ARRIVE AT MATAVHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H29. AT 14H32 THE VEHICLE DEPARTS FROM MATAVHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TRAVEL SOUTH ON D3689 ROAD FROM MATAVHELA TO MAKHITHANI (SASOL GARAGE) AFTER PASSING P&L HARDWARE ON D3689 ROAD, TO TURN RIGHT AND TRAVEL NORTH ON ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET AND ARRIVES AT THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H52. AT 14H55 THE VEHICLE DEPARTS FROM THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL AND TRAVEL SOUTH ON ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND TRAVEL WEST ON D3689 TO MAKHITHANI (SASOL GARAGE) STOP SIGN, TO TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE STOP SIGN AND CONTINUE TRAVELLING SOUTH ON D3695 TO SHADANI STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND TRAVEL WEST ON D3681 ROAD TO MATATSHE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN TO CONTINUE TRAVELLING SOUTH ON P277/1 ROAD TO SIBASA, AT MAKWARELA EXCEL GARAGE STOP SIGN AT 15H27 THE TURN LEFT UP TRAVEL SOUTH TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 AT 15H33 THE VEHICLE DEPARTS FROM MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TRAVEL NORTH TO MAKWARELA EXCEL GARAGE STOP SIGN AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND CONTINUE TRAVELLING EAST ON P277/1 ROAD FROM SIBASA TO MATATSHE STOP SIGN, TO TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND TRAVEL EAST ON D3681 TO SHADANI STOP SIGN, TO TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND TRAVEL NORTH ON D3695 ON D3695 ROAD TO DZIMAUZI UNTIL I ARRIVE AT SASOL GARAGE STOP SIGN AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN TO CONTINUE TRAVELLING EAST ON D3689 TO THENGWE VILLAGE, AT TSHILAMBA ENGINE GARAGE STOP SIGN, TO TURN LEFT TO TRAVEL NORTH ON TSHILAMBA MAIN ROAD AND CONTINUE TRAVELLING NORTH AND ARRIVE AT ITS PARKING DESTINATION (TSHILAMBA LOCATION STAND NO.360) AT 16H00

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSILAMBA13(120AIF120AIF00339378)ROUTE 2 (TWO)

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNER WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

-SPORTS
-WEDDING
-CHURCH
-FUNERAL
-SCHOOL TRIPS
-MEETINGS
-ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25058 1 | 2) MATSOSHE ADOLPH MOSHIDI 6305175389086 | 3) BOX 278, MASEMOLA, Sekhukhune, 1060 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB10755 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25061
6 | 2) HEZEKIEL SETSHEDI TIBANYANE
7907166006089 | 3) PO BOX 4861, MARAPONG, WATERBERG, 0556 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - TIBA02(1100OH1100OH00359986)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE
ROUTE
THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER PLANT EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 2459 EXTENSION 4 MARAPONG DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA; BUSSY CORNER IN EXTENSION 4, JOIN MANDELA STREET TO, LEHALALE TOWN, ONVERWACHT, MATIMBA THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
TIME TABLE
MORNING TRIP
FROM HOUSE NO 2459 EXT. 4 AT 4H30 TO BUSSY CORNER IN EXTENSION 4 AT 4H40
FROM EXTENSION 4 AT 5H00 TO LEHALALE TOWN AT 5H35
FROM LEHALALE TOWN AT 5H45 TO ONVERWACHT AT 5H55
FROM ONVERWACHT AT 6H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 6H30
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 6H40 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 7H00.
AFTERNOON TRIP
MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 17H20
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 17H25 TO ONVERWACHT AT 18H05
FROM ONVERWACHT AT 18H10 TO LEHALALE TOWN AT 18H20
FROM LEHALALE TOWN AT 18H55 TO BUSSY CORNER EXTENSION 4 AT 19H00
FROM BUSSY CORNER AT 19H05 TO HOUSE NO 1459 EXT 4 AT 19H10.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25066
1 | 2) MARGARET MONYETHABENE
5910020517087 | 3) P O BOX 4778, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838
Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB58218 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Mantshwa,Mohalenyana Shopping Complex,
Ga-Maphalle,
Morapalala,Madamane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Ko wokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.7. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.8. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado

Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlaborse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eissen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp03450(520AM25100L710176850)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa Block 8, 9, 12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, Block 8, 9, 12 and 13, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leatlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Tzaneen industrial areas and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

CONSTRUCTION AND LOGISTICS PTY
LTD 2021/426406/07

- 4) LLPLOB12462 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark,

Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mhlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25066
3 | 2) WMKS CONSTRUCTION AND LOGISTICS PTY LTD WMKS CONSTRUCTION AND LOGISTICS PTY LTD 2021/426406/07 | 3) NO 4 PERTUNIA STREET, FLORA PARK, TZANEEN, 0850 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19655
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mhlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25068 9 | 2) Nhlamulo Lasborn Ngobeni 9409185760083 | 3) P O Box 243, Giyani, Mopani, 0826 HOMU TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9917 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vuhehli (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP60(5208FH5208KJ00040027)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VUHEHLI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT MOPANI TO GIYANI /BENDSTORE TAXI RANK VIA: N'WAKHUWANI, MAPAYENI, HOMU 14A, HOMU 14B, HOMU 14C AND PROCEED TO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25069 | 2) ISIAH SEKWATI THOBEJANE | 3) BOX 5620, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0750 Moletjie |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|

- 4 6712295416089 Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB59346 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
 BRCLP70001(520AL150023G10182575)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

- 7.1.1.2. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
 BRCLP004560(520AL9520B5T10169906)ROUTE 2

FROM MOLETJIE TO MALL OF THE NORTH, VIA WITKLIP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM INDIAN CENTRE TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK JOIN EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY TO INDIAN CENTRE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25069 2) Musa Rivalani Mabunda 89021659710853) P O BOX 1354, Phalaborwa, Mopani, 139007
 5 Twananani Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB8274 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP209(5208KK5208KJ00048270)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DOG UNIT, MAKHOMA KRAAL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GIJA - NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL, NGOVE SUPER MARKET, SISAL FARM, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25071 2) GIFT NTHAPELENG MAMETJA 3) PO BOX 14, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 |
| 4 9510095851084 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - LORRAINE385(1208UI1208UI00360048)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 385 LORRAINE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT USAVE SHOPRITE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MARWESHI JUNCTION ON TO D21 MORUPU ROAD, PICK UP LEARNERS AT MASOKISI, THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAHLOMELONG ROAD STOP AT MASEKANE BAR LOUNGE AND PICK UP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE ROUTE STOP AT MOSATE ROYAL HOUSE OF SEKORORO, PICK UP LEARNERS AT MATSHENGWANE THEN TURN LEFT ON PAVEMENT AND PICK UP A LEARNER AT KANANA CHICKEN FARM, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP LEARNER AT SEBATANE, THEN TRAVEL STRAIGHT PICK UP LEARNERS AT SOFAYA CROSS PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL MAKE A TURN RIGHT AT MAHLAKUNG MALL, THEN TURN LEFT AT PAVEMENT TRAVEL STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAANGWAKO AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 385 06H25 AM
 USAVE SHOPRITE 06H26 AM
 MARWESHI 06H28 AM
 GA-MASOKISI 06H28 AM
 MASATE 06H30 AM
 MATSHENGWANE 06H31 AM
 KANANA CHICKEN FARM 06H32 AM
 LEFOKE PRIMARY 06H33 AM
 SABATANE 06H36 AM
 SOFAYA CROSS 06H39 AM
 MAHLAKUNG 06H42 AM
 MADEIRA ROAD 06H44 AM
 DINOKO TAVERN 06H45 AM
 MAANGWAKO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H50 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MAANGWAKO PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00 PM
 DINOKO TAVERN 14H02 PM
 MADEIRA ROAD 14H03 PM
 MAHLAKUNG 14H06 PM
 SOFAYA CROSS 14H10 PM
 LEFOKE PRIMARY 14H13 PM
 KANANA CHICKEN FARM 14H17 PM
 MATSHENGWANE 14H20 PM
 MASATE 14H22 PM
 MASEKANE 14H23 PM
 GA MASOKISI 14H24 PM
 MARWESHI 14H30 PM
 U SAVE SHOPRITE 14H34 PM
 STAND NO 385 14H40 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
 385LORRAINE(1208UI1208UI00360047)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 385 LORRAINE VILLAGE WITHIN MARULENG MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25071 5 | 2) PHADISHE LEVY MOTINENG 5703125871081 | 3) P O BOX 1948, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE81251 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA- SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK

PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,

KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25073 0 | 2) MASHILO PHINEAS RALETJENA
5607165748085 | 3) PO BOX 533, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
SER05(12085Z12085Z00360073)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM:-I DEPART FROM WITTEN
(GA-SERAKALALA) STANDNO. S192 AT 05H00, TURNING LEFT VIA SERAKALALA CRECHE AND PRE -SCHOOL
TO MAJORO TUCK SHOP GA MARIES STAND NO S192 AT 05H10 TURNING RIGHT VIA BLOUBERG SATELLITE
OFFICE TO WITTEN GA-MABELEBELE STAND NO 435 AT 05H30TO MAPHETSA PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED
TURNING RIGHT JOINING ROUTE D14468 TO SENWABARWANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TURNING LEFT ON Q4
FILLING STATION TO BROEKMAN VILLAGE TO PHALA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H00 ROUTE D1200 AND
MAKE A U TURN TO THE SAME ROUTE D1200 TO SENWABARWANA SHOPPING COMPLEXAND TURN RIGHT ON
Q4 FILLING STATION VIA TO SASOL FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO DILAENENG VILLAGETO
KGOLOUTHWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H30 AT ROUTE D1200 VIA TO GA MASHALANE ON THE SAME
ROUTE D1200 TO TEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H50 AND MAKE A UTURN TO SASOL FILLINF STTION AND
TURN LEFT T D1468 TO WITTEN VILLAGE.
RETURN JOURNEY
FROM: - MAPHETSA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H20 TURNING TO D1468 TURN LEFT VIA SERAKALALA CRECHE
AND PRE SCHOOL AND DROP LEARNERS A T 14H35(AFTER CARE) AND MAKE A U TURN TO THE SAME
STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO D1468 VIA SASOL FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT AT Q4 FILLING STATION
D1200 TO BROEKMAN TO PHALA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H00 AND COLLECT AND MAKE A U TURN TO THE
SAME ROUTE D1200 VIA BOCHUM SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN RIGHT AT Q4 FIILLING STATION VIA TO
WITTEN VILLAGE ROUTE D1468 AT 15H30 AND DROP LEARNERS ATSERAKALALA CRECHE AND PRE SCHOOL
AT 15H50 PROCEED TOD1200 TO TEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL TO PICK EIGHT LEARNERS AT 16H00 MAKE U
TURN TO D1200 UNTIL SASOL FILLING STATION TURNING LEFT AT D1468 TO DROP LEARNER AT WITTEN
GA-MABELEBELE STAND 435 16H25 PROCEED TO MARIES STAND 192 AT 16H45,PROCEED TO GA
SERAKALALA STAND NO 192 AT 17H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - rale06(12085Z12085Z00360071)FROM
HOUSE NO: GA-SERAKALALA STAND NO:- 192, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY RSA
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - GA-SERAKALALA STAND NO:- 192 ,
CAPRICORN DISTRICT, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND
RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED
PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE
MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25073 6 | 2) MM KEKANA 6109200694084 | 3) HOUSE NO.2092 MATHIBELA RDP, ZEBEDIELA,
CAPRICORN, 0628 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - DDK1133(12089Y12089Y00360077)LEARNERS TRANSPORT ROUTES
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 2092 MATHIBELA RDP IN ZEBEDIELA TO CHITA –KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL VIA R518 AND R519.FROM 2092 MATHIBELA RDP THE TAXI GOES WEST-WARD UNTIL IT REACHES GA-MPETE CAFÉ THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO THE INTERNAL STREET IN MATHIBELA PHASE 2,DRIVING WEST-WARD UNTIL IT REACHES FOUR-WAY AT MATHIBELA CIRCUIT,IT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL MATHIBELA PHASE 1 THEN TURN LEFT AT MOKGAGA'S INTERNET CAFÉ,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS RIGHT ON R518 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS LEFT ON TO R519 TO MOLETLANE,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS LEFT AT MOLETLANE TAXI RANK,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS RIGHT TO CHITA-KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.2092 MATHIBELA RDP 06H00 TO HOUSE NO.2053 MATHIBELA RDP 06H10
FROM HOUSE NO.2053 MATHIBELA RDP 06H10 TO HOUSE NO.2025 MATHIBELA RDP 06H15
FROM HOUSE NO.2025 MATHIBELA RDP 06H15 TO GA-MPETE CAFÉ 06H25
FROM GA-MPETE CAFE 06H25 TO MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 06H35
FROM MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 06H35 TO MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFE 06H45
FROM MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFÉ 06H45 TO CHITA-KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM CHITA-KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL 14H00 TO MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFE 14H15
FROM MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFE 14H15 TO MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 14H25
FROM MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 14H25 TO GA-MPETE CAFE 14H35
FROM GA-MPETE CAFE 14H35 TO HOUSE NO.2025 MATHIBELA RDP STANZA 14H45
FROM HOUSE NO.2025 MATHIBELA RDP 14H45 TO HOUSE NO.2053 MATHIBELA RDP 14H55
FROM HOUSE NO.2053 MATHIBELA RDP 14H55 TO HOUSE NO.2092 MATHIBELA RDP 15H00.

- 7.1.1.2. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - DDK1133(12089Y12089Y00360077)LEARNERS TRANSPORT ROUTES
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 2092 MATHIBELA RDP IN ZEBEDIELA TO CHITA –KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL VIA R518 AND R519.FROM 2092 MATHIBELA RDP THE TAXI GOES WEST-WARD UNTIL IT REACHES GA-MPETE CAFÉ THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO THE INTERNAL STREET IN MATHIBELA PHASE 2,DRIVING WEST-WARD UNTIL IT REACHES FOUR-WAY AT MATHIBELA CIRCUIT,IT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL MATHIBELA PHASE 1 THEN TURN LEFT AT MOKGAGA'S INTERNET CAFÉ,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS RIGHT ON R518 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS LEFT ON TO R519 TO MOLETLANE,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS LEFT AT MOLETLANE TAXI RANK,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS RIGHT TO CHITA-KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.2092 MATHIBELA RDP 06H00 TO HOUSE NO.2053 MATHIBELA RDP 06H10
FROM HOUSE NO.2053 MATHIBELA RDP 06H10 TO HOUSE NO.2025 MATHIBELA RDP 06H15
FROM HOUSE NO.2025 MATHIBELA RDP 06H15 TO GA-MPETE CAFÉ 06H25
FROM GA-MPETE CAFE 06H25 TO MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 06H35
FROM MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 06H35 TO MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFE 06H45
FROM MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFÉ 06H45 TO CHITA-KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM CHITA-KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL 14H00 TO MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFE 14H15
FROM MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFE 14H15 TO MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 14H25
FROM MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 14H25 TO GA-MPETE CAFE 14H35
FROM GA-MPETE CAFE 14H35 TO HOUSE NO.2025 MATHIBELA RDP STANZA 14H45
FROM HOUSE NO.2025 MATHIBELA RDP 14H45 TO HOUSE NO.2053 MATHIBELA RDP 14H55
FROM HOUSE NO.2053 MATHIBELA RDP 14H55 TO HOUSE NO.2092 MATHIBELA RDP 15H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - DDK1123(12089Y12089Y00360076)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 2092 MATHIBELA RDP IN ZEBEDIELA LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL

- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 D. A SPORT MEETING
 E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.2.2. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
 DDK1123(12089Y12089Y00360076)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE
 NUMBER 2092 MATHIBELA RDP IN ZEBEDIELA LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
 PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS
 PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A
 GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A
 FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR
 MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
 A. A WEDDING
 B. A FUNERAL
 C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 D. A SPORT MEETING
 E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE25073 2) MM KEKANA 6109200694084 3) HOUSE NO.2092 MATHIBELA RDP, ZEBEDIELA,
 8 CAPRICORN, 0628
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
 DDK1135(12089Y12089Y00360081)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 2092 MATHIBELA RDP IN
 ZEBEDIELA TO LAERSKOOL ZEBEDIELA VIA R518 AND R519.FROM 2092 MATHIBELA RDP THE TAXI GOES
 WEST-WARD THEN TURN RIGHT UNTIL IT REACHES RASTA'S SPAZA SHOP THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL
 IT TURNS AT GIFT'S GUESTHOUSE,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT SLIDE LEFT AT MATHIBELA
 CEMETRY,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT REACHES FOUR-WAY AT MATHIBELA CIRCUIT THEN TURN RIGHT
 UNTIL MATHIBELA PHASE 1 THEN TURN LEFT AT MOKGAGA'S INTERNET CAFÉ,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT
 TURNS RIGHT ON R518 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS LEFT ON TO R519 TO
 MOLETLANE,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS LEFT AT GA-MOLOKO CAFÉ,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT
 TURNS RIGHT AT GA-MAAPOLA CAFÉ,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS RIGHT NEXT TO T.E MOTOR
 SPARES,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT TURNS RIGHT INTO R519 TO MATHIBELA,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL
 IT TURNS LEFT TO LAERSKOOL ZEBEDIELA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
 TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.2092 MATHIBELA RDP 05H35 TO HOUSE NO.2066 05H40
 FROM HOUSE NO.2066 05H40 TO HOUSE NO.2080 05H45
 FROM HOUSE NO.2080 05H45 TO RASTA'S SPAZA SHOP 05H50
 FROM RASTA'S SPAZA SHOP 05H50 TO HOUSE NO.886 PHASE 4 05H55
 FROM HOUSE NO.886 PHASE 4 05H55 TO MATHIBELA CEMETRY 06H05
 FROM MATHIBELA CEMETRY 06H05 TO MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 06H10
 FROM MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 06H10 TO MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFÉ 06H15
 FROM MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFÉ 06H15 TO GA-MOLOKO CAFÉ 06H30
 FROM GA-MOLOKO CAFÉ 06H30 TO GA-MAAPOLA CAFÉ 06H35
 FROM GA-MAAPOLA CAFÉ 06H35 TO T E MOTOR SPARES 06H40
 FROM T E MOTOR SPARES 06H40 TO LAERSKOOL ZEBEDIELA 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM LAERSKOOL ZEBEDIELA 14H00 TO T E MOTOR SPARES 14H20
 FROM T E MOTOR SPARES 14H20 TO GA-MAAPOLA CAFÉ 14H25
 FROM GA-MAAPOLA CAFÉ 14H25 TO GA-MOLOKO CAFE 14H30
 FROM GA-MOLOKO CAFE 14H30 TO MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFÉ 14H45

FROM MOKGAGA INTERNET CAFÉ 14H45 TO MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 14H50
FROM MATHIBELA CIRCUIT 14H50 TO MATHIBELA CEMETRY 14H55

FROM MATHIBELA CEMETRY 14H55 TO HOUSE NO.886 PHASE 4 15H05
FROM HOUSE NO.886 PHASE 4 15H05 TO RASTA'S SPAZA SHOP 15H10
FROM RASTA'S SPAZA SHOP 15H10 TO HOUSE NO.2080 15H15
FROM HOUSE NO.2080 15H15 TO HOUSE NO.2066 15H20
FROM HOUSE NO.2066 15H20 TO HOUSE NO.2092 MATHIBELA RDP 15H25

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
DDK1124(12089Y12089Y00360078)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE
NUMBER 2092 MATHIBELA RDP IN ZEBEDIELA LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS
PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A
GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR
MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25073 2) NR NGOBENI 8901255835085 | 3) 54 GRACE STREET, FAIRVIEW, JOHANNESBURG, |
| 9 | 2001 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
65NWAMITWA(1209WI1209WI00360080)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 65 NWAMITWA WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL
PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES
THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE
OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES,
POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25074 2) RISIMATI ALSON NOVELA | 3) Box 636, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi |
| 1 6312205639084 | Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB13450 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI
COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOKA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZOKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZOKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOKA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZOKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI

DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25074 2) MAEMO MASH MASHAO | 3) P O BOX 3613, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 4 9207205710082 | |
| 4) LLPLPRE176169 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MASH1111(1201NE1201NE00360092)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 421 BLOCK C MOZOMBANA IN BAMBO STREET MOKOPANE. CONVEYING LEARNERS TO ENGLISH PRIMARY SCHOOL, MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MAPIMPANA CRASH AND SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL, VIA BLOCK F MOZOMBANA, BLOCK E , BLOCK D, BLOCK B , BLOCK A AND MASODI VILLAGE AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM 421 MOZOMBANA BLOCK C 05H00 TO BLOCK F 05H15
 FROM BLOCK F 05H15 TO BLOCK E 05H25
 FROM BLOCK E 05H25 TO BLOCK D 05H35
 FROM BLOCK D 05H35 TO BLOCK C 05H45
 FROM BLOCK C 05H45 TO BLOCK B 05H55
 FROM BLOCK B 05H55 TO BLOCK A 06H05
 FROM BLOCK A 06H05 TO MASODI VILLAGE 06H15
 FROM MASODI VILLAGE 07H15 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 06H30
 FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 06H30 TO ENGLISH PRIMARY 06H40
 FROM ENGLISH PRIMARY 06H40 TO THUTOPOLELO CRACH 06H50
 FROM THUTO POLELO CRACH 06H50 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 07H00
 FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 07H00 TO MAPIMPANA CRACH 07H10
 FROM MAPIMPANA CRACH 07H10 TO SUNRISE CRACH 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM SUNRISE CRACH 13H00 TO MAPIMPANA CRACH 13H15
 FROM MAPIMPANA CRACH 13H15 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H30
 FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H30 TO THUTO POLELO CRACH 13H40
 FROM THUTO POLELO CRACH 13H40 TO ENGLISH PRIMARY 13H50
 FROM ENGLISH PRIMARY 13H50 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 14H00
 FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 14H00 TO MASODI VILLAGE 14H15
 FROM MASODI VILLAGE 14H15 TO BLOCK A MOZOMBANA 14H30
 FROM BLOCK A MOZOMBANA 14H30 TO BLOCK B MOZOMBANA 14H40
 FROM BLOCK B MOZOMBANA 14H40 TO BLOCK C MOZOMBANA 14H50
 FROM BLOCK C MOZOMBANA 14H50 TO BLOCK D MOZOMBANA 15H00
 FROM BLOCK D MOZOMBANA 15H00 TO BLOCK E MOZOMBANA 15H10
 FROM BLOCK E MOZOMBANA 15H10 TO BLOCK F MOZOMBANA 15H20
 FROM BLOCK F MOZOMBANA 15H20 TO 421 MOZOMBANA 15H30

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - NN8UYHJ(1201NE1201NE00349413)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 7544 EXTENTION 19 MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDIN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

- 7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - NN8UYHJ(1201NE1201NE00349413)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 7544 EXTENTION 19 MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDIN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25074 2) MMATLALA RACHEL MOKOKA | 3) P O BOX 1970, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 9 6505120660081 | 0626 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKM222(1201NE1201NE00360100)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1534 UNIT C MAHWELERENG FROM REFUS SAKAMELA NO 341 AT 05H45 THEN FROM THERE TO NALEDI STREET NO 654 LEBESE STREET,NOKO STREET,MABASO STREET,DUDU MADISHA STREET,THABO MBEKI AND ARRIVE AT COMPREHENSIVE AT 06H30,BEZUIDENHOUT AT KRUGER NATION LIER SKOOL 06H40,MOKOPANE PRIMARY KRUGER STREET WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H50,SUNRISE PRIMARY HOOG STREET AT 07H00.

I START TO RETURN THEM BACK AT 13H00 AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CODITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING SCHOOL OR EDUCATION TRIP.

TIME TABLE:AS AND HWEN REQUIRED TARIFF AS PER AGREEMENT
MORNING TRIP:05H45-07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:13H00-16H00

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

MOKMM1(1201NE1201NE00360097)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1534 MAHWELERENG IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25075 2) SEABOANE ALBERT MACHIKA | 3) BOX 303, KEDIKETSE, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT, |
| 2 5701025658087 | 0454 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Nebo (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Nebo (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MACHIKA33(120B9V120B9V00360104)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NUMBER: 10138 MOGALADI VILLAGE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSANGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

- 1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
- 2. WEDDINGS.
- 3. FUNERALS.
- 4. CHURCH SERVICES.
- 5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
- 6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
- 7. POLOTICAL ORGANISATIONS.
- 8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
- 9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
- 10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25075 2) MMATLALA RACHEL MOKOKA | 3) P O BOX 1970, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, |
| 9 6505120660081 | 0626 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKM222(1201NE1201NE00360100)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1534 UNIT C MAHWELERENG FROM REFUS SAKAMELA NO 341 AT 05H45 THEN FROM THERE TO NALEDI STREET NO 654 LEBESE STREET,NOKO STREET,MABASO STREET,DUDU MADISHA STREET,THABO MBEDI AND ARRIVE AT COMPREHENSIVE AT 06H30,BEZUIDENHOUT AT KRUGER NATION LIER SKOOL 06H40,MOKOPANE PRIMARY KRUGER STREET WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H50,SUNRISE PRIMARY HOOG STREET AT 07H00.

I START TO RETURN THEM BACK AT 13H00 AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CODITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING SCHOOL OR EDUCATION TRIP.

TIME TABLE:AS AND HWEN REQUIRED TARIFF AS PER AGREEMENT
MORNING TRIP:05H45-07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:13H00-16H00

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MOKMM1(1201NE1201NE00360097)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE
NUMBER 1534 MAHWELERENG IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE
FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF
PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE
FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25076 2) NKURAMA TRADING NKURAMA 3) P O BOX 631, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610
2 TRADING
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MOP555(1201NE1201NE00360111)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE
NUMBER 522 LERULENG VILLAGE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE
FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF
PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE
FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MOP555(1201NE1201NE00360111)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE
NUMBER 522 LERULENG VILLAGE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE
FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF
PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE
FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE25077 2) JOB MUNYAI 7608195525087 3) ITSANI VILLAGE, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945
8 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOB56210 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPOORT - THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLIESPOORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNI

TSHA PHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25078 2) MOGALE VINCENT MOKUMO 3) KHOPO, STAND NO.86, LENYENYE, 0857
4 7403245356083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 82KHOPO(1209A91209A900360124)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM KHOPO VILLAGE STAND NO 82 PROCEED TO ZANGHOMA JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAAKE PLAZA AT R36 ROAD, PROCEED TO GAVAZA AND CUKUMETANI TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO NTETEWANA CAFÉ TO PICK UP THREE LEARNERS THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO R36, TURN LEFT THROUGH R36 ROAD TO LENYENYE, THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED VIA LENYENYE POLICE STATION STREET NEAR ZCC CHURCH TO PICK UP EIGHT CHILDREN AT MOJITING JUNCTION THEN PICK UP SIX CHILDREN THEN TURN BACK AT LENYENYE JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT TO DAN VILLAGE VIA R36 PASS LETABA CROSS TO MOKGOLOBOTO, THEN PROCEED VIA R36 TO MACDONALD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE THROUGH GRAVEL ROAD TO UNITY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN PROCEED TO TINY TOTS AND LITTLE RASCALS PRE SCHOOL TO DROP OFF, THEN PROCEED TO MANORVLEI SCHOOL THROUGH KUDU STREET PASS MANDELA BRIDGE NEAR RIVERSIDE IS MANORVLEI AND DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT SIDE THROUGH R71 TO NAZARENE SCHOOL DRIVE AT LIST 500KM AND TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE 500 TO 600 KM TURN LEFT THROUGH GRAVEL ROAD TO NAZARENE SCHOOL TO DROP OFF THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

KHOPO VILLAGE 05H00 AM
MAAKE PLAZA 05H20 AM
GAVAZA 05H25 AM
NTETEWANA 05H30 AM
LENYENYE 05H50 AM
LENYENYE ZCC CHURCH 06H00 AM
MOJITING JUNCTION 06H10 AM
BRIDGEWAY 06H20 AM
DAN VILLAGE 06H30 AM
LETABA CROSS 06H35 AM
MOKGOLOBOTO 06H40 AM
UNITY SCHOOL 06H55 AM
TINY TOTS PRE SCHOOL 07H00 AM
MANORVLEI SCHOOL 07H10 AM
RIVERSIDE JUNCTION 07H15 AM
NAZARENE SCHOOL 07H25 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TINY TOTS PRE SCHOOL 12H00 PM
MANORVLEI 13H40 PM
RIVERSIDE 13H45 PM
NAZARENE SCHOOL 13H50 PM
UNITY SCHOOL 14H00 PM
MOKGOLOBOTO 14H20 PM
LETABA CROSS 14H25 PM
DAN VILLAGE 14H30 PM
BRIDGEWAY 14H35 PM
LENYENYE JUNCTION 14H40 PM
LENYENYE ZCC CHURCH 15H00 PM
MOJITING JUNCTION 15H05 PM
MAAKE PLAZA 15H20 PM
GAVAZA 15H25 PM
NTETEWANA CAFÉ 15H30 PM

KHOPO VILLAGE 16H00 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - KHOPO82(1209A91209A900360126)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 82 KHOPO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25078 2) F.R NEMALILI 5503040234088
5
4) LLPLOLB13513 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P.O.BOX3417, LOUIS TRICHARDT, LOUISTRICHART,
0920 Zoutpansberg TA
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT)

USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2 FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE25078 2) . T A MABIRIMISA TRANSPORT
8 SERVICES 2011/055214/23

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX 46, WATERPOORT, VHEMBE, 0905

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mamvuka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAMVUKA-THAVHANI MALL(120B451209HL00360127)ROUTE 3

FROM MAMVUKA HEADMANSKRAAL AT MAMVUKA VILLAGE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THAVHANI MALL IN THOHOYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/PLACES:

PLACE	DEPART	RETURN
MAMVUKA	07H00	16H30
MANYII	07H10	16H20
MATSA	07H20	16H10
MUTITITI	07H35	16H00
SEROLWE/TSHIROLWE	07H45	15H50
BIABA	07H55	15H45
HA-RAVELE	08H00	15H40
RABALI	08H10	15H30
MANDIWANA	08H20	15H20
SILLOAM	08H30	15H15
TSHIKOMBANI	08H40	14H55
KHALAVHA	08H50	14H45
PHIPHIDI	09H10	14H30
SIBASA	09H20	14H20
THOHOYANDOU	09H30	14H10
THAVHANI MALL	09H40	14H00

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT MAMVUKA HEADMANSKRAAL

7.1.1.2. Nzehelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKHUSHU- THAVHANI MALL(120ATL1209HL00360125)ROUTE 2

FROM MAKHUSHU HEADMANSKRAAL, MAKHUSHU VILLAGE, AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THOHOYANDOU THAVHANI MALL IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/ ROUTES:

PLACE	DEPART	RETURN
MAKHUSHU	06H30	16H30
MUDIMELI	06H50	16H15
TURN LEFT N1	07H10	15H50
MASEQUE BRICKS	07H15	15H45
WYLLIESPOORT	07H40	15H35
L-PARADISE	07H45	15H30
TSHIKUWI	07H50	15H25
LUVHALANI	07H55	15H20
TSHIROLWE	08H05	15H15
BIABA TOWNSHIP	08H10	15H10
SILLOAM	08H15	15H00
RABALI	08H20	14H55
MANDIWANA	08H25	14H50
MPHEPHU CHIEFKRAAL	08H30	14H45
SILLOAM	08H45	14H35
TSHIKOMBANI	08H50	14H30
KHALAVHA	09H00	14H15
PHIPHIDI	09H15	14H00
SIBASA	09H30	13H50
THOHOYANDOU	09H45	13H45
THAVHANI MALL	10H00	13H30

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT MAKHUSHU HEADMANSKRAAL.

7.1.1.3. Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SMOKEY-THAVHANI MALL(1208531209HL00360123)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 1

FROM SMOKEY HEADMANSKRAAL, GARSIDE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT UNDER LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THAVHANI MALL IN THOHOYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/POINTS:

PLACE	DEPARTURE	RETURN
SMOKEY	06H00	14H40
KHOMELE	06H10	14H30
STRATHAIRD	06H20	14H20
MUSEKWA	06H30	14H10
MAANGANI	06H35	14H05
HA-RAVELE	06H40	14H00
RABALI	06H45	13H55
MANDIWANA	06H50	13H50
MPHEPHU KRAAL	06H55	13H45
SILAM	07H00	13H40
TSHIKOMBANI	07H05	13H35
KHALAVHA	07H10	13H30
PHIPHIDI	07H20	13H20
SIBASA	09H30	13H10
THOHOYANDOU	09H35	13H05
THAVHANI MALL	09H40	13H00

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATION AT SMOKEY HEADMAN KRAAL.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE25078 2) LAURENCE MBHAZIMA MTHOMBENI 3) P.O. BOX 385, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960 Elim
9 6904055703083 Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass
4) LLPLPRE131788 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA
ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE

SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI

RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEB, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI , MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI

TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAKE-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY,M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI

RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

7.1.1.1 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE25079 2) T A MABIRIMISA TRANSPORT SERVICES 2011/055214/23 3) PO BOX 46, WATERPOORT, VHEMBE, 0905
1
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 79 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mamvuka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAMVUKA-THAVHANI MALL(120B451209HL00360127)ROUTE 3

FROM MAMVUKA HEADMANSKRAAL AT MAMVUKA VILLAGE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THAVHANI MALL IN THOHOYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/PLACES:

PLACE	DEPART	RETURN
MAMVUKA	07H00	16H30
MANYII	07H10	16H20
MATSA	07H20	16H10
MUTITITI	07H35	16H00
SEROLWE/TSHIROLWE	07H45	15H50
BIABA	07H55	15H45
HA-RAVELE	08H00	15H40
RABALI	08H10	15H30
MANDIWANA	08H20	15H20
SILAM	08H30	15H15
TSHIKOMBANI	08H40	14H55
KHALAVHA	08H50	14H45
PHIPHIDI	09H10	14H30
SIBASA	09H20	14H20
THOHOYANDOU	09H30	14H10
THAVHANI MALL	09H40	14H00

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT MAMVUKA HEADMANSKRAAL

7.1.1.2. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKHUSHU- THAVHANI MALL(120ATL1209HL00360125)ROUTE 2

FROM MAKHUSHU HEADMANSKRAAL, MAKHUSHU VILLAGE, AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THOHOYANDOU THAVHANI MALL IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/ ROUTES:

PLACE	DEPART	RETURN
MAKHUSHU	06H30	16H30
MUDIMELI	06H50	16H15
TURN LEFT N1	07H10	15H50
MASEQUE BRICKS	07H15	15H45
WYLLIESPOORT	07H40	15H35
L-PARADISE	07H45	15H30
TSHIKUWI	07H50	15H25
LUVHALANI	07H55	15H20
TSHIROLWE	08H05	15H15
BIABA TOWNSHIP	08H10	15H10
SILOAM	08H15	15H00
RABALI	08H20	14H55
MANDIWANA	08H25	14H50
MPHEPHU CHIEFKRAAL	08H30	14H45
SILOAM	08H45	14H35
TSHIKOMBANI	08H50	14H30
KHALAVHA	09H00	14H15
PHIPHIDI	09H15	14H00
SIBASA	09H30	13H50
THOHOYANDOU	09H45	13H45
THAVHANI MALL	10H00	13H30

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATIONED AT MAKHUSHU HEADMANSKRAAL.

- 7.1.1.3. Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SMOKEY-THAVHANI MALL(1208531209HL00360123)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 1

FROM SMOKEY HEADMANSKRAAL, GARSIDE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT UNDER LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THAVHANI MALL IN THOHOYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/POINTS:

PLACE	DEPARTURE	RETURN
SMOKEY	06H00	14H40
KHOMELE	06H10	14H30
STRATHAIRD	06H20	14H20
MUSEKWA	06H30	14H10
MAANGANI	06H35	14H05
HA-RAVELE	06H40	14H00
RABALI	06H45	13H55
MANDIWANA	06H50	13H50
MPHEPHU KRAAL	06H55	13H45
SILOAM	07H00	13H40
TSHIKOMBANI	07H05	13H35
KHALAVHA	07H10	13H30
PHIPHIDI	07H20	13H20
SIBASA	09H30	13H10
THOHOYANDOU	09H35	13H05
THAVHANI MALL	09H40	13H00

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. VEHICLE WILL BE STATION AT SMOKEY HEADMAN KRAAL.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE25079 2) . T A MABIRIMISA TRANSPORT SERVICES 2011/055214/23

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX 46, WATERPOORT, VHEMBE, 0905

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshisahulu (Thohoyandou) (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - MAKUMBANE-CAMPBELL MUSINA(1208M1120AEI10360130)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 4

FROM MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT TSHISAULU VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AT MUSINA DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: -
GO EAST AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET-PROCEED TO R524 AND TURN LEFT-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, RAMASAGA AND MULEDANE- AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R523 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THOHAYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE, KHORONI HOTEL, SIBASA, NGOVHELA, PHPHIDI, DUTHUNI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, DZANANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, DZANANI, HA-MANDIWANA, HA-RABALI, HA-RAMAVHOYA, HA-MATIDZA, TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI, BIABA, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME AND WYLLIESPOORT- AT WYLLIESPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PASSING HA-MUSEKENE, MASEQUA BRICKS, HUNTLEY, BOKMAKIERIE, SAND RIVER SAFARI AND SASOL GARAGE – AFTER REACHING MUSINA PROCEED ALONG N1 PASSING MUSINA MALL- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RALPH SMALL STREET INTO NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG RALPH SMALL STREET AND TURN LEFT JUST AFTER PASSING LESLEY MANYATHELA STADIUM- PROCEED TO PHASE 4(FOUR) AND TURN LEFT AT THINGA SPAZA SHOP INTO PHASE 7 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CORNER SHOP, PHASE 9- PROCEED AND LEFT AT ESKHALENI SPAZA SHOP, PHASE 9, PROCEED AND DROP TEACHERS AT SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL AT HYPERMINE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AND PARK AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAKUMBANE	04H30	05H30
TSHILIDZINI	04H33	05H33
MULEDANE	04H36	05H36
THOHAYANDOU	04H40	05H40
SIBASA	04H45	05H45
PHIPHIDI	04H50	05H50
DUTHUNI	04H53	05H53
KHALAVHA	05H00	06H00
FONDWE	05H03	06H03
TSHIKOMBANI	05H06	06H04
SILOAM	05H10	06H10
DZANANI	05H15	06H15
HA-RABALI	05H20	06H20
BAOBAB	05H26	06H26
TSHIROLWE	05H30	06H30
TSHIKUWI	05H34	06H34
WYLLIESPOORT	05H38	06H38
MASEQUA BRICKS	05H44	06H44
BOKMAKIERIE	05H50	05H50
SASOL GARAGE	05H15	07H15
MUSINA	06H23	07H23
LESLEY MANYATHELA	06H27	07H27
SAINT MARTIN DE	06H30	07H30
PORRES		
CAMPBELL	06H35	07H35

RETURN JOURNEY

CAMPBELL	15H30	16H30
SAINT MARTIN	15H38	16H38
DE PORRES		
LESLEY MANYATHELA	15H41	16H41
MUSINA	15H45	16H45
SASOL GARAGE	15H53	16H53
BOKMAKIERIE	16H18	17H18
MASEQUA BRICKS	16H24	17H24
WYLLIESPOORT	16H30	17H30

TSHIKUWI	16H34	17H34
TSHIROLWE	16H38	17H38
BAOBAB	16H42	17H42
HA-RABALI	16H46	17H46
DZANANI	16H51	17H51
SILOAM	16H55	17H55
TSHIKOMBANI	16H59	17H59
FONDWE	17H02	18H02
KHALAVHA	17H05	18H05
DUTHUNI	17H12	18H12
PHIPHIDI	17H15	18H15
SIBASA	17H20	18H20
THOHOYANDOU	17H25	18H25
MULEDANE	17H29	18H29
TSHILIDZINI	17H32	18H32
MAKUMBANE	17H35	18H35

TARIFF: 65 CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETER

- 1) AOLPLPRE25079 2) . T A MABIRIMISA TRANSPORT 3) PO BOX 46, WATERPOORT, VHEMBE, 0905
5 SERVICES 2011/055214/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshisahulu (Thohoyandou) (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - MAKUMBANE-CAMPBELL
MUSINA(1208M1120AEI10360130)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/
BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 4

FROM MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT TSHISAULU VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AT MUSINA DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: -
GO EAST AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET-PROCEED TO R524 AND TURN LEFT-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, RAMASAGA AND MULEDANE- AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R523 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE, KHORONI HOTEL, SIBASA, NGOVHELA, PHPHIDI, DUTHUNI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, DZANANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, DZANANI, HA-MANDIWANA, HA-RABALI, HA-RAMAVHOYA, HA-MATIDZA, TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI, BIABA, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME AND WYLLIESPOORT- AT WYLLIESPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PASSING HA-MUSEKENE, MASEQUA BRICKS, HUNTLEY, BOKMAKIERIE, SAND RIVER SAFARI AND SASOL GARAGE – AFTER REACHING MUSINA PROCEED ALONG N1 PASSING MUSINA MALL- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RALPH SMALL STREET INTO NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG RALPH SMALL STREET AND TURN LEFT JUST AFTER PASSING LESLEY MANYATHELA STADIUM- PROCEED TO PHASE 4(FOUR) AND TURN LEFT AT THINGA SPAZA SHOP INTO PHASE 7 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CORNER SHOP, PHASE 9- PROCEED AND LEFT AT ESKHALENI SPAZA SHOP, PHASE 9, PROCEED AND DROP TEACHERS AT SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL AT HYPERMINE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AND PARK AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAKUMBANE	04H30	05H30
TSHILIDZINI	04H33	05H33
MULEDANE	04H36	05H36
THOHOYANDOU	04H40	05H40
SIBASA	04H45	05H45
PHIPHIDI	04H50	05H50
DUTHUNI	04H53	05H53
KHALAVHA	05H00	06H00
FONDWE	05H03	06H03
TSHIKOMBANI	05H06	06H04
SILOAM	05H10	06H10

DZANANI	05H15	06H15
HA-RABALI	05H20	06H20
BAOBAB	05H26	06H26
TSHIROLWE	05H30	06H30
TSHIKUWI	05H34	06H34
WYLLIESPOORT	05H38	06H38
MASEQUA BRICKS	05H44	06H44
BOKMAKIERIE	05H50	05H50
SASOL GARAGE	05H15	07H15
MUSINA	06H23	07H23
LESLEY MANYATHELA	06H27	07H27
SAINT MARTIN DE	06H30	07H30
PORRES		
CAMPBELL	06H35	07H35

RETURN JOURNEY

CAMPBELL	15H30	16H30
SAINT MARTIN	15H38	16H38
DE PORRES		
LESLEY MANYATHELA	15H41	16H41
MUSINA	15H45	16H45
SASOL GARAGE	15H53	16H53
BOKMAKIERIE	16H18	17H18
MASEQUA BRICKS	16H24	17H24
WYLLIESPOORT	16H30	17H30
TSHIKUWI	16H34	17H34
TSHIROLWE	16H38	17H38
BAOBAB	16H42	17H42
HA-RABALI	16H46	17H46
DZANANI	16H51	17H51
SILAM	16H55	17H55
TSHIKOMBANI	16H59	17H59
FONDWE	17H02	18H02
KHALAVHA	17H05	18H05
DUTHUNI	17H12	18H12
PHIPHIDI	17H15	18H15
SIBASA	17H20	18H20
THOHAYANDOU	17H25	18H25
MULEDANE	17H29	18H29
TSHILIDZINI	17H32	18H32
MAKUMBANE	17H35	18H35

TARIFF: 65 CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETER

- 1) AOLPLPRE25079 2) TSHIDAO EPHRAIM NEMUSHUNGWA) BOX 2535, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
6 5507055773088 Thohoyandou Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11376 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohayandou (Destination) - BRCLP2727(520AFH5100KT00211273)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHIVUNGULULU,RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI THEN
PROCEED TO GONDENI,LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA,PHIPHIDI STORE TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA
MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK
TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL
THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING

ROUTES:LOADING AND OFF-LOADING:TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523,RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA,MADAMALALA,PHIPHIDI STORE,TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, GONDENI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL AND BACK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE,RADALI,TSHIVHUNGULULU,MUKUNBANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwenani Ya Mapholi (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP18018(5100TF5209HL00211276)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFF-LOADING:NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VHUFULI,DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL, MAKHUVHA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO MATATHSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULAANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK:USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY USING HA MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, THEN PROCEED TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL,PROCEED TO VHUFULI THEN PROCEED TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1039(5208N65209HL00044874)ROUTE TWENTY-NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: GOKOLO, TSHIKWETA, MAKWARELA, NTHUME, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO NTHUME, TURN RIGHT AT MAKWARELA, TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIFIFI ROAD TO TSHIKWETA, GOKOLO, THEN PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Murangoni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1041(5208MA5209HL00044877)ROUTE THIRTY-ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MARANZHE, LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO JOIN R523 ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, MARANZHE, THEN PROCEED TO MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Vondo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1042(5208ML5209HL00044880)ROUTE THIRTY-TWO

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING AT VONDO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN R523 AT THATHE, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MAPITAS, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA PROCEED INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAZA RANK THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VONDO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, MAPITAS, THATHE TURN RIGHT INTO VONDO ROAD TO VONDO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1040(5208N65209HL00044875)ROUTE THIRTY

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, ANDRIE MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK THEN TURN PROCEED TO ANDRIE MOTORS, PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Haluvhimbi (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1086(520AGU5209HL00046463)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MAKONDE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO JOIN R523 AT SIBASA TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAWARELA LOCATION AND JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE JOIN HALUVHIMBI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HALUVHIMBI, THEN PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.8. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUFZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMANGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1037(5208NX5209HL00044871)ROUTE TWENTY-SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: BASANI, PROCEED TO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HA MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, RIGHT INTO SHINDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, HA MURAGA, BASANI THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1036(5209HL5208NQ00044870)ROUTE TWENTY-FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, MURAGA, BASANI, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD TO XIGALO THEN PROCEED TO JEROME THEN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO JEROME, XIGALO, AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BASANI, MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGONDI, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BLOCK G, TURN LEFT AT BLOCK F PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING MAVAMBE ROUTE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TSHISELE, DUMASI, TURN RIGHT INTO DUMASI ROAD IN DUMASI VILLAGE TO HAMUTOTI/MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMASI TURN RIGHT AT HA DUMASI THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1035(520915209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI,

PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN PROCEED , TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Khakhanwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1033(5208MW5209HT00044865)ROUTE TWENTY-TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MULENZHE, DIDIDI, TSHIULUNGOMA, MANINI, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT TO BLOCK G MANINI ROAD, TURN LEFT , PROCEED INTO BLOCK F, TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MANINI, TSHIULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, MULENZHE, KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1032(5209HL5208MU00044862)ROUTE TWENTY ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO NEW BUS TERMINAS , THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO JOIN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F ROAD, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT INTO MANINI ROAD PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO DIDIDI ROAD TO THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MANINI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, TSHITOMBONI, MAKOVHA, KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT KAPHAPHAZELATAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MAKOVHA, TSHITOMBONI, DIDIDI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, MANINI AND PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT THEN

LEFT PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Maungani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1030(52085B5209HL00044859)ROUTE NINETEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAUNGANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO THEN PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAUNKO STREET TO PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1029(520AFN5209VL00044852)ROUTE EIGHTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JIM TSHIVHONELLO LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO VOMBE TRADING STORE, TURN LEFT TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL TO MANWADU COMPLEX, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO J.J. MOTORS TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED TURN LEFT, INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN R523 THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MVUNDI PARK PROCEED TO MANWADU COMPLEX PROCEED TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND RETURN TO TOVOMBE TRADING STORE TO JIM TSHIVHONELLO LOWER PIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 mashawane (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

brclp1028(5209X45209HL00044849)ROUTE SEVENTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSWINGA, MULEDANE BLOCK J LOCATIO, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVULUSUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE MVUDI PARK, TURN LEFT AT MVUDI PARK PROCEED TO MULEDANE BLOCK J, TSWINGA PROCEED TO MASHAWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Manamani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1027(520AFR5209HL00044847)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MANAMANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DZWERANI, PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO DZINDI, TSHASULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISULU, DZINDI. LWAMONDO TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ITSANI LOCATION JOIN ITSANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION TO SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, THEN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

NB. OFFLOADING ONLY AT ITSANI SHAYANDIMA UNTIL THE DESTINATION AND RETURN JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING TO MANAMANI ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), vuwani (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1026(5209HL5209X600044844)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED MULEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED, DZWERANI, MAUNAVHATHU, HAMANGILASI, HARAMUKHUBA, TSHINO THEN TURN LEFT ON MAVAMBE ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT ON MAVAMBE ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG TSHINO, HARAMUKHUBA, HAMANGILASI, MAUNAVHATHU, DZWERANI, PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DZINDI, TSHISULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1025(5209HL520AFM00044841)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING THEN RIGHT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, TSHIFULANI, KHUMBE, REMBANDER, HA MUTSHA, TSIANDA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, DZANANWA, GOODLUCK, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DIAMBELE TURN RIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA, HA MADZIVHANDILA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA LUVHALANI TAXI RANK THEN JOIN R524 TO GOODLUCK, DZANANWA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, TSIANDA, HAMUTSHA, REMBADER, KHUMBE, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, DZINDI TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Mapate (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1023(5208LX5209VL00044827)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAPATE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MAPATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTUNI THEN LEFT TO MAPATE THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI, TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1021(5208M25209HL00044823)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523 TURN RIGHT ALONG THE VILLAGE SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX.

- 7.1.1.2 Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1020(520AFI5209HL00044819)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA THEMELI TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523 MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED RIGHT STRAIGHT INTO R523, TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AND LEFT TO R523, THEN RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT ALONG NGULUMBI NGWENANI YA THEMELI HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Mudzindzi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1017(520AFF5209HL00044814)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, TSHIDZIVHE, MAKWARANI, THENZHENI, DAMANI, MUHUYU, KHUBVI MOTORE AT KHUBVI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKWARELA, JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, KHUBVI MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIDZIVHE ROAD PROCEED TO MUHUYU, DAMANI, THENZHENI, MAKWARANI, TSHIDZIVHE, MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Mutshenzheni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1016(5209ID5209HL00044811)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBAAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, MAKONDE, TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE TURN LEFT TO MATANGARI, TSHIOMBO, MIANZWI, MARAZWE, MBAHELA, MUTSHENZHENI HEADMAAANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Hamutele (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1015(520AFD5209HL00044808)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HAMUTELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: HA MUTELE, TSHIKONDENI MINE, MUKOMA WARANI, MAKUYA, GUYUNI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, DOMBONI, MUTSHIKILINI, VHURIVHURI, MAVUNDE, SAMANDOU, TSHITAVHA, TSWERA, SHADANI, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TO MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA ROAD BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLESPoorrrrt ROAD TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SIBASA TOWN AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKWARELA LOCATION PROCEED TO JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, JOIN MASISI ROAD TO TSWERA, TSHITAVHA, SAMBANDOU, MAVUNDE, VURIVHURI, MUTSHIKILINI, DOMBONI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GUYUNI, MAKUYA, MUKOMAWABANI, TSHIKONDENI MINE, HAMUTELE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1014(5209HL520AFB00044803)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA, JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO NTHUME SENDING HOSPITAL, MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL MATATSHE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, TURN LEFT AT SHADANI PROCEED, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AT TSHILAMBA.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILAMBA ROAD SHADANI TURN RIGHT MUKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ONLY OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PROCEED WITH THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.3 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO, MUSHIRU, MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MABVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHAYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1037(5208NX5209HL00044871)ROUTE TWENTY-SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: BASANI, PROCEED TO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HA MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, RIGHT INTO SHINDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG HOLLYWOOD MOTORS,

TSHISELS, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, HA MURAGA, BASANI THEN TURN LEFT
PROCEED TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25079 2) . T A MABIRIMISA TRANSPORT 3) PO BOX 46, WATERPOORT, VHEMBE, 0905
7 SERVICES 2011/055214/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 39 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - MAKUMBANE-CAMPBELL
MUSINA(1208M1120AEI10360130)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/
BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 4

FROM MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT TSHISAULU VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO CAMPBELL
COMPOUND AT MUSINA DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: -
GO EAST AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET-PROCEED TO R524 AND TURN LEFT-PROCEED ALONG
R524 PASSING TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, RAMASAGA AND MULEDANE- AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT
INTO R523 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THOHAYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE, KHORONI
HOTEL, SIBASA, NGOVHELA, PHPHIDI, DUTHUNI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, DZANANI,
SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, DZANANI, HA-MANDIWANA, HA-RABALI, HA-RAMAVHOYA,
HA-MATIDZA, TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI, BIABA, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME AND
WYLLIESPOORT- AT WYLLIESPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PASSING HA-MUSEKENE, MASEQUA BRICKS,
HUNTLEY, BOKMAKIERIE, SAND RIVER SAFARI AND SASOL GARAGE – AFTER REACHING MUSINA PROCEED
ALONG N1 PASSING MUSINA MALL- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RALPH SMALL STREET INTO
NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG RALPH SMALL STREET AND TURN LEFT JUST AFTER PASSING
LESLEY MANYATHELA STADIUM- PROCEED TO PHASE 4(FOUR) AND TURN LEFT AT THINGA SPAZA SHOP
INTO PHASE 7 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CORNER SHOP, PHASE 9- PROCEED AND LEFT AT ESKHALENI
SPAZA SHOP, PHASE 9, PROCEED AND DROP TEACHERS AT SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL AT
HYPERMINE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT
T-JUNCTION, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AND PARK AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAKUMBANE	04H30	05H30
TSHILIDZINI	04H33	05H33
MULEDANE	04H36	05H36
THOHAYANDOU	04H40	05H40
SIBASA	04H45	05H45
PHIPHIDI	04H50	05H50
DUTHUNI	04H53	05H53
KHALAVHA	05H00	06H00
FONDWE	05H03	06H03
TSHIKOMBANI	05H06	06H04
SILOAM	05H10	06H10
DZANANI	05H15	06H15
HA-RABALI	05H20	06H20
BAOBAB	05H26	06H26
TSHIROLWE	05H30	06H30
TSHIKUWI	05H34	06H34
WYLLIESPOORT	05H38	06H38
MASEQUA BRICKS	05H44	06H44
BOKMAKIERIE	05H50	05H50
SASOL GARAGE	05H15	07H15
MUSINA	06H23	07H23
LESLEY MANYATHELA	06H27	07H27
SAINT MARTIN DE	06H30	07H30
PORRES		
CAMPBELL	06H35	07H35

RETURN JOURNEY

CAMPBELL	15H30	16H30
SAINT MARTIN	15H38	16H38
DE PORRES		
LESLEY MANYATHELA	15H41	16H41
MUSINA	15H45	16H45
SASOL GARAGE	15H53	16H53
BOKMAKIERIE	16H18	17H18
MASEQUA BRICKS	16H24	17H24
WYLLIESPOORT	16H30	17H30
TSHIKUWI	16H34	17H34
TSHIROLWE	16H38	17H38
BAOBAB	16H42	17H42
HA-RABALI	16H46	17H46
DZANANI	16H51	17H51
SILOAM	16H55	17H55
TSHIKOMBANI	16H59	17H59
FONDWE	17H02	18H02
KHALAVHA	17H05	18H05
DUTHUNI	17H12	18H12
PHIPHIDI	17H15	18H15
SIBASA	17H20	18H20
THOHOYANDOU	17H25	18H25
MULEDANE	17H29	18H29
TSHILIDZINI	17H32	18H32
MAKUMBANE	17H35	18H35

TARIFF: 65 CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETER

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25080 | 2) HAROLD WILLIM MABUZA | 3) P O BOX 666, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 Nkowakowa |
| 1 | 5610135624089 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10513 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTIE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION

AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TUN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25081 2) SEKANEMISHA ALFRED MOLEPO 3) PRIVATE BAGX 9307, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN,
0 6202026043089 0699 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB12212 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKGWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445,

MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25081 2) PHOPHI JULIA MPHOSE 7712190504037 175 MOSHE STREET, EMDENI EXT, SOWETO, 1868
1 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB31151 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445,

MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877,LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420,MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877,LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420,MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA

307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25081 4 | 2) MOURISE MALATSOA MOLEPO 6205125801083 | 3) 66 KAREE STREET, FLORAPARK, CAPRICORN, 0699 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12246 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(12080U1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), LebowaGomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25081 5 | 2) MOURISE MALATSOA MOLEPO 6205125801083 | 3) 66 KAREE STREET, FLORAPARK, CAPRICORN, 0699 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12249 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPU ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPU, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25081 7 | 2) Mabu Johannes Mokhomole 8105085297082 | 3) P.O Box 5689, Polokwane North, Capricorn, 0699 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12214 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPU, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKATSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHORANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), LebowaKgomomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25081 8 | 2) Mabu Johannes Mokhomole 8105085297082 | 3) P.O Box 5689, Polokwane North, Capricorn, 0699 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12218 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATE 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATE, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI

MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBOKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE25082 2) MASHOLE ISHIBA JOHANNES NKHUNDA 2682 ZONE 2, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742 MOLEPO

0

7703105323085

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB12342 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATHI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowaqomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25082 | 2) MIKESUZ TRADING ENTERPRISE | 3) P.O.BOX 2069, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 1 | 2006/078120/23 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 18 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - VUWANI-THOHAYANDOU(1209XL1209HL00360135)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR SERVICE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM VUWANI STAND NO.:116 AT 5H30 WILL COLLECT AT VUWANI SHOPPING CENTER FILLING STATION THEN TAKING MALAMULELE ROAD TO MANAVHELA, TSHITUNGULWANE AND TSHIVHULANA USING MANAVHELA TARRED ROAD AND MAKING U-TURN AT CROSS ROAD (GLOBAL GARAGE) COME BACK TO VUWANI ON ELIM ROAD MAKING RIGHT TURN AT HASIBUDI LEADING TO SIBASA VIA TSHINO, RAMUKHUBA, MANGILASI AND DZWERANI VILLAGES ON TARRED ROAD UNTIL ZWIKWENGANI WHERE WE TURN RIGHT ON T-JUNCTION AND PROCEED VIA TSHISAHULU VILLAGE THEN SHAYANDIMA, THOHAYANDOU AND TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE CIRCLE TAKING SIBASA ROAD VIA KHORONI HOTEL WHEN ARRIVING AT SIBASA SHALL TURN LEFT BY CALTEX GARAGE AT THE FIRST ROBOT USING NZHELELE ROAD AND ABOUT HALF KILOMETER TURN RIGHT BY THOHAYANDOU BUILDING COST CENTRE BOARD AT FOUR JUNCTION USING MBILWI HIGH

SCHOOL ROAD THEN MAKING U-TURN AT MBILWI HIGH LEADING TO MPHAPHULI HIGH TURNING LEFT BY THOHOYANDOU TRAFFIC PASSING VIA PHASWANA AND WORKS DEPARTMENT THEN TURNING LEFT ON MATATSHE ROAD AND TURNING RIGHT BY VIVA GARAGE. AT MPHAPHULI SHALL PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL AND LIIVHA HIGH SCHOOL USING MAKWARELA STADIUM ROAD AND ARRIVAL TIME WILL BE 07H00 AT LIIVHA BEING THE LAST SCHOOL.

THE RETURN TRIP SHALL BE THE FOLLOWING:

FROM LIIVHA COMBINED CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 15H30 TO SIBASA VIA THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND TSHIKEVHA COMBINED SCHOOL USING BLOCK G AND MAKWARELA STADIUM ROAD. FROM TECHNICAL SHALL JOIN MANEINI AND PANGAMI ROAD TURNING RIGHT AND LESS THAN A KILOMETER TURN LEFT PASSING VIA BLOCK G CLINIC AND AGAIN LESS THAN KM AT STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TILL JOINING MAKWARELA STADIUM AND PANGAMI SHOPPING CENTRE ROAD WHERE WE SHALL TURN RIGHT LEADING TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL TO MAKE U-TURN. FROM TSHIKEVHA TO MBILWI HIGH SCHOOL USING MAKWARELA STADIUM AND SIBASA ROAD SHALL TURN TO RIGHT IN LESS THAN 200 METERS USING MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT'S ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO LEFT BY POLICE STATION WARE-HOUSE IMMEDIATELY PASSING MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL. WHEN JOINING SIBASA-MUTALE ROAD SHALL TURN LEFT AT VIVA GARAGE T-JUNCTION AND WITHIN 150 METERS AGAIN TURNING RIGHT USING WORKS DEPARTMENT / TRAFFIC OFFICES ROAD AND AT THE POLICE STATION AND TRAFFIC OFFICES T-JUNCTION TURN TO RIGHT LEADING TO MBILWI HIGH SCHOOL. FROM MBILWI SHALL PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BERGVAM PRE-SCHOOL TO JOIN NZHELELE / SIBASA ROAD BY TURNING AT LEFT AND WHEN ENTERING SIBASA TOWN AT CALTEX GARAGE ROBOT SHALL TURN RIGHT LEADING TO SHAYANDIMA VIA KHORONI HOTEL AND GAME SHOPPING CENTER ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT AT SASOL GARAGE CIRCLE TILL TSHILIDZINI NURSING COLLEGE. FROM NURSING COLLEGE SHALL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO ZWIKWENGANI JUNCTION ON THE LEFT USING VUWANI ROAD AND SHALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL HA-SIBUDI T-JUNCTION JOINING ELIM / MALAMULELE ROAD BY TURNING LEFT AND WENT STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI TOWN AND TSHIVHULANA UNTIL CROSS ROAD AT GLOBAL GARAGE WHERE IT SHALL TURN LEFT LEADING TO MANAVHELA VIA TSHITUNGULWANE USING TIRED ROAD. FROM MANAVHELA AT RATSHIKWEKWE AND SPORTS GROUND SHALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VUWANI STAND NO.:116 VIA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FILLING STATION WHERE IT WILL TURN LEFT AT FILLING STATION JUNCTION.

TIME TABLE

VUWANI STAND NO 116	5H30
VUWANI FILLING STATION	5H35
MANAVHELA(RATSHIKHWEKWE TE SECONDARY)	5H45
TSHITUNGULWANE(WECOME TRADING)	5H50
TSHIVHULANA (HEADMAN T-JUNCTION)	5H55
VUWANI SHOPPING COMPLEX	6H00
TSHINA (TSHIPAKONI & CLINIC JUNCTION)	6H05
RAMUKHUBA(TSHIVHAZWAULU SCHOOL & ZCC JUNCTION)	6H10
MANGILASI (KOLOKOSHANI SEC)	6H15
SHAYANDIMA (KHWEVHA & DIMANI SEC)	6H30
THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY	6H35
MBILWI HIGH SCHOOL	6H45
MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL	6H50
TSHIKEVHA COMBINED CHRISTIAN	6H55
THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH	7H00
LIIVHA COMBINED CHRISTIAN	7H05

RETURN TRIP

LIIVHA COMBINED CHRISTIAN	15H30
THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL	15H35
TSHIKEVHA COMBINED SCHOOL	15H40
MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL	15H45
MBILWI HIGH SCHOOL	15H50
THOHOYANDOU SEC SCHOOL	16H00
SHAYANDIMA(KHWEVHA & DIMANI SEC)	16H05
MANGILASI (KOLOKOSHANI SEC)	16H20
RAMUKHUBA (TSHIVHAZWAULU SCH)	16H25
TSHINO (TSHIPAKONI & CLINIC)	16H30
VUWANI SHOPPING COMPLEX	16H35
TSHIVHULANA (HEADMAN T-JUNCTION)	16H38
TSHITUNGULWANE (WELCOME TRADING)	16H45
MANAVHELA (RATSHIKHWEKWE SEC)	16H50
VUWANI FILLING STATION	17H00

VUWANI STAND NO 116

17H05

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - VUWANI-RSA(1209XL1209XL00360134)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE COLLINS CHAVANI MUNICIPALITY IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY PLACE WITHIN OUR REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

SPORTS
WEDDING
CHURCH
FUNERAL
SCHOOL TRIPS
MEETINGS AND
ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

TIME TABLE..... WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25088 8 | 2) MORWAMMAKGANO FRANS MPE 6502235381083 | 3) P O BOX 821, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12223 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877,LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420,MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROB, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBOKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25088 2) M.R. SEFARA 7006010385086 3) STAND NO 494, LEKGOTHOANE, POLOKWANE,
9 0152 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB12262 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST

FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25089 1 | 2) WILLIAM SEPHAKULANE MEHLAPE 7511255377086 | 3) BOX 941, GA-MOTHAPPO, CAPRICORN, 0726 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB23120 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA

307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOHOANE, GA-SEBATHI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE

2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

1) AOLPLPRE25089 2) MASOBE JOHN MOTHAPPO
2 6110065689086

3) BOX 314, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0727
MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB29490 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPU ONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPU ONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPU, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA

307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25089 3 | 2) NTLAKALA ABRAM MORATA 5805255956085 | 3) P O BOX 120, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE83268 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKGWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25089 2) Pheagane Juda Moseri 7312295388088 3) P.O. Box 5056, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
4) MLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB12217 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBOKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE25089 2) Mokgalakgathe Frank Mabala
6 7910235717082

4) LLPLOLB13480 Additional Authority
6)

3) P.O Box 431, Paledi, Capricorn, 0892 MOLEPO LOCAL
AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN

LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25089 2) MALOSE FREDDY LEKGANYANE
7 7405255386082 | 3) BOX 4027, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 MOLEPO
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB30285 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

1) AOLPLPRE25089 2) MF MOJAPELO 7811205653085
8

4) LLPLOLB12237 Additional Authority
6)

3) STAND 558, PRETORIA, PRETORIA, 0185 MOLEPO
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE25090 2) TJ LUBISI 5802235582081
9

4) LLPLOLB69619 Amendment of Route
6)

3) P O BOX 32, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470
Groblersdal taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tugela Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25091 2) TJ LUBISI 5802235582081 | 3) P O BOX 32, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470 |
| 0 | Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB20599 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25091 2) MAKGOMO TSHUPI ALFRED PHALA 3) BOX 534, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124
2 6512225750080 Sekhukhune Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10324 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25091 2) Victor Sekgathi Mokolo 6704265499088 3) P.O. Box 72, MARBLEHALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450
5 TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB61779 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebeneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Selek, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining

Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.6. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, USING LETEBEJANE, MAFISHENG, MOGALATSANE, KOLOKOTELA, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE, MAKGWAABE, MALOPE, APEL-CROSS, TURN LEFT MARULANENG, LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
MABINA

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Rroute 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loadind and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank.
Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 OF BOOK 7

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 7 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Rroute 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loading and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loading and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mholotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Selek, turn left, Dinamuneng cross,

u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25091
6 | 2) LESIBA ABRAM THULARE
6912105520084 | 3) P.O. BOX 611, TSIMANYANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0453
TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB23385
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, USING
LETEBEJANE, MAFISHENG,
MOGALATSANE, KOLOKOTELA, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE,
MAKGWAABE, MALOPE, APEL-CROSS, TURN LEFT MARULANENG,
LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN
JOURNEY
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mholotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loadind and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
MABINA

- 7.1.1.9. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Masemola Taxi Rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07900(520AXJ520AXI10121914)ROUTE 1

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Magalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Mogoabe, Malope, Apel Cross. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Mmotwaneng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07901(52097881006V10121982)ROUTE 2

MMOTWANENG TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP07902(520AXJ5100CX00121983)ROUTE 3

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Mmela, Rakgoadi, turn left, Goru, Makhutso, Pinyana, Manotoloaneng, Mathukuthela, Selebaneng, Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "B" Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Puleng, Matilu, turn right, Mampokgo, turn left, Moganyaka, New Stand, Manapyane, Corner Leeufontein, Mapurukwane farm, turn right to Marble hall taxi rank. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07903(520AXJ52095O00121985)ROUTE 4

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07904(520AXJ81006V10121989)ROUTE 5

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong taxi rank, manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right Stoffberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal taxi rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepa, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Masemola Taxi Rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07900(520AXJ520AXI10121914)ROUTE 1

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Magalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Mogoabe, Malope, Apel Cross. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.2.1.2. Mmotwaneng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07901(52097881006V10121982)ROUTE 2

MMOTWANENG TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.2.1.3. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP07902(520AXJ5100CX00121983)ROUTE 3

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Mmela, Rakgoadi, turn left, Goru, Makhutso, Pinyana, Manotolaoneng, Mathukuthela, Selebaneng, Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "B" Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Puleng, Matilu, turn right, Mampokgo, turn left, Moganyaka, New Stand, Manapyane, Corner Leeufontein, Mapurukwane farm,

turn right to Marble hall taxi rank. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07903(520AXJ52095O00121985)ROUTE 4

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07904(520AXJ81006V10121989)ROUTE 5

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong taxki rank, manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right Stoffberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal taxi rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepa, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stoffberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross,

u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) -
BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 1) AOLPLPRE25096 2) Rhulani Phanuel Baloyi 79083153810843) P.O. Box 87, MALAMULELE, GIYANI, 0982
9 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB19560 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE

FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGONDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHANI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.10. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.11. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAK AHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAK AHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA NI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKA VVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA NI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE

TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25098 2) MAUTLA FRANS KGANYAGO
1 6006066599086

- 4) LLPLOLB12209 Additional Authority

- 6)

- 3) P.O BOX 115, BOYNE, CAPRICORN, 0728 MOLEPO
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGO THOANE, GA-SEBATHI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGO THOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA,

EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25098 2) MATOME MARCUS LETSOALO
3 6112235688089

- 3) BOX 631, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734
MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LLPLOLB12830 Additional Authority
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGO THOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHORWANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGO THOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25098
4 | 2) MATOME MARCUS LETSOALO
6112235688089 | 3) BOX 631, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734
MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12829
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE

2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPU ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPU ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPU, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25098 | 2) SAMUEL MOCHABATLALA | 3) BOX 389, BOYNE, CAPRICORN, 0728 MOLEPO |
| 5 | MAKGAPIETSA 7408086504089 | LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB46484 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432,

NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512) BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATHI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUSS FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25098 7 | 2) KHALABO MOSES MOTHAPONE 6001055298089 | 3) PRIVATE BAGX 7399, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0669 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17220 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPU ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPU, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE

2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25098 8 | 2) MANTLATSO RAHAB MACHETHE 6703300290080 | 3) BOX 293, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0764 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12306 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATE 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATE, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI

MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25099 2) DINAKE CHARLES MASHABELA
1 5912245786083

- 3) PRIVATE BAGX 7399, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN,
0700 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LLPLOLB28376 Additional Authority
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOTHOANE, GA-SEBATHI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATHI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25099 2) KHETIWE HAPPY MKANSI
6 6501011642080

- 4) LLPLOLB8315 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1103, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
Lulekani Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:

MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25103 2) Mathole Bus Services 2002/002051/23 3) UNIT 37, NORTHCLIFF TERRACE, JOHANNESBURG, 2090
6
4) LLPLOLB68985 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) + 15 (Standing)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Matipane (Origin), Modjadji College (Destination) - MATHOL21(5100Y85100YI00228840)ROUTE 5114 – MATIPANE TO MODJADJI COLLEGE FORWARD (24.5KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60km and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapanne,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE	07H30	MOSHAKGA	07H52	MODJADJI COLLEGE	MATSHWI
MANGWADING	07H33	BODUPE	07H53	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE	07H35	MAMPHAKATHI	07H55	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF	07H36	GA-RAPITSI	07H58	BODUPE	MANGWADING
MATSHWI	07H38	MODJADJI COLLEGE	08H00	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
LENOKWE	07H40	MOTSINONI			
RASEWANA	07H42	RAMPHENYANE			
KOOPE	07H43	MOKWASELE			
MADUMELENG	07H45	MODUBUNG			
MASOKISI	07H48	SHOTONG			
MADIBENG	07H49	MADIBENG			
SHOTONG	07H47	MASOKISI			
MODUBUNG	07H48	MADUMELENG			
MOKWASELE	07H50	KOOPE			
RAMPHENYANE	07H52	RASEWANA			
MOTSINONI	07H54	LENOKWE			

7.1.1.2. Kgapanne (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL28(5100XL5100YD10228847)ROUTE 5306 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (32.4KM)

Starting point Kgapanne Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street,proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK	06H00	MORALENG	06H18	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	17H00	MAMPHAKATHI
	17H40					
RAPITSI	06H04	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H22	TZANEEN BUS RANK	17H20	RAPITSI
MAMPHAKATHI	06H05	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H31	MORALENG	17H26	KGAPANE RANK
	17H48					
TRIANGLE	06H13	RAMOKONI	17H29			
RAMOKONI	06H16	TRIANGLE	17H32			

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - matholeorg(520B7X520B7X00203871)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM PLACES WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS EITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERAL, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS MEETING, SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 7.1.1.4. Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL31(5100YF5100YJ10228850)ROUTE 5309 – MADUMELENG VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH
FORWARD (39.0KM)

Starting point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moralleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG	MAMPHAKATHI	TZANEEN	INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	16H45	MOKWASELE	17H32
MASOKISI	TRIANGLE	TZANEEN	BUS RANK	17H00	MODUBUNG	17H33
MADIBENG	RAMOKONI	MORALENG	17H08	SHOTONG	17H35	
SHOTONG	MORALENG	RAMOKONI	17H11	MADIBENG	17H36	
MODUBUNG	TZANEEN	INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	TRIANGLE	17H15	MASOKISI	17H38
MOKWASELE	MAMPHAKATHI	17H22	MADUMELENG	17H40		
RAMPHENYANE	BODUPE	17H23				
MOTSINONI	MOSHAKGA	17H25				
MOSHAKGA	MOTSINONI	17H28				
BODUPE	RAMPHENYANE	17H30				

- 7.1.1.5. Matshwi (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL30(5100YE5100YD10228849)ROUTE 5308 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (44.6KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moralleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI	05H50	RAMOKONI	06H30	TZANEEN	INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	RASEWANA
LENOKWE	05H56	MORALENG	06H35	MORALENG	LENOKWE	
RASEWANA	05H07	TZANEEN	BUS RANK	06H44	RAMOKONI	MATSHWI
KOOPE	05H59	TZANEEN	INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H48	TRIANGLE	
MADUMELENG	06H02	MAMPHAKATHI				
MASOKISI	06H04	BODUPE				
MADIBENG	06H06	MOSHAKGA				
SHOTONG	06H08	MOTSINONI				
MODUBUNG	06H10	RAMPHENYANE				
MOKWASELE	06H11	MOKWASELE				

RAMPHENYANE	06H13	MODUBUNG
MOTSINONI	06H15	SHOTONG
MOSHAKGA	06H17	MADIBENG
BODUPE	06H19	MASOKISI
MAMPHAKATHI	06H20	MADUMELENG
TRIANGLE	06H28	KOOPE

7.1.1.6. Matshwi (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHL29(5100YE5100YJ10228848)ROUTE 5307 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (41.0KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.70km and pass matshwi stop3, 1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI	RAMOKONI	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	17H20	RASEWANA	18H24
LENOKWE	MORALENG	TZANEENBUS RANK	17H30	LENOKWE	18H26
RASEWANA	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	MORALENG	17H38	MATSHWI	18H29
KOOPE	RAMOKONI	17H41			
MADUMELENG	TRIANGLE	17H58			
MASOKISI	MAMPHAKATHI	17H59			
MADIBENG	BODUPE	18H00			
SHOTONG	MOSHAKGA	18H02			
MODUBUNG	MOTSINONI	18H05			
MOKWASELE	RAMPHENYANE	18H08			
RAMPHENYANE	MOKWASELE	18H10			
MOTSINONI	MODUBUNG	18H12			
MOSHAKGA	SHOTONG	18H14			
BODUPE	MADIBENG	18H16			
MAMPHAKATHI	MASOKISI	18H18			
TRIANGLE	MADUMELENG	18H20			
KOOPE		18H22			

7.1.1.7. Mokwasele (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL32(5100YG5100YD10228851)ROUTE 5310 – MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (33.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasia street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWASELE	07H00	TRIANGLE	07H23	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	MOSHAKGA
RAMPHENYANE	07H08	RAMOKONI	07H25	MORALENG	MOTSINONI
MOTSINONI	07H10	MORALENG	07H29	RAMOKONI	RAMPHENYANE
MOSHAKGA	07H11	TZANEENBUS RANK	07H39	TRIANGLE	MOKWASELE
BODUPE	07H13	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	07H46	MAMPHAKATHI	
MAMPHAKATHI	07H15	BODUPE			

7.1.1.8. Malematja (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL33(5100Y75100YJ10228852)ROUTE 5313 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (40.4KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road change to tar road, 0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital), 0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapanne, proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapanne Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen, 0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital), 0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college), 1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop, 0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleeng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross road at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street (industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05H20 MAMPHAKATHI 06H06 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH
 RAPITSI
 GA- RABOTHATA 05H34 TRIANGLE 06H14 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
 MEIDINGEN 05H42 RAMOKONI 06H17 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
 RAPITSI 05H52 MORALENG 06H20 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H26 MAMPHAKATHI
 RAPITSI 06H05 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H35 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.9. Malematja (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATOL34(5100Y75100YD10228853)ROUTE 5314 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (44.0KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road change to tar road, 0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital), 0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapanne, proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapanne Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km up Kgapanne Rank and make a u –turn at Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen, 0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital), 0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college), 1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop, 0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleeng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross road at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street (industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 06H20 MAMPHAKATHI 07H10 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI
 GA- RABOTHATA 06H33 TRIANGLE 07H18 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
 MEIDINGEN 06H46 RAMOKONI 07H24 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
 RAPITSI 06H57 MORALENG 07H27 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
 KGAPANE RANK 07H05 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H34 MAMPHAKATHI
 RAPITSI 07H09 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H40 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.1 Modubung (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL35(5208QX5100YJ10228854)ROUTE 5321– MODUBUNG/MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN RANK TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (39.5KM)

STARTING Point Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapanne road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleeng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross road at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street (industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODUBUNG 05H50 TRIANGLE 06H11 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOTSONONI
 MOKWASELE 05H52 RAMOKONI 06H15 MORALENG RAMPHENYANE
 RAMPHENYANE 05H53 MORALENG 06H17 RAMOKONI MOKWASELE
 MOTSONONI 05H55 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 TRIANGLE MODUBUNG
 MOSHAKGA 06H00 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H32 MAMPHAKATHI

BODUPE 06H02 BODUPE
MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 MOSHAKGA

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL36(5100YF5100YJ1022885)ROUTE 5322 – MADUMELENG TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (36.4KM)

STARTING Point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG 05H50 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MODUBUNG

MASOKISI 05H52 TRIANGLE 06H11 MORALENG SHOTONG
MADIBENG 05H53 RAMOKONI 06H14 RAMOKONI MADIBENG
SHOTONG 05H55 MORALENG 06H016 TRIANGLE MASOKISI
MODUBUNG 05H56 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 MAMPHAKATHI MADUMELENG
MOKWASELE 05H57 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H31 BODUPE
RAMPHENYANE 05H58 MOSHAKGA
MOTSINONI 05H59 MOTSIKONI
MOSHAKGA 06H01 RAMPHENYANE
BODUPE 06H03 MOKWASELE

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL37(5100XL5100YD1022885)ROUTE 5605- KGAPANE TO TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (41.3KM)

Starting point at Starting point Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 05H45 MORALENG 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI
RAPITSI 05H49 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H11 MORALENG KGAPANE RANK
MAMPHAKATHI 05H50 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H19 RAMOKONI
TRIANGLE 05H57 TRIANGLE
RAMOKONI 06H03 MAMPHAKATHI

7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOLE38(5209W95100YJ1022885)TZANEEN ROUTES DESCRIPTIONS ROUTE 5301 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (49.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Dannie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into

Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 19H06 MOTSINONI TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 18H20 RASEWANA

MATIPANE 19H08 MOSHAKGA MORALENG 18H27 LENOKWE 19H08
MANGWADING 19H10 BODUPE RAMOKONI 18H31 MATSHWI 19H10
THABELANE 19H12 MAMPHAKATHI TRIANGLE 18H35 MADUMANET/OFF 19H12
MADUMANE T/OFF 19H14 TRIANGLE MAMPHAKATHI 18H43 THABELANE 19H14
MATSHWI 19H16 RAMOKONI BODUPE 18H45 MANGWADING 19H16
LENOKWE 19H18 MORALENG MOSHAKGA 18H47 MATIPANE 19H18
RASEWANA 18H49 MOTSINONI 18H49 MOKWAKWAILA

19H20
KOOPE 18H50 RAMPHENYANE 18H50
MADUMELENG 18H52 MOKWASELE 18H52
MASOKISI 18H54 MODUBUNG 18H54
MADIBENG 18H56 SHOTONG 18H56
SHOTONG 18H58 MADIBENG 18H58
MODUBUNG 19H00 MASOKISI 19H00
MOKWASELE 19H02 MADUMELENG 19H02
RAMPHENYANE 19H04 KOOPE 19H04

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL27(5100XL5100YJ10228846)ROUTE 5305 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (28.8KM)

Starting point Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen, 0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital), 0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college), 1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop, 0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 05H20 MORALENG 05H38 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH RAPITSI

RAPITSI 05H24 TZANEEN BUS RANK 05H45 MORALENG KGAPANE RANK
MAMPHAKATHI 05H25 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 05H55 RAMOKONI
TRIANGLE 05H33 TRIANGLE
RAMOKONI 05H36 MAMPHAKATHI

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Matipane (Destination) - MATHOL20(5100XL5100Y800228839)ROUTE 5113 – Kgapane via Mandela Barlow to Matipane

FORWARD (26.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to (kgapane Hospital), 0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70k and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km Mamphakhatii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Motsinoni, 0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and turn left to Masokisi, 0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow and pass Madumeleng, proceed 1.60km and pass koope stop, 2.1.10km pass koope stop, 1.050km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km pass matshwi stop, 3.3.1.00 and pass matshwi stop, 2.0.27km and pass Matswi stop, 1 0.80km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60KM and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and stop at Matipane.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE 06H25 MASOKISI 06H50 MATIPANE MADIBENG
GA-RAPITSI 06H31 SEKHUTINI 06H52 MANGWADING SHOTONG
MAMPHAKATHI 06H32 MADUMELENG 06H54 THABELANE MODUBUNG
BODUPE 06H34 KOOPE 06H56 MADUMANE T/OFF MOKWASELE
MOSHAKGA 06H36 RASEWANA 06H58 MATSHWI RAMPHENYANE
MOTSINONI 06H38 LENOKWE 07H00 LENOKWE MOTSINONI
RAMPHENYANE 06H40 MATSHWI 07H02 RASEWANA MOSHAKGA
MOKWASELE 06H42 MADUMANE T/OFF 07H04 KOOPE BODUPE
MODUBUNG 06H44 THABELANE 07H06 MADUMELENG MAMPHAKATHI
SHOTONG 06H46 MANGWADING 07H08 SEKHUTINI GA-RAPITSI
MADIBENG 06H48 MATIPANE 07H10 MASOKISI

7.1.1.1 Home2000(Kgapane) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -

MATHOL19(5100Y9520B7X00228838)ROUTE 5112 – HOME2000 (KGAPANE) TO MODJADJISKLOOF FORWARD (16.0KM)

Starting point at Home2000(Kgapane) proceed Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital). 0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank, 0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN
HOME2000(KGAPANE) 07H05 MODJADJISKLOOF RANK
GA-RAPITSI 07H10 LEEUDRAAI
KGAPANE RANK 07H20 KGAPANE RANK
LEEUDRAAI 07H29 GA-RAPITSI
MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 07H38 HOME2000(KGAPANE)

7.1.1.1 Matipane (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - MATHOL17(5100Y85100XL00228837)ROUTE 5110 – MATIPANE TO KGAPANE FORWARD (25.4 KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(khapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank.

FORWARD RETURN
MATIPANE 14H00 MOSHAKGA 14H46 KGAPANE RANK MATSHWI
MANGWADING 14H10 BODUPE 14H48 GA-RAPITSI MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE 14H12 MAMPHAKATHI 14H50 MAMPHAKATHI THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF 14H15 GA-RAPITSI 14H52 BODUPE MANGWADING
MATSHWI 14H18 KGAPANE RANK 14H58 MOSHAKGA MATIPANE
LENOKWE 14H20 MOTSONONI
RASEWANA 14H24 RAMPHENYANE
KOOPE 14H26 MOKWASELE
MADUMELENG 14H28 MODUBUNG
MASOKISI 14H31 SHOTONG
MADIBENG 14H34 MADIBENG
SHOTONG 14H36 MASOKISI
MODUBUNG 14H38 MADUMELENG
MOKWASELE 14H42 KOOPE
RAMPHENYANE 14H43 RASEWANA
MOTSONONI 14H44 LENOKWE

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - MATHOL016(5100Y75100XL00228836)ROUTE 5107 – GA-MALEMATJA TO KGAPANE Forward (12.7 KM)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank.

FORWARD RETURN
GA- MALEMATJA 11H30 KGAPANE RANK 12H14 KGAPANE RANK GA- MALEMATJA
GA- RABOTHATA 11H45 RAPITSI
MEIDINGEN 11H53 MEIDINGEN
RAPITSI 12H01 GA- RABOTHATA

7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL015(5209W9520B7X00228835)ROUTE 5105 –MOKWAKWAILA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF FORWARD (41.6KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele

stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapané,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,1.70km and stop next to (Modjadjí college),0.20km and stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapané Rank,0.60km up to Kgapané Rank and make u turn at Kgapané Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 05H00 MOTSINONI 05H38 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 13H30 RASEWANA 14H12

MATIPANE 05H08 MOSHAKGA 05H40 LEEUDRAAI 13H37 LENOKWE 14H14

MANGWADING 05H10 BODUPE 05H43 KGAPANE RANK 13H45 MATSHWI 14H16

THABELANE 05H12 MAMPHAKATHI 05H44 GA-RAPITSI 13H49 MADUMANET/OFF 14H18

MADUMANE T/OFF 05H13 GA-RAPITSI 05H46 MAMPHAKATHI 13H51 THABELANE 14H21

MATSHWI 05H15 KGAPANE RANK 05H50 BODUPE 13H52 MANGWADING 14H24

LENOKWE 05H17 LEEUDRAAI 05H55 MOSHAKGA 13H54 MATIPANE 14H27

RASEWANA 05H19 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H04 MOTSINONI 13H54 MOKWAKWAILA 14H30

KOOPE 05H22 RAMPHENYANE 13H56

MADUMELENG 05H24 MOKWASELE 13H58

MASOKISI 05H26 MODUBUNG 14H00

MADIBENG 05H28 SHOTONG 14H02

SHOTONG 05H30 MADIBENG 14H04

MODUBUNG 05H32 MASOKISI 14H06

MOKWASELE 05H34 MADUMELENG 14H08

RAMPHENYANE 05H36 KOOPE 14H10

7.1.1.2 Malematja (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL014(5100Y7520B7X00228833)ROUTE 5102 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (24.0)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road change to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapané,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadjí college) 0.20km and stop next to(kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapané Rank,0.60km up to Kgapané Rank and make U-Turn at Kgapané Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right to proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof 5.50km and stop,proceed in botha street for .0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05h20 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30 MEIDINGEN 18H04

GA- RABOTHATA 05h28 LEEUDRAAI 06H08 LEEUDRAAI 17H36 GA- RABOTHATA 18H12

MEIDINGEN 05h35 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H20 KGAPANE RANK 17H43 GA- MALEMATJA 18H20

RAPITSI 05h39 RAPITSI 17H52

ROUTE 5104 – GA- RAPITSI VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.3KM)

Starting point at Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadjí college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital) . 0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank , 0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA-RAPITSI 06H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30

KGAPANE RANK 06H30 LEEUDRAAI 17H36

LEEUDRAAI 06H37 KGAPANE RANK 17H43

MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 06H49 GA-RAPITSI 17H52

7.1.1.2 Modjadjí Headkraal (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL013(5100Y6520B7X00228832)MODJADJISKLOOF ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS

ROUTE 5101 – MODJADJÍ HEADKRAAL VIA KGAPANE TO MODAJDJISKLOOF

FORWARD (31.1KM)

Starting point Modjadjí Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadjí Headkraal stop 2,proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction,proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass Shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.1km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn right at T-junction to kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/Off,1.70km and stop next to (modjadjí college),0.20km and stop next to (Kgapané Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapané Rank,0.60km up to Kgapané Rank and

make u –turn at Kgapan Rank, 0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop, 3.50km and turn left at T-junction on the R36 to Modjadiskloof, 5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadiskloof Terminus.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL	04H50	BODUPE	05H17	MODJADJISKLOOF	16h05	MODUBUNG
16h35						
MADUMELENG	04H58	MAMPHAKATHI	05H20	LEEUDRAAI	16h09	SHOTONG
MASOKISI	05H01	GA-RAPITSI	05H26	KGAPANE RANK	16h17	MADIBENG
MADIBENG	05H03	KGAPANE RANK	05H32	GA-RAPITSI	16h19	MASOKISI
SHOTONG	05H05	LEEUDRAAI	05h39	MAMPHAKATHI	16h21	MADUMELENG
MODUBUNG	05H07	MODJADJISKLOOF	05h49	BODUPE	16h23	MODJADJIHEADKRAAL
16h50						
MOKWASELE	05H09	MOSHAKGA	16h25			
RAMPHENYANE	05h10	MOTSINONI	16h27			
MOTSINONI	05h13	RAMPHENYANE	16h31			
MOSHAKGA	05h15	MOKWASELE	16h33			

7.1.1.2 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL26(5100Y65100YD10228845)ROUTE 5304 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (42.7KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL	05H45	BODUPE	06H09	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	11H45	MOKWASELE
12H32						
MADUMELENG	05H	MAMPHAKATHI	06H10	TZANEEN BUS RANK	12H00	MODUBUNG
MASOKISI	05H58	TRIANGLE	06h15	MORALENG	12H05	SHOTONG
MADIBENG	06H00	RAMOKONI	06h22	RAMOKONI	12H08	MADIBENG
SHOTONG	06h01	MORALENG	06h30	TRIANGLE	12H11	MASOKISI
MODUBUNG	06H02	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H40	MAMPHAKATHI	12H22	MADUMELENG
MOKWASELE	06H04	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06h45	BODUPE	12H24	MODJADJIHEADKRAAL
12H57						
RAMPHENYANE	06H05	MOSHAKGA	12H26			
MOTSINONI	06H07	MOTSINONI	12H28			
MOSHAKGA	06h08	RAMPHENYANE	12H30			

7.1.1.2 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL25(5100Y65100YJ10228844)ROUTE 5303 – MODJADJI HEADKRALL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (39.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 11H45
 MOKWASELE 12H33
 MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35
 MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36
 MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H07 MADIBENG 12H38
 SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H12 MASOKISI 12H40
 MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN RANK 06H38 MAMPHAKATHI 12H24 MADUMELENG 12H48
 MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H26
 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 12H57
 RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H28
 MOTSONONI 06H07 MOTSONONI 12H30
 MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H32

7.1.1.2 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) -
 MATHOL24(5209W95100YD10228843)ROUTE 5302 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (52.50.KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila, proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop, 2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop, 2.0.8km and pass Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF, 0.60KM and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass matshwi stop 3, 1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pasTPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 06h00 MOTSONONI 06h36 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 12h15 KOOPE 13H06
 MATIPANE 06h07 MOSHAKGA 06h37 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12h30 RASEWANA 13H07
 MANGWADING 06h10 BODUPE 06h38 MORALENG 12h36 LENOKWE 13H08
 THABELANE 06h11 MAMPHAKATHI 06h40 RAMOKONI 12h39 MATSHWI 13H10
 MADUMANE T/OFF 06h15 TRIANGLE 06h48 TRIANGLE 12h40 MADUMA TURN/OFF 13H11
 MATSHWI 06h20 RAMOKONI 06h55 MAMPHAKATHI 12H50 THABELANE 13H13
 LENOKWE 06h22 MORALENG 06h59 BODUPE 12h51 MANGWADING 13H15
 RASEWANA 06h23 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07h02 MOSHAKGA 12H53 MATIPANE 13H28
 KOOPE 06h25 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07h19 MOTSONONI 12H54 MOKWAKWAILA 13H33
 MADUMELENG 06h28 RAMPHENYANE 12H55
 MASOKISI 06h30 MOKWASELE 12H56
 MADIBENG 06h31 MODUBUNG 12H57
 SHOTONG 06h32 SHOTONG 13H00
 MODUBUNG 06h33 MADIBENG 13H01
 MOKWASELE 06h34 MASOKISI 13H03
 RAMPHENYANE 06h35 MADUMELENG 13H04

7.1.1.2 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Westfalia Processing (Destination) -
 MATHOL23(5209W95100YB00228842)ROUTE 5204 – MOKWAKWAILA TO WESTFALIA PROCESSING

FORWARD (51.3KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila, proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop, 2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop, 2.0.8km and pass Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60KM and paa Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass matshwi stop 3, 3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and stop next to (khapane Hospital), 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, 0.60km up to Kgapane Rank and make u turn

at Kgapane Rank, 0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop, 3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadiskloof, 5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and stop 5.70km on R36 and pass Westfalia packhouse T/OFF, proceed 3.90km and turn right to Westfalia processing, proceed 0.40km and stop at Westfalia processing.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	05H20	MOTSINONI	06H04	WESTFALIA PROCESS	RASEWANA
MATIPANE	05H25	MOSHAKGA	06H06	LEEUDRAAI	LENOKWE
MANGWADING	05H28	BODUPE	06H08	KGAPANE RANK	MATSHWI
THABELANE	05H30	MAMPHAKATHI	06H10	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
MADUMANE T/OFF	05H35	GA-RAPITSI	06H12	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MATSHWI	05H38	KGAPANE RANK	06H15	BODUPE	MANGWADING
LENOKWE	05H42	LEEUDRAAI	06H19	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
RASEWANA	05H45	WESTFALIA PROCESS	MOTSINONI	MOKWAKWAILA	
KOOPE	05H48	RAMPHENYANE			
MADUMELENG	05H50	MOKWASELE			
MASOKISI	06H52	MODUBUNG			
MADIBENG	06H54	SHOTONG			
SHOTONG	06H56	MADIBENG			
MODUBUNG	06H58	MASOKISI			
MOKWASELE	06H00	MADUMELENG			
RAMPHENYANE	06H02	KOOPE			

7.1.1.2 Kgapane (Origin), Mandela Barlow (Destination) - MATHOL22(5100XL5100YA00228841)ROUTE 5115 – KGAPANE TO MANDELA BARLOW

FORWARD (16.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to (kgapane Hospital), 0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70k and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km Mamphakhatii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Motsinoni, 0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and turn left to Masokisi, 0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE	MASOKISI	MANDELA BARLOW	14H00	GA-RAPITSI
GA-RAPITSI	MANDELA BARLOW	MASOKISI	KGAPANE	
MAMPHAKATHI	MADIBENG			
BODUPE	SHOTONG			
MOSHAKGA	MODUBUNG			
MOTSINONI	MOKWASELE			
RAMPHENYANE	RAMPHENYANE			
MOKWASELE	MOTSINONI			
MODUBUNG	MOSHAKGA			
SHOTONG	BODUPE			
MADIBENG	MAMPHAKATHI	15H10		

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Mathole Organised 001(520B7X520B7X00204218)Conveyance of Organised Parties

From modjadiskloof within the district of Mopani in Limpopo Province to all places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall be conveyed provided the same party undertakes the forward and return journey with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: Weddings, Funerals, Religious Gatherings, Sports Meetings, School Trips, Picnics or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

Time Table: As and when required

Tariff: As per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE25104 2) BONGANI MICHAEL MLANGENI
4 8106285356082
4) LLPLOLB14148 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -

Brc1p11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brc1p11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brc1p11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO
R510
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND
PASS THROUGH
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE
TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO
RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD,
SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH
THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG
THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL

NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25104 6 | 2) BONGANI MICHAEL MLANGENI 8106285356082 | 3) P.O. BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB14123 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT
AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH
NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN
LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI
RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY,
VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST
ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE
HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFT, MOUNT
FRERE, QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI
TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -
BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE,
JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND
PASS THROUGH
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE
TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK
PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO
DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25105 2) KWATSISHA LAZARUS TAU
2 5711185514087

- 4) LLPLOLB47018 Amendment of Route

6)

- 3) P.O.Box 50154, MPODULLE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1133
NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

Brc1p04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brc1p400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brc1p4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,

MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25105 2) FORGED ENGINEERING (PTY) LTD 3) P.O. BOX 24, SELEKA VILLAGE, LEPHALALE, 0609
3 2014/022040/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - FORGED1(1100OH1100OH00356469) THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 1085, TLOU STREET MARAPONG TOWNSHIP, LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: DRIVE FROM TLOU STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE MAIN ROAD, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

05H10: 1085 TLOU STREET MARAPONG.
05H45: MEDUPI POWER STATION.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

18H10: MEDUPI POWER STATION
19H00: 1085 TLOU STREET MARAPONG

FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE25106 2) WILSON MAGEZI MAHLAULE 3) 388, ZOLA B, SOWETO, 1818
4 5902035511080
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - XIFAXANI-MALAMULELE(1209EC1208NQ00360316) ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM XIFAXANI VILLAGE TO MALAMULELE TOWN WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD TRIP

VEHICLE DEPART FROM HOUSE NO 361 XIFAXANI WITH LEARNERS AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG CURVE UNTIL STOP SIGN TO ENTER PUNDA MARIA ROAD. AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT AND TRAVEL TOWARDS SASELAMANI COMPLEX ALONG PUNDA MARIA ROAD TOWARDS MALAMULELE PASSING VILLAGES XIKUNDU, HLENGANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI AND MPHAKATI DROPPING-OFF LEARNERS AT SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL, . AT XIGALO STOP SIGN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS MALAMULELE TOWN VIA XIGALO VILLAGE, ROADHUIS, JEROME, TURN LEFT OPPOSITE THE GRAVEYARD AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TOWN. DROPPING OF LEARNERS AT MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TLHELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, XIHLOVO PRIMARY SCHOOL, HAPPY KIDDIES CENTRE, BRILLIANCE DAY CARE CENTRE, FOUNTAIN OF SOLACE PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BEST BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN DAY CARE CENTRE AND APPLE SEEDS PRIVATE SCHOOL.

RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES THROUGH THE SAME ROUTE AND AREAS FROM MALAMULELE TOWN TO XIFAXANI

VILLAGE.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD TRIP

XIFAXANI 05H30
 SASELAMANI 05H45
 XUKUNDU 05H55
 HLENGANI 06H10
 PHAWENI 06H20
 NYAVANI 06H20
 MPHAKATHI 06H30
 XIGALO 06H40
 ROADHUIS 06H50
 JEROME 07H00
 MALAMULELE TOWN 07H15

RETURN TRIP

MALAMULELE TOWN 15H30
 JEROME 15H45
 ROADHUIS 16H10
 XIGALO 16H10
 MPHAKATI 16H20
 NYAVANI 16H40
 PHAWENI 16H40
 HLENGANI 16H50
 XIKUNDU VILLE 16H55
 SASEMANI 17H10
 XIFAXANI 17H20

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 XIFAXANI-RSA(1209EC1209EC00360310)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NO 361 XIFAXANI VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS ACTIVITIES
 WEDDING CEREMONIES
 FUNERAL SERVICE
 SCHOOL TRIPS AND EXCURSIONS
 GENERAL MEETINGS
 AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION
 TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFFS.....AS AGREED

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25106 7 | 2) WILSON MAGEZI MAHLAULE
5902035511080 | 3) 388, ZOLA B, SOWETO, 1818 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 XIFAXANI-MALAMULELE(1209EC1208NQ00360316)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM XIFAXANI VILLAGE TO MALAMULELE TOWN WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD TRIP

VEHICLE DEPART FROM HOUSE NO 361 XIFAXANI WITH LEARNERS AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG CURVE UNTIL STOP SIGN TO ENTER PUNDA MARIA ROAD. AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT AND TRAVEL TOWARDS SASELAMANI COMPLEX ALONG PUNDA MARIA ROAD TOWARDS MALAMULELE PASSING VILLAGES XIKUNDU, HLENGANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI AND MPHAKATI DROPPING-OFF LEARNERS AT SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL, . AT XIGALO STOP SIGN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS MALAMULELE TOWN VIA XIGALO VILLAGE, ROADHUIS, JEROME, TURN LEFT OPPOSITE THE GRAVEYARD AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TOWN. DROPPING OF LEARNERS AT MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TLHELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, XIHLOVO PRIMARY SCHOOL, HAPPY KIDDIES CENTRE, BRILLIANCE DAY CARE CENTRE, FOUNTAIN OF SOLACE PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BEST BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN DAY CARE CENTRE AND APPLE SEEDS PRIVATE SCHOOL.

RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES THROUGH THE SAME ROUTE AND AREAS FROM MALAMULELE TOWN TO XIFAXANI VILLAGE.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD TRIP

XIFAXANI 05H30
 SASELAMANI 05H45
 XUKUNDU 05H55
 HLENGANI 06H10
 PHAWENI 06H20
 NYAVANI 06H20
 MPHAKATHI 06H30
 XIGALO 06H40
 ROADHUIS 06H50
 JEROME 07H00
 MALAMULELE TOWN 07H15

RETURN TRIP

MALAMULELE TOWN 15H30
 JEROME 15H45
 ROADHUIS 16H10
 XIGALO 16H10
 MPHAKATI 16H20
 NYAVANI 16H40
 PHAWENI 16H40
 HLENGANI 16H50
 XIKUNDU VILLE 16H55
 SASEMANI 17H10
 XIFAXANI 17H20

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - XIFAXANI-RSA(1209EC1209EC00360310)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NO 361 XIFAXANI VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS ACTIVITIES
 WEDDING CEREMONIES
 FUNERAL SERVICE
 SCHOOL TRIPS AND EXCURSIONS
 GENERAL MEETINGS
 AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION
 TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFFS.....AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE25106 2) WILSON MAGEZI MAHLAULE
 9 5902035511080

3) 388, ZOLA B, SOWETO, 1818

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - XIFAXANI-MALAMULELE(1209EC1208NQ00360316)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM XIFAXANI VILLAGE TO MALAMULELE TOWN WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD TRIP

VEHICLE DEPART FROM HOUSE NO 361 XIFAXANI WITH LEARNERS AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG CURVE UNTIL STOP SIGN TO ENTER PUNDA MARIA ROAD. AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT AND TRAVEL TOWARDS SASELAMANI COMPLEX ALONG PUNDA MARIA ROAD TOWARDS MALAMULELE PASSING VILLAGES XIKUNDU, HLENGANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI AND MPHAKATI DROPPING-OFF LEARNERS AT SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL, . AT XIGALO STOP SIGN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS MALAMULELE TOWN VIA XIGALO VILLAGE,ROADHUIS,JEROME, TURN LEFT OPPOSITE THE GRAVEYARD AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TOWN.DROPPING OF LEARNERS AT MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TLHELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, XIHLOVO PRIMARY SCHOOL, HAPPY KIDDIES CENTRE, BRILLIANCE DAY CARE CENTRE, FOUNTAIN OF SOLACE PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BEST BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN DAY CARE CENTRE AND APPLE SEEDS PRIVATE SCHOOL.

RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES THROUGH THE SAME ROUTE AND AREAS FROM MALAMULELE TOWN TO XIFAXANI VILLAGE.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD TRIP

XIFAXANI 05H30
SASELAMANI 05H45
XUKUNDU 05H55
HLENGANI 06H10
PHAWENI 06H20
NYAVANI 06H20
MPHAKATHI 06H30
XIGALO 06H40
ROADHUIS 06H50
JEROME 07H00
MALAMULELE TOWN 07H15

RETURN TRIP

MALAMULELE TOWN 15H30
JEROME 15H45
ROADHUIS 16H10
XIGALO 16H10
MPHAKATI 16H20
NYAVANI 16H40
PHAWENI 16H40
HLENGANI 16H50
XIKUNDU VILLE 16H55
SASEMANI 17H10
XIFAXANI 17H20

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - XIFAXANI-RSA(1209EC1209EC00360310)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NO 361 XIFAXANI VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS

SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS ACTIVITIES
WEDDING CEREMONIES
FUNERAL SERVICE
SCHOOL TRIPS AND EXCURSIONS
GENERAL MEETINGS
AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION
TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFFS.....AS AGREED

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25107 1 | 2) WILSON MAGEZI MAHLAULE
5902035511080 | 3) 388, ZOLA B, SOWETO, 1818 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
XIFAXANI-MALAMULELE(1209EC1208NQ00360316)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM XIFAXANI VILLAGE TO MALAMULELE TOWN WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD TRIP

VEHICLE DEPART FROM HOUSE NO 361 XIFAXANI WITH LEARNERS AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG CURVE UNTIL STOP SIGN TO ENTER PUNDA MARIA ROAD. AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT AND TRAVEL TOWARDS SASELAMANI COMPLEX ALONG PUNDA MARIA ROAD TOWARDS MALAMULELE PASSING VILLAGES XIKUNDU, HLENGANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI AND MPHAKATI DROPPING-OFF LEARNERS AT SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL, . AT XIGALO STOP SIGN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS MALAMULELE TOWN VIA XIGALO VILLAGE,ROADHUIS,JEROME, TURN LEFT OPPOSITE THE GRAVEYARD AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TOWN.DROPPING OF LEARNERS AT MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TLHELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, XIHLOVO PRIMARY SCHOOL, HAPPY KIDDIES CENTRE, BRILLIANCE DAY CARE CENTRE, FOUNTAIN OF SOLACE PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BEST BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN DAY CARE CENTRE AND APPLE SEEDS PRIVATE SCHOOL.

RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES THROUGH THE SAME ROUTE AND AREAS FROM MALAMULELE TOWN TO XIFAXANI VILLAGE.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD TRIP

XIFAXANI 05H30
SASELAMANI 05H45
XUKUNDU 05H55
HLENGANI 06H10
PHAWENI 06H20
NYAVANI 06H20
MPHAKATHI 06H30
XIGALO 06H40
ROADHUIS 06H50
JEROME 07H00
MALAMULELE TOWN 07H15

RETURN TRIP

MALAMULELE TOWN 15H30
JEROME 15H45
ROADHUIS 16H10
XIGALO 16H10
MPHAKATHI 16H20
NYAVANI 16H40
PHAWENI 16H40
HLENGANI 16H50

XIKUNDU VILLE 16H55
 SASEMANI 17H10
 XIFAXANI 17H20

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 XIFAXANI-RSA(1209EC1209EC00360310)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NO 361 XIFAXANI VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS ACTIVITIES
 WEDDING CEREMONIES
 FUNERAL SERVICE
 SCHOOL TRIPS AND EXCURSIONS
 GENERAL MEETINGS
 AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION
 TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFFS.....AS AGREED

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25107 3 | 2) MOGANEBI JOHN MATSIETSA
5903055821086 | 3) P O BOX 102, CHROMITE, WATERBERG, 0362 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
 MOGANEDI03(1201JO1201JO00360329)THE CONVEYANCE OF AMANDEBULT MINE EMPLOYEES FROM THABAZIMBI, DISTICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO AMENDEBULT PLATINUM MINE.

VIA: JOIN R510 TURN RIGHT TO SMACHERBLOCK AND TURN BACK TO R510 TO PROCEED TO NORTHAM, JOIN SEFIKILE ROAD TO SEFIKILE VILLAGE, FROM SEFIKILE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MORULENG, FROM MORULENG, TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED TO SANDFONTEIN, JOIN R510 TO NORTHAM THEN PROCEED WITH R510 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO AMENDULBUILT PLATINUM MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

FROM THABAZIMBI AT 3H00 TO SMASHERBLOCK AT 3H20
 FROM SMASHERBLOCK AT 3H25 TO NOTHAM AT 3H35
 FROM NORTHAM AT 3H40 TO SEFIKILE VILLAGE AT 3H50
 FROM SEFIKILE VILLAGE 3H55 TO MORULENG AT 4H15
 FROM MORULENG AT 4H20 TO SANDFONTEIN AT 4H30
 FROM SANMDFONTEIN AT 4H35 TO NORTHAM AT 4H55
 FROM NORTHAM AT 4H55 TO AMENDEBULT AT 4H30

AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM AMENDEBULT AT 15H30 TO NORTHAM AT 16H00
 FROM NORTHAM AT 16H00 TO SANDFONTEIN AT 16H20
 FROM SANDFONTEIN AT 16H25 TO MORULENG AT 16H50
 FROM MORULENG AT 16H55 TO SEFIKILE AT 17H15
 FROM SEFIKILE AT 17H20 TO NORTHAM AT 17H35
 FROM NORTHAM AT 17H35 TO SMASHERBLOCK AT 17H50
 FROM SMASHERBLOCK AT 17H55 THABAZIMBI AT 18H05

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25107 8 | 2) MOTSOFAI RONNY MAFANE
7208315330086 | 3) P O BOX 2217, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB20787 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |

6)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - Brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25108 | 2) NKHENSANI OLGA MUHLARHI | 3) PO BOX 1714, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 |
| 0 | 7608260624088 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NO264KHUJWANA(1209A61209A600360319)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FFFROM STAND NO 264 THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MHANA IVY TAVRTN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN KHUJWANA ROAD THEN COLLECT WORKERS AT MUSESENI BUS STP THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN LYDENBURG ROAD STRAIGHT TO LETABA CROSS THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, THEN TURN RIGHT TO NKOWANKOWA PASS FLATS TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO PEPERDEW THEN DROP OFF WORKERS AND RETURN BAVK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 264 KHUJWANA VILLAGE 04H30 AM
 KHUJWANA BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1 04H40 AM
 KHUJWANA BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 2 04H50 AM
 KHUJWANA BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 3 05H00 AM
 PEPERDEW 05H30 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

PEPERDEW 16H00 PM
 KHUJWANA BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1 17H00 PM
 KHUJWANA BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 2 17H10 PM
 KHUJWANA BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 3 17H20 PM
 STAND NO 264 KHUJWANA VILLAGE 18H00 PM

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.2.1. Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - KHUJWANA264(1209A61209A600360320)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 264 THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN MHANA IVY TAVERN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN KHUJWANA ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT EMMANUEL CHURCH THE RETURN BACK TO MAIN ROAD AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT MUSESENI BUS STOP THEN TO KOPANO BOTTLE STORE, PAPAHLU SPAZA THEN TURN BACK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT PASS TEN TEN STORE THEN PROCEED TO KHUJWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 264 KHUJWANA VILLAGE 06H00 AM
 KHUJWANA EMMANUEL CHURCH POINT 1 06H10 AM
 PAPAHLU SPAZA POINT 2 06H25 AM
 MUSESENI BUS STOP POINT 3 06H30 AM
 KOPANA BOTTLE STORE POINT 4 06H40 AM
 KHUJWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

KHUJWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H00 PM
 KHUJWANA EMMANUEL CHURCH POINT 1 13H30 PM
 PAPAHLU SPAZA POINT 2 13H40 PM
 MUSESENI BUS STOP POINT 3 13H50 PM
 KOPANA BOTTLE STORE POINT 4 14H10 PM
 STAND NO 264 KHUJWANA VILLAGE 14H30 PM

7.1.3.) Charter service

- 7.1.3.1. Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - KHJWANA264TZA(1209A61209A600360321)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 264 KHUJWANA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25108 2) Sikitimane Siphon LESUFI 86090657420832 P O BOX 999, TSATE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124
 8 Sekhukhune Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB25333 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE,GA-ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7 MJR BUSINESS TRADING (PTY) LTD Taxi Association
2020/831061/07

- 4) LLPLOB17133 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTIE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM OFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO,

MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE25111 1	2) EPHRAIM BOREDI MATHABATHA 8001235727088	3) P O BOX 448, MATHABATHA, MATHABATHA, 0733 Ikageng
4) LLPLOLB6960	Additional Authority	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mafeke (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP293200(5209385100S500209016)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOL, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

ALTERNATIVE

MAFEFE/MATHABATHA TO LEBOWA-KGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK TO LEBOWA-KGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK VIA DUBLIN, GA-MAMPA, GA-MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1&2, AND GA-MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE

STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, SHOW-GROUND(OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO HOSPITAL(OFF-LOADING), COMMERCIAL SCHOOL(OFF-LOADING) TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE (NB. NO RETURN TO LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUND)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM UNIT A TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

- 7.1.1.3. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

- 7.2.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE25112 2) AUPA ABRAM MPETE 5407225697087 3) P.O BOX 333, SWARTKLIP, WATERBERG, 0370
6 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB13984 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST
ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESSPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIPT,MOUNT
FRERE,QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/RETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM
ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN
RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT
INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE
RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE
PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25112 2) AUPA ABRAM MPETE 5407225697087 3) P.O BOX 333, SWARTKLIP, WATERBERG, 0370
9 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB17485 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -
BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEEPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25113 2) THINAVHUYO JACKSON RAULINGA 3) Mailaskop, Munzhedzi, VHEMBE, 0960
4 5702055887083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
MASETHE-MAKHADO(1208IX1209EZ00360344)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE
FROM MASETHE VILLAGE, TSHITALE, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) TO LOUIS TRICHARDT
(MAKHADO) VIA RAMARU, MANYAME, MPOFU, VLEIFONTEIN AND ELIM.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MASETHE 05H30
RAMARU 05H45
MANYIMA 06H00
MPOFU 06H30
VLEIFONTEIN 07H00
ELIM 07H20
LOUIS TRICHARDT 08H00

RETURN JOURNEY

LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00
ELIM 13H40
VLEIFONTEIN 14H00
MPOFU 14H30
MANYIMA 15H00
RAMARU 15H30
MASETHE 15H45

THE BUS WILL USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MASETHE AND LEAVE LOUIS TRICHARDT.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25114 2) P NKUNA 8412110907085 3) JHB, JHB, JHB, 2001
7
4) LLPLPRE179927 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
208MAVELE(1208VN1208VN00360379)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 208 MAVELE VILLAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MISIPHANI VILLAGE T-JUNCTION, PICK UP
LEARNERS AND TURN RIGHT TO NWAMITWA FOUR WAYS STOP, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RWANDA
VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO BUSH VALLEY, THEN TO TARENTAAL FOUR WAYS STOP
THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71 ROAD, LUSHOF AND RIVER SIDE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNITY
PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND 208 MAVELE VILLAGE 05H30 AM

MSIPHANI 05H40 AM
 NWAMITWA 05H50 AM
 RWANDA 06H10 AM
 TARENTAAL 06H25 AM
 LUSHOF 06H35 AM
 RIVERSIDE 06H50 AM
 UNITY PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

UNITY PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00 PM
 RIVERSIDE 14H10 PM
 LUSHOF 14H25 PM
 TARENTAAL 14H35 PM
 RWANDA 14H50 PM
 NWAMITWA 15H10 PM
 MSIPHANI 15H20 PM
 STAND NO 208 MAVELE VILLAGE 15H30 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
 NWAS-MES6(1209WI1209WI00352693)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 459 NWAMITWA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

- 7.2.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
 NWAS-MES6(1209WI1209WI00352693)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 459 NWAMITWA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25115 2) PETER JEFREY MAMAILA 3) PO BOX 759, DUIWELSKLOOF, CAPRICORN, 0835
 5 6802295525086
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 101 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. mamaila (Molemole Rural) (Origin), mamaila (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
 MAMA22(1209VJ1209VJ00360353)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM:- AB 14 MAMAILA VILLAGE, PAULUSWEG

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:-AB 14 MAMAILA VILLAGE, PAULUSWEG MOLEMOLE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
 B. A FUNERAL
 C. A RELIGIOUS

- D. A SPORT MEETING
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE25115 2) T.R DAMA 7506036341088 3) P.O.BOX 224, PHIPHIDI, PHIPHIDI, 0994
 7 Thohoyandou Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOB7172 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohayandou (Destination) - BRCLP2727(520AFH5100KT00211273)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHIVUNGULULU,RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI THEN
 PROCEED TO GONDENI,LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA,PHIPHIDI STORE TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA
 MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK
 TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL
 THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING
 ROUTES:LOADING AND OFF-LOADING:TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED
 INTO SIBASA TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523,RIGHT ALONG
 SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA,MADAMALALA,PHIPHIDI STORE,TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI,
 GONDENI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL AND BACK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI,
 TSHILAPFENE,RADALI,TSHIVHUNGULULU,MUKUNBANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwenani Ya Mapholi (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 BRCLP18018(5100TF5209HL00211276)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING
 ROUTES LOADING AND OFF-LOADING:NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VHUFULI,DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL,
 MAKHUVHA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO MATATHSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE,
 TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN LEFT
 INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU
 VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK:USING THE FOLLOWING
 ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN
 RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT
 PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME,
 TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY
 USING HA MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, THEN PROCEED TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL,PROCEED TO VHUFULI
 THEN PROCEED TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK,USING THE FOLLOWING
 ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA
 TUSK HOTEL,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN
 RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT
 PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RANBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING
 ROUTES,TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE,NGUDZA,MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO

TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO, MUSHIRU, MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RAN AT GUNDA.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MUBVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHAYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1014(5209HL520AFB00044803)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA, JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO NTHUME SENDING HOSPITAL, MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL MATATSHE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, TURN LEFT AT SHADANI PROCEED, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AT TSHILAMBA.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILAMBA ROAD SHADANI TURN RIGHT MUKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ONLY OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PROCEED WITH THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.5. Hamutele (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1015(520AFD5209HL00044808)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HAMUTELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: HA MUTELE, TSHIKONDENI MINE, MUKOMA WARANI, MAKUYA, GUYUNI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, DOMBONI, MUTSHIKILINI, VHURIVHURI, MAVUNDE, SAMANDOU, TSHITAVHA, TSWERA, SHADANI, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TO MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA ROAD BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLESPOORRRRT ROAD TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SIBASA TOWN AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKWARELA LOCATION PROCEED TO JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, JOIN MASISI ROAD TO TSWERA, TSHITAVHA, SAMBANDOU, MAVUNDE, VHURIVHURI, MUTSHIKILINI, DOMBONI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GUYUNI, MAKUYA, MUKOMAWABANI, TSHIKONDENI MINE, HAMUTELE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Mutshenzheni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1016(5209ID5209HL00044811)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBAAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, MAKONDE, TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE TURN LEFT TO MATANGARI, TSHIOMBO, MIANZWI, MARAZWE, MBAHELA, MUTSHENZHENI HEADMAANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Mudzindzi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1017(520AFF5209HL00044814)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, TSHIDZIVHE, MAKWARANI, THENZHENI, DAMANI, MUHUYU, KHUBVI MOTORE AT KHUBVI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKWARELA, JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, KHUBVI MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIDZIVHE ROAD PROCEED TO MUHUYU, DAMANI, THENZHENI, MAKWARANI, TSHIDZIVHE, MUDZIDZIDI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1020(520AFI5209HL00044819)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA THEMELI TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523 MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523, TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AND LEFT TO R523, THEN RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT ALONG NGULUMBI NGWENANI YA THEMELA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1021(5208M25209HL00044823)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523 TURN RIGHT ALONG THE VILLAGE SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX.

- 7.1.1.1 Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI, TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mapate (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1023(5208LX5209VL00044827)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAPATE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MAPATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI THEN LEFT TO MAPATE THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING , JOIN R524 AT TSHILILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK , TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1025(5209HL520AFM00044841)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING THEN RIGHT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG , MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, TSHIFULANI, KHUMBE, REMBANDER, HA MUTSHA, TSIANDA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, DZANANWA, GOODLUCK, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DIAMBELE TURN RIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA, HA MADZIVHANDILA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA LUVHALANI TAXI RANK THEN JOIN R524 TO GOODLUCK, DZANANWA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, TSIANDA, HAMUTSHA, REMBADER, KHUMBE, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, DZINDI TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), vuwani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1026(5209HL5209X600044844)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED MULEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED, DZWERANI, MAUNAVHATHU, HAMANGILASI, HARAMUKHUBA, TSHINO THEN TURN LEFT ON MAVAMBE ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT ON MAVAMBE ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG TSHINO, HA RAMUKHUBA, HAMANGILASI, MAUNAVHATHU, DZWERANI, PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Manamani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1027(520AFR5209HL00044847)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MANAMANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DZWERANI, PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO

ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO DZINDI, TSHASULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHASULU, DZINDI. LWAMONDO TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ITSANI LOCATION JOIN ITSANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION TO SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, THEN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

NB. OFFLOADING ONLY AT ITSANI SHAYANDIMA UNTIL THE DESTINATION AND RETURN JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING TO MANAMANI ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 mashawane (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1028(5209X45209HL00044849)ROUTE SEVENTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSWINGA, MULEDANE BLOCK J LOCATION, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE MVUDI PARK, TURN LEFT AT MVUDI PARK PROCEED TO MULEDANE BLOCK J, TSWINGA PROCEED TO MASHAWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1029(520AFN5209VL00044852)ROUTE EIGHTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JIM TSHIVHONELLO LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO VOMBE TRADING STORE, TURN LEFT TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL TO MANWADU COMPLEX, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO J.J. MOTORS TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED TURN LEFT, INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN R523 THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MVUDI PARK PROCEED TO MANWADU COMPLEX PROCEED TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND RETURN TO VOMBE TRADING STORE TO JIM TSHIVHONELLO LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Maungani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1030(52085B5209HL00044859)ROUTE NINETEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAUNGANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT
PROCEED TO MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE,
RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO THEN PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAUNKO STREET TO PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN
LEFT INTO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE,
TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO
SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN
RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD
TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO
MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS,
PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT
HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA
SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT
THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp1032(5209HL5208MU00044862)ROUTE TWENTY ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO NEW BUS TERMINAS
, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO JOIN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F
ROAD, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT INTO
MANINI ROAD PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS,
TURN RIGHT INTO DIDIDI ROAD TO THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MANINI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, DIDIDI,
TSHITOMBONI, MAKOVHA, KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT KAPHAPHAZELATAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MAKOVHA, TSHITOMBONI, DIDIDI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, MANINI AND PROCEED TO
HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT THEN
LEFT PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO
THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 Khakhanwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1033(5208MW5209HT00044865)ROUTE TWENTY-TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MULENZHE, DIDIDI, TSHIULUNGOMA, MANINI, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT
HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT TO BLOCK G MANINI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED INTO BLOCK F, TURN
LEFT PROCEED UNTIL THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MANINI, TSHIULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, MULENZHE, KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN PROCEED , TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1035(5209I15209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI, PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp1036(5209HL5208NQ00044870)ROUTE TWENTY-FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREE PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, MURAGA, BASANI, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD TO XIGALO THEN PROCEED TO JEROME THEN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO JEROME, XIGALO, AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD , PROCEED ALONG BASANI, MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGODI, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BLOCK G , TURN LEFT AT BLOCK F PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS , TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING MAVAMBE ROUTE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, , TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TSHISELE, DUMASI, TURN RIGHT INTO DUMASI ROAD IN DUMASI VILLAGE TO HAMUTOTI/MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMASI TURN RIGHT AT HA DUMASI THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1037(5208NX5209HL00044871)ROUTE TWENTY-SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: BASANI, PROCEED TO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HA MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, RIGHT INTO SHINDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELS, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, HA MURAGA, BASANI THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMANGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1039(5208N65209HL00044874)ROUTE TWENTY-NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: GOKOLO, TSHIKWETA, MAKWARELA, NTHUME, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN RIGHT

INTO R523 INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO NTHUME, TURN RIGHT AT MAKWARELA, TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIFIFI ROAD TO TSHIKWETA, GOKOLO, THEN PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1040(5208N65209HL00044875)ROUTE THIRTY

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, ANDRIE MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK THEN TURN PROCEED TO ANDRIE MOTORS, PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Murangoni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1041(5208MA5209HL00044877)ROUTE THIRTY-ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MARANZHE, LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO JOIN R523 ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, MARANZHE, THEN PROCEED TO MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Vondo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1042(5208ML5209HL00044880)ROUTE THIRTY-TWO

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING AT VONDO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN R523 AT THATHE, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MAPITAS, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA PROCEED INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAZA RANK THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VONDO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, MAPITAS, THATHE TURN RIGHT INTO VONDO ROAD TO VONDO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Haluvhimbi (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1086(520AGU5209HL00046463)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MAKONDE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL AND

TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI TURN RIGHT INTO THOHOYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO JOIN R523 AT SIBASA TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA LOCATION AND JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE JOIN HALUVHIMBI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HALUVHIMBI, THEN PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25117 2) SAMS' LOGISTICS CC 2008/141199/23) P.O. Box 714, Onverwacht, WATERBERG, 0557
7

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - SAM'S02(1100OH1100OH00357661)BUS ROUTE :

THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:
TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

FROM LAPHALALE MALL 05H00 TO VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 06H00
FROM VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 06H00 TO MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 06H40
FROM MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 06H40 TO MENLYN (MANTE ROAD) 08H30
FROM MENLYN (MANTE ROAD) 08H30 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL (BOYS HOSTEL)-LYNWOOD ROAD) 08H45
FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL 08H45 TO STERLAND MALL ARCADIA 09H00
FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 9H00 TO CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 09H15

FROM CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 09H15 TO EXXARO HEAD OFFICE CENTURION 09H30

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM EXXARO HEAD OFFICE 16H30 TO CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREETS 16H45
 FROM CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 16H45 TO STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 17H00
 FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 17H00 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 17H15
 FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD ROAD 17H15 TO TOM MENLYN MANTE RD. 17H30
 FROM MENLYN MANTE RD. 17H30 TO MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 18H30
 FROM MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 18H30 TO VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 19H30
 FROM VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 19H30 TO LEPHALALE MALL 21H00

FRIDAYS

PICKUP AT TRANSVALIA SCHOOL 14H00

SUNDAYS

LEPHALALE 15H00 TO TRANSVALIA 18H10

FROM TRANSVALIA 18H10 TO MENLYN MANTE ROAD 18H20

FROM MENLYN MANTE RD. 18H20 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 18H30

FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 1830 TO STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 18H45

FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 18H45 TO EXXARO HEAD OFFICE CENTURION 19H00

1) AOLPLPRE25118 2) SAMS' LOGISTICS CC 2008/141199(23) P.O. Box 714, Onverwacht, WATERBERG, 0557
 2

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S02(1100OH1100OH00357661)BUS ROUTE :

THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

FROM LEPHALALE MALL 05H00 TO VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 06H00
 FROM VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 06H00 TO MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 06H40
 FROM MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 06H40 TO MENLYN (MANTE ROAD) 08H30
 FROM MENLYN (MANTE ROAD) 08H30 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL (BOYS HOSTEL)-LYNWOOD ROAD) 08H45
 FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL 08H45 TO STERLAND MALL ARCADIA 09H00
 FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 9H00 TO CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 09H15
 FROM CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 09H15 TO EXXARO HEAD OFFICE CENTURION 09H30

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM EXXARO HEAD OFFICE 16H30 TO CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREETS 16H45
 FROM CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 16H45 TO STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 17H00
 FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 17H00 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 17H15
 FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD ROAD 17H15 TO TOM MENLYN MANTE RD. 17H30
 FROM MENLYN MANTE RD. 17H30 TO MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 18H30
 FROM MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 18H30 TO VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 19H30
 FROM VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 19H30 TO LEPHALALE MALL 21H00

FRIDAYS

PICKUP AT TRANSVALIA SCHOOL 14H00

SUNDAYS

LEPHALALE 15H00 TO TRANSVALIA 18H10

FROM TRANSVALIA 18H10 TO MENLYN MANTE ROAD 18H20

FROM MENLYN MANTE RD. 18H20 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 18H30

FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 1830 TO STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 18H45

FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 18H45 TO EXXARO HEAD OFFICE CENTURION 19H00

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25119 2) Malaisa Frans MOKGOKONG 3) P O BOX 759, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626
0 6503105429085 Mahwelereng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB6241 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.
PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25119 2) Rachel Bonang Sesing 6302080933082 3) P O Box 1303, MOGWASE, WATERBERG, 0314
9 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLPRE97827 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT

AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN

RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brcp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brcp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brcp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brcp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brcp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brcp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -
BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25120 2) Rachel Bonang Sesing 6302080933082 3) P O Box 1303, MOGWASE, WATERBERG, 0314
3 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB17953 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brcp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brcp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brcp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brcp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brcp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM

ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH N1 TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD,

SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH
THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG
THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL
NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK
PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO
DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM
ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511

PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25121 | 2) TRANSMAGODA 2020/529290/07 | 3) PO BOX 3435, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) LLPLPRE180729 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 1830EGIYANI(1208KJ1208KJ00355039)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 1830E TURN LEFT TO NKYANI SPAZA SHOP AND TURN LEFT FROM NKANYANI SPAZA SHOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS BENDSTORE AND TURN LEFT AT CASHBUILD TOWARDS KFC DRIVE THROUGH MASINGITA MALL THEN TURN RIGHT FROM DRIVE THROUGH USING SHIMATI ROAD, AT THE CIRCLE TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI SUPER SPAR TO COLLECT FIVE EDUCATORS THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI SPAR TO COLLECT THREE EDUCATORS AND JOIN R81 ROAD TOWARDS KREMETART GATE TO COLLECT TWO EDUCATORS THEN LEAVE R81 AND PROCEED TO BLOCK 20 VIA R71 THEN TURN LEFT TO MAPHATA LEAVING R71, AT MAPHATA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT FROM MABUNDA FAMILY THEN PROCEED TO MUSWANAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP TEACHERS THE RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 1830E 06H15 AM
GIYANI SUPER SPAR 06H20-06H30 AM
GIYANI SPAR 06H35 AM
KREMETART GATE 06H38 AM
MUSWANAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MUSWANAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30 PM
KREMETART GATE 14H50 PM
GIYANI SPAR 14H55 PM
GIYANI SUPER SPAR 15H00 PM
HOUSE NO 1830E 15H10 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - GIYANI1830(1208KJ1208KJ00360384)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 1830 SECTION E GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Staff service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 1830EGIYANI(1208KJ1208KJ00355039)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 1830E TURN LEFT TO NKYANI SPAZA SHOP AND TURN LEFT FROM NKANYANI SPAZA SHOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS BENDSTORE AND TURN LEFT AT CASHBUILD TOWARDS KFC DRIVE THROUGH MASINGITA MALL THEN TURN RIGHT FROM DRIVE THROUGH USING SHIMATI ROAD, AT THE CIRCLE TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI SUPER SPAR TO COLLECT FIVE EDUCATORS THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI SPAR TO COLLECT THREE EDUCATORS AND JOIN R81 ROAD TOWARDS KREMETART GATE TO COLLECT TWO EDUCATORS THEN LEAVE R81 AND PROCEED TO BLOCK 20 VIA R71 THEN TURN LEFT TO MAPHATA LEAVING R71, AT MAPHATA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT FROM MABUNDA FAMILY THEN PROCEED TO MUSWANAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP TEACHERS THE RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 1830E 06H15 AM
GIYANI SUPER SPAR 06H20-06H30 AM
GIYANI SPAR 06H35 AM
KREMETART GATE 06H38 AM
MUSWANAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY
 MUSWANAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30 PM
 KREMETART GATE 14H50 PM
 GIYANI SPAR 14H55 PM
 GIYANI SUPER SPAR 15H00 PM
 HOUSE NO 1830E 15H10 PM

- 1) AOLPLPRE25121 2) N MAWILA 9106165994084 3) 305 KHUTSONG, CARLETONVILLE,
 2 CARLETONVILLE, 2499
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. modjadji (Modjadjiskloof) (Origin), modjadji (Modjadjiskloof) (Destination) -
 778PELANA(120ALU120ALU00360385)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 778 PELANA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25121 2) KOMBISANI MAKAMO 9106305660082 3) PO BOX 3947, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
 4
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
 183risingviewgiyani(1208KJ1208KJ00360387)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM JIM NGHALALUME TO NKURI TOMI VILLAGE USING MAIN ROAD TO SIFASONKE VILAGE PROCEED TO SADOMA VILLAGE USING MAIN ROAD THAT LEAD TO MAPUVE VILLAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MAIN ROAD TO SIYANDANI VILLAGE TO GIYANI TOWN THEN TURN RIGHT AT R81 THEN TURN RIGHT TO SHELL GARAGE T-JUNCTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA GIYANI MAIN ROAD PASS MASINGITA MALL TURN LEFT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS GIYANI PARLIAMENT, PASS GIYANI HEALTH, RETURN BACK STRAIGHT PASS SHIMATI GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT GIYANI POLICE STATION UNTIL NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

JIM NGHALALUME 04H30 AM
 NKURI TOMI 04H45 AM
 SIFASONKE VILLAGE 05H10 AM
 SADOMA VILLAGE 05H30 AM
 MAPUVE VILLAGE 05H45 AM
 SIYANDANI VILLAGE 06H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

NKHENSANI HOSPITAL 16H30 PM
 GIYANI HEALTH CENTRE 16H35 PM
 GIYANI POLICE STATION 16H40 PM
 GIYANI PARLIAMENT 16H50 PM
 MASINGITA MALL 17H00 PM

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - RISINGAVIEW183G(1208KJ1208KJ00360388)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM SECTION E USING MAIN ROAD TO SECTION F THEN PROCEED VIA MAIN ROAD PASSING MAGEZA COMPLEX THEN TURN RIGHT GO STRAIGHT TO D1 THEN PASS KWANGULATILO PRIVATE SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL USING SHIMATI ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL THEN GO VIA RISING VIEW PASS AT BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL USING GIYANI COLLAGE ROAD PASS AT NKANYISA EDUCATION CENTER THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS TEMBE COLLEGE UNTIL HANYANI THOMO SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

SECTION E 06H30 AM
SECTION F 06H40 AM
SECTION D1 06H50 AM
SECTION A 07H00 AM
RISINGA VIEW 07H10 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

HANYANI THOMO SCHOOL 14H30 PM
TEMBE COLLAGE 14H45 PM
KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTER 14H50 PM
BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL 14H55 PM
RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 15H00 PM
GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL 15H20 PM

7.1.3.) Charter service

- 7.1.3.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - RIS183F(1208KJ1208KJ00360389)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 183 B RISINGA VIEW WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25121 2) MANHLAPILE JEANETTE THOSAGO 3) Box 194, Ga-Mothiba, Cspricorn, 0726 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 6 6303250424084 |
| 4) LLPLOLB19443 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPSS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'SKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPE, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25121 | 2) MASILO JOHANNES MOGOTLANE | 3) BOX 920, GA MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726 |
| 7 | 6106085545084 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10904 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'SKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY

MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25121
8 | 2) MASILO JOHANNES MOGOTLANE
6106085545084 | 3) BOX 920, GA MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726
Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB29635 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25121 9 | 2) MOTHOA MINAH RABODIBA
6204220642088 | 3) PO BOX 2366, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9621 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND

MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLIVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,

THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25122 2) MOTHOA MINAH RABODIBA | 3) PO BOX 2366, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 |
| 0 6204220642088 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB26913 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71,

TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND

OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25122 1 | 2) MOTHOA MINAH RABODIBA 6204220642088 | 3) PO BOX 2366, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9620 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPSS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE

STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25122 2) MATSIMELA NICOLUS MOTHIBA | 3) P.O BOX 164, GA-MOTHIBA, MANKWENG, 0727 |
| 2 8402025722083 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB24701 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,

DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPU, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMATHLODI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25122 2) SHIKO STEPHEN MABAPA | 3) P O BOX 842, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 |
| 3 6806085432080 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14870 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0717(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE

212

ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE,

213

MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25122 2) Michael Sontaga Sekgota 7411035320033 P.O. Box 204, Boyne, Capricorn, 0728 Mankweng Taxi Association
4
4) LLPLPRE77094 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPU, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71,

DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,

PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONVVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25122 2) Michael Sontaga Sekgota 7411035320083 P.O. Box 204, Boyne, Capricorn, 0728 Mankweng Taxi Association
5
4) LLPLOLB48328 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowa kgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA

VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT,(ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO
 TO
 SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT,NPDC,CAPRICORN
 DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES)VIA,MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT
 TO
 PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO
 HOSPITAL,SPECON,LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,
 SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO
 METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,TURN LEFT TO
 LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND
 LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE
 FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG
 TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71,
 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA
 MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK
 AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE
 FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO
 CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL
 CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO
 CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND
 MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK
 AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
 BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET
 TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO
 VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE
 INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT
 STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND
 OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71,
 DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE

NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY

MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25122 | 2) MAMOKEPE ANNA MOREROA | 3) P O BOX 3993, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 |
| 7 | 6704040415086 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB23914 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF

LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 898 OF BOOK 8

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 8 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25122 8 | 2) MAKGOSENG JOSEPHINA NKUNA 7401180423082 | 3) P O BOX 15641, FLORAPARK, CAPRICORN, 0699 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9292 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHABELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71,

TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25122 2) N.E RAPHELA 8712055649083 | 3) P.O.BOX 258, BOYNE, BOYNE, 0728 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 9 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB9438 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,

POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND

PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25123 2) MMAKOSHA ISAIHA MASOGA | 3) BOX 5313, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0750 |
| 0 5811195514083 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB29072 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71,

DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25123 | 2) MMAKOSHA ISAIHA MASOGA | 3) BOX 5313, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0750 |
| 1 | 5811195514083 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB9365 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100U110285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE

FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHA, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25123 2) SAMS' LOGISTICS CC 2008/141199/23) P.O. Box 714, Onverwacht, WATERBERG, 0557 5

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 36 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - SAM'S02(1100OH1100OH00357661)BUS ROUTE :

THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:
TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

FROM LAPHALALE MALL 05H00 TO VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 06H00
FROM VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 06H00 TO MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 06H40
FROM MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 06H40 TO MENLYN (MANTE ROAD) 08H30
FROM MENLYN (MANTE ROAD) 08H30 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL (BOYS HOSTEL)-LYNWOOD ROAD) 08H45
FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL 08H45 TO STERLAND MALL ARCADIA 09H00
FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 9H00 TO CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 09H15
FROM CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 09H15 TO EXXARO HEAD OFFICE CENTURION 09H30

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM EXXARO HEAD OFFICE 16H30 TO CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREETS 16H45
FROM CNR. STRUBEN & THABO SEHUME STREET 16H45 TO STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 17H00
FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 17H00 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 17H15
FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD ROAD 17H15 TO TOM MENLYN MANTE RD. 17H30
FROM MENLYN MANTE RD. 17H30 TO MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 18H30
FROM MODIMOLLE SUMMIT GARAGE 18H30 TO VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 19H30
FROM VAALWATER PUMA GARAGE 19H30 TO LEPHALALE MALL 21H00

FRIDAYS
 PICKUP AT TRANSVALIA SCHOOL 14H00
 SUNDAYS
 LEPHALALE 15H00 TO TRANSVALIA 18H10
 FROM TRANSVALIA 18H10 TO MENLYN MANTE ROAD 18H20
 FROM MENLYN MANTE RD. 18H20 TO AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 18H30
 FROM AFRIKAANS HOERSKOOL LYNWOOD RD. 1830 TO STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 18H45
 FROM STERLAND MALL, ARCADIA 18H45 TO EXXARO HEAD OFFICE CENTURION 19H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE25123 2) MILLENNIUM DIAMOND TRANSPORT3) P O BOX 1642, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
 8 (PTY) LTD 2017/318732/07
 4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 44 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WHITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD,FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESINATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGRREMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1. CONTINUE WHITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN. FOLLOW THE ROOTS IN TZANNEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS

- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.
PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS.
PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES.TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES.AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
TARIFS.
AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
CONDITIONS
- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEDMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE	05H30		
VENETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

7.1.1.2. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VM DIAMON 01(12085612085600260331)FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 1 MUSINA

From the town and townships at Musina with roads as approved by the relevant authority to the National Road N1 on the way to Beitbridge. Just outside Musina town turn left onto road R572, turn again left onto unnumbered road to Venetia Mine. Turn right onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 2 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

From the township at Taaibosche(Ga-Mamadi) with unnumbered road via Ga-Kibi Village turn off, Longden turn off and Grootpan to the Tolwe T-Junction, turn right onto the Tolwe road and continue until the T-Junction on the road R572. Turn right onto road R572 on the way to All Days. In All Days follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine road. Follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia premises; turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and off load the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 3 TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK

From the township Taaibosch (Ga-Mamodi) with unnumbered road on the way to Kromhoek. Follow the road via Te Vrede, Kromhoek to the T-Junction. Turn left at the T-Junction to Vivo. Follow the road to the 4 way junction and turn left on road R521 to All Days. In All Days, follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 and continue further as per route 2.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 4

From the township at Musina with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road N1. Continue with road N1 via

Louis Trichardt and Bandelierkop, turn left on road R36 via Soekmekaar, Mooketsi and Duiwelskloof to Tzaneen. Follow the routes in Tzaneen as approved by the relevant authorities to the following schools: Hans Merensky, Ben Vorster and Stanford College.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTIES- ROUTE 5

Conveyance of passengers and their personal effects who organized themselves as a group with a mutual purpose from any point within a radius of 50 km of any of the approved routes of the company to any place within the borders of South Africa for the purpose of:

- Attending Funerals
- Attending sport meetings
- Attending school in other towns either to participate in sport activities or for academic reasons
- Attending entertainment venue on the following conditions:
 - No repetitive journey to be undertaken
 - Payment to be received from the group and no individual tickets to be sold to passengers
 - Passengers liability insurance of R40million per incident to be in place at all times

ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Bochum with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road R571. Continue with road R571 via Indermark to Vivo. Turn left on road R521 to All Days. Continue with road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine Road, follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia Mine premises, and turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey- but in the opposite direction.

ROUTE 7 (POLOKWANE TO VENETIA)

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Polokwane with route as approved by the relevant authority to R521 to Vivo and then proceed to All Days and turn right with unnumbered road to Venetia mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey - but in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE ON ALL ROUTES

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

TARIFFS

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

CONDITIONS

- Buses to be able to sleep over where the passengers alighted or as per agreement with the Mine from time to time.
- Deviation from the route in cases of unforeseen circumstances like rainstorms, etc.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25123 2) MILLENNIUM DIAMOND TRANSPORT3) P O BOX 1642, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
9 (PTY) LTD 2017/318732/07
- 4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 44 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VM DIAMON 01(12085612085600260331)FORWARD

JOURNEY ROUTE 1 MUSINA

From the town and townships at Musina with roads as approved by the relevant authority to the National Road N1 on the way to Beitbridge. Just outside Musina town turn left onto road R572, turn again left onto unnumbered road to Venetia Mine. Turn right onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 2 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

From the township at Taaibosche (Ga-Mamadi) with unnumbered road via Ga-Kibi Village turn off, Longden turn off and Grootpan to the Tolwe T-Junction, turn right onto the Tolwe road and continue until the T-Junction on the road R572. Turn right onto road R572 on the way to All Days. In All Days follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine road. Follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia premises; turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and off load the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 3 TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK

From the township Taaibosch (Ga-Mamodi) with unnumbered road on the way to Kromhoek. Follow the road via Te Vrede, Kromhoek to the T-Junction. Turn left at the T-Junction to Vivo. Follow the road to the 4 way junction and turn left on road R521 to All Days. In All Days, follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 and continue further as per route 2.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 4

From the township at Musina with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road N1. Continue with road N1 via Louis Trichardt and Bandelierkop, turn left on road R36 via Soekmekaar, Mooketsi and Duiwelskloof to Tzaneen. Follow the routes in Tzaneen as approved by the relevant authorities to the following schools: Hans Merensky, Ben Vorster and Stanford College.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTIES- ROUTE 5

Conveyance of passengers and their personal effects who organized themselves as a group with a mutual purpose from any point within a radius of 50 km of any of the approved routes of the company to any place within the borders of South Africa for the purpose of:

- Attending Funerals
- Attending sport meetings
- Attending school in other towns either to participate in sport activities or for academic reasons
- Attending entertainment venue on the following conditions:
 - No repetitive journey to be undertaken
 - Payment to be received from the group and no individual tickets to be sold to passengers
 - Passengers liability insurance of R40million per incident to be in place at all times

ROUTE 6**FORWARD JOURNEY**

From Bochum with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road R571. Continue with road R571 via Indermark to Vivo. Turn left on road R521 to All Days. Continue with road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine Road, follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia Mine premises, and turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey- but in the opposite direction.

ROUTE 7 (POLOKWANE TO VENETIA)

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Polokwane with route as approved by the relevant authority to R521 to Vivo and then proceed to All Days and turn right with unnumbered road to Venetia mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey - but in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE ON ALL ROUTES

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

TARIFFS

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

CONDITIONS

- Buses to be able to sleep over where the passengers alighted or as per agreement with the Mine from time to time.
- Deviation from the route in cases of unforeseen circumstances like rainstorms, etc.

- 7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD.FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY , BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1 .CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN TZANNEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING

- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.
PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS.
PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES. TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES. AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
TARIFS.
AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
CONDITIONS
- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25124 2) MILLENNIUM DIAMOND TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 1642, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
4 (PTY) LTD 2017/318732/07
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 44 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VM DIAMON 01(12085612085600260331) FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 1 MUSINA

From the town and townships at Musina with roads as approved by the relevant authority to the National Road N1 on the way to Beitbridge. Just outside Musina town turn left onto road R572, turn again left onto unnumbered road to Venetia Mine. Turn right onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 2 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

From the township at Taaibosche (Ga-Mamadi) with unnumbered road via Ga-Kibi Village turn off, Longden turn off and Grootpan to the Tolwe T-Junction, turn right onto the Tolwe road and continue until the T-Junction on the road R572. Turn right onto road R572 on the way to All Days. In All Days follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine road. Follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia premises; turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and off load the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 3 TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK

From the township Taaibosch (Ga-Mamodi) with unnumbered road on the way to Kromhoek. Follow the road via Te Vrede, Kromhoek to the T-Junction. Turn left at the T-Junction to Vivo. Follow the road to the 4 way junction and turn left on road R521 to All Days. In All Days, follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 and continue further as per route 2.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 4

From the township at Musina with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road N1. Continue with road N1 via Louis Trichardt and Bandelierkop, turn left on road R36 via Soekmekaar, Mooketsi and Duiwelskloof to Tzaneen. Follow the routes in Tzaneen as approved by the relevant authorities to the following schools: Hans Merensky, Ben Vorster and Stanford College.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTIES- ROUTE 5

Conveyance of passengers and their personal effects who organized themselves as a group with a mutual purpose from any point within a radius of 50 km of any of the approved routes of the company to any place within the borders of South Africa for the purpose of:

- Attending Funerals
- Attending sport meetings
- Attending school in other towns either to participate in sport activities or for academic reasons
- Attending entertainment venue on the following conditions:
 - No repetitive journey to be undertaken
 - Payment to be received from the group and no individual tickets to be sold to passengers
 - Passengers liability insurance of R40million per incident to be in place at all times

ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Bochum with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road R571. Continue with road R571 via Indermark to Vivo. Turn left on road R521 to All Days. Continue with road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine Road, follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia Mine premises, and turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey- but in the opposite direction.

ROUTE 7 (POLOKWANE TO VENETIA)

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Polokwane with route as approved by the relevant authority to R521 to Vivo and then proceed to All Days and turn right with unnumbered road to Venetia mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey - but in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE ON ALL ROUTES

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

TARIFFS

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

CONDITIONS

- Buses to be able to sleep over where the passengers alighted or as per agreement with the Mine from time to time.
- Deviation from the route in cases of unforeseen circumstances like rainstorms, etc.

7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE . JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE . TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD,FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESINATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY , BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO . FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1 .CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROOTS IN TZANNEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS

- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS.

PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES.TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES.AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEDMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VANETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00

19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25126 2) MILLENNIUM DIAMOND TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 1642, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
4 (PTY) LTD 2017/318732/07
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 53 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VM DIAMON 01(12085612085600260331) FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 1 MUSINA

From the town and townships at Musina with roads as approved by the relevant authority to the National Road N1 on the way to Beitbridge. Just outside Musina town turn left onto road R572, turn again left onto unnumbered road to Venetia Mine. Turn right onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 2 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

From the township at Taaibosche (Ga-Mamadi) with unnumbered road via Ga-Kibi Village turn off, Longden turn off and Grootpan to the Tolwe T-Junction, turn right onto the Tolwe road and continue until the T-Junction on the road R572. Turn right onto road R572 on the way to All Days. In All Days follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine road. Follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia premises; turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and off load the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 3 TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK

From the township Taaibosch (Ga-Mamodi) with unnumbered road on the way to Kromhoek. Follow the road via Te Vrede, Kromhoek to the T-Junction. Turn left at the T-Junction to Vivo. Follow the road to the 4 way junction and turn left on road R521 to All Days. In All Days, follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 and continue further as per route 2.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 4

From the township at Musina with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road N1. Continue with road N1 via Louis Trichardt and Bandelierkop, turn left on road R36 via Soekmekaar, Mooketsi and Duiwelskloof to Tzaneen. Follow the routes in Tzaneen as approved by the relevant authorities to the following schools: Hans Merensky, Ben Vorster and Stanford College.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTIES- ROUTE 5

Conveyance of passengers and their personal effects who organized themselves as a group with a mutual purpose from any point within a radius of 50 km of any of the approved routes of the company to any place within the borders of South Africa for the purpose of:

- Attending Funerals
- Attending sport meetings
- Attending school in other towns either to participate in sport activities or for academic reasons
- Attending entertainment venue on the following conditions:
 - No repetitive journey to be undertaken
 - Payment to be received from the group and no individual

- tickets to be sold to passengers
- Passengers liability insurance of R40million per incident to be in place at all times

ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Bochum with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road R571. Continue with road R571 via Indermark to Vivo. Turn left on road R521 to All Days. Continue with road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine Road, follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia Mine premises, and turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey- but in the opposite direction.

ROUTE 7 (POLOKWANE TO VENETIA)

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Polokwane with route as approved by the relevant authority to R521 to Vivo and then proceed to All Days and turn right with unnumbered road to Venetia mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey - but in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE ON ALL ROUTES

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

TARIFFS

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

CONDITIONS

- Buses to be able to sleep over where the passengers alighted or as per agreement with the Mine from time to time.
- Deviation from the route in cases of unforeseen circumstances like rainstorms, etc.

- 7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572. TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD,FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESINATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY , BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK

TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO . FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1 .CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN TZANNEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS.

PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES.TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES.AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEDMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VANETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

1) AOLPLPRE25126 2) MILLENNIUM DIAMOND TRANSPORT3) P O BOX 1642, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
5 (PTY) LTD 2017/318732/07

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 53 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE . JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE . TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS. IN ALL DAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL DAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD, FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES, TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALL DAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL DAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1. CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP. TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN. FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN TZANEEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY, BEN VOSTER, STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOCIAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES. TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE	05H30		
VENETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

7.1.1.2. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VM DIAMON 01(12085612085600260331) FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 1 MUSINA

From the town and townships at Musina with roads as approved by the relevant authority to the National Road N1 on the way to Beitbridge. Just outside Musina town turn left onto road R572, turn again left onto unnumbered road to Venetia Mine. Turn right onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 2 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

From the township at Taaibosche(Ga-Mamadi) with unnumbered road via Ga-Kibi Village turn off, Longden turn off and Grootpan to the Tolwe T-Junction, turn right onto the Tolwe road and continue until the T-Junction on the road R572. Turn right onto road R572 on the way to All Days. In All Days follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine road. Follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia premises; turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and off load the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey, but the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 3 TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK

From the township Taaibosch (Ga-Mamodi) with unnumbered road on the way to Kromhoek. Follow the road via Te Vrede, Kromhoek to the T-Junction. Turn left at the T-Junction to Vivo. Follow the road to the 4 way junction and turn left on road R521 to All Days. In All Days, follow the road as per agreement with the relevant authority to pick up and set down passengers. Continue from All Days on road R521 and continue further as per route 2.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey but in the opposite direction.

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE 4

From the township at Musina with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road N1. Continue with road N1 via Louis Trichardt and Bandelierkop, turn left on road R36 via Soekmekaar, Mooketsi and Duiwelskloof to Tzaneen. Follow the routes in Tzaneen as approved by the relevant authorities to the following schools: Hans Merensky, Ben Vorster and Stanford College.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTIES- ROUTE 5

Conveyance of passengers and their personal effects who organized themselves as a group with a mutual purpose from any point within a radius of 50 km of any of the approved routes of the company to any place within the borders of South Africa for the purpose of:

- Attending Funerals
- Attending sport meetings
- Attending school in other towns either to participate in sport activities or for academic reasons
- Attending entertainment venue on the following conditions:
 - No repetitive journey to be undertaken
 - Payment to be received from the group and no individual tickets to be sold to passengers
 - Passengers liability insurance of R40million per incident to be in place at all times

ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Bochum with routes as approved by the relevant authority to road R571. Continue with road R571 via Indermark to Vivo. Turn left on road R521 to All Days. Continue with road R521 to the turn-off on the Venetia Mine Road, follow the unnumbered road until the Venetia Mine premises, and turn left onto the Venetia Mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey- but in the opposite direction.

ROUTE 7 (POLOKWANE TO VENETIA)

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Polokwane with route as approved by the relevant authority to R521 to Vivo and then proceed to All Days and turn

right with unnumbered road to Venetia mine premises and offload the passengers at the designated terminus of Venetia Mine.

RETURN JOURNEY

As per Forward Journey - but in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE ON ALL ROUTES

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

TARIFFS

As per agreement with the Mine from time to time.

CONDITIONS

- Buses to be able to sleep over where the passengers alighted or as per agreement with the Mine from time to time.
- Deviation from the route in cases of unforeseen circumstances like rainstorms, etc.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25128 7 | 2) MOSIMA JUNIA LEKGANYANE
6607020437089 | 3) P O BOX 3621, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727
Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB9346 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,

GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK

AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAT STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF

251

LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25128 8 | 2) NGWAKO SIMON MAMETJA 5505035790081 | 3) 116 B SOVENGA, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9320 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,

MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN

254

STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25128 2) NGWAKO SIMON MAMETJA | 3) 116 B SOVENGA, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 |
| 9 5505035790081 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18657 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD

KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPE, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,

257

GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25129 0 | 2) KEKOLO JOSPHIN MKISE 6203230686085 | 3) P.O BOX 721, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHIBA, 0726 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9367 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100U10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHABELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,

SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY

MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,

260

MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25129 | 2) KEKOLO JOSPHIN MKISE | 3) P.O BOX 721, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHIBA, 0726 |
| 1 | 6203230686085 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9307 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,

POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLIVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25129 2) MMOKELA CHARLES TSEBE | 3) PO BOX 52, THOLONGWE, THOLONGWE, 0734 |
| 2 7309125581080 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB32792 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHA, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLIVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND

PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

1) AOLPLPRE25129 2) MMOKELA CHARLES TSEBE

3

7309125581080

4) LLPLOLB17725 Additional Authority

6)

3) PO BOX 52, THOLONGWE, THOLONGWE, 0734
Mankweng Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100U10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMATHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25129 2) MALESELA EDWARD MAILULA
4 5810225615084
4) LLPLOLB9052 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P O BOX 511, GA-MOTHIBA, MANKWENG, 0726
Mankweng Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO

CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71,

DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE25129 2) THIBEDI EPRAIM MOKGOKONG
5 6102085705083

3) BOX 3694, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 Mankweng
Taxi Association

4) LPLPOLB9880 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528

EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick and pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25129 2) THIBEDI EPRAIM MOKGOKONG 3) BOX 3694, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 Mankweng
6 6102085705083 Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE124954 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE25129 2) RAOFA PHILEMON MADIGA 3) P.O BOX 3736, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
7 5809085794088 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10009 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAHAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAHAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25129 2) RAOFA PHILEMON MADIGA
8 5809085794088
4) LLPLOLB10008 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P.O BOX 3736, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
Mankweng Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHA, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLIVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND

PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25129 2) RAOFA PHILEMON MADIGA
9 5809085794088
4) LLPLOB10010 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P.O BOX 3736, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
Mankweng Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO

CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,

POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25130 2) MOGALE JACK MAKOLA 6203215261085 GA MOROPENG, MAMABOLO, MAMABOLO, 0763 0 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9888 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG

TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPE, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25130 2) Moloto Timothy Motimele 7405245360080 P.O Box 883, Sovenga, Capricorn, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
1
4) LLPLOLB45447 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHA, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brcp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25130 2) Moloto Timothy Motimele 7405245360088) P.O Box 883, Sovenga, Capricorn, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
2
4) LLPLPRE90217 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHABELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,

SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANEEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE,

MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLIVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

1) AOLPLPRE25130 2) MAPURU PETER SELEME
4 5301075325081

4) LLPLPRE100589 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 196, BOYNE, CAPRICORN, 0728 Mankweng
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG

VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMATHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25130 2) M.R MAKGOBATH 7905310290088 3) P O BOX 2873, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727
5 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10893 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIABA VILLAGE, MOTHIABA

VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG TJUNCTION, KOTISHENG TJUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'SKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,

DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25130 2) RAESIBE NELLY KGATLE | 3) P O BOX 2846, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 |
| 6 5602200813085 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB30339 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebogakomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100U10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA

RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE,
TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA
VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT
TO
SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN
DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT
TO
PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO
HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,
SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO
METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND
LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE
FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG
TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,
POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,
DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,
SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA,
PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD
KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE
OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,
MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE
ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,
GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION,
KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN
STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE
STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA
PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET
BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND
OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO
THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND
POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND
PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY
MALL, TZANENEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528,
HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528
EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,
POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,
MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG
VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,
THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF
LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,
PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,
HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE,

MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25130 7 | 2) MABOTJA CLEMENT MPHELA
5810095852080 | 3) BOX 4435, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9536 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,

DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE

309

OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25130 2) MABOTJA CLEMENT MPHELA | 3) BOX 4435, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 8 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9535 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25130 9 | 2) FANKIE MALESELA MOHLAKA 6808225409085 | 3) P.O. BOX 623, ROZANE, CAPRICORN, 0723 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE93424 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100U110285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'SKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND

POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25131 | 2) MALESA SOPHIA KWETEPANE | 3) BOX 95, GA-MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726 Mankweng |
| 0 | 5509250741084 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9591 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebogakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MOTHAPO

VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,
318

DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25131 1 | 2) MOCHARI LYDIA MAPHETO 7012150353082 | 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2009 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9411 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebogakomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100U10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA

RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE,
TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA
VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT
TO
SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN
DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT
TO
PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO
HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,
SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO
METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND
LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE
FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG
TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET
TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO
VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT
STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND
OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71,
DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE
NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71,
TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA
MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK
AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE
FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO
CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL
CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO
CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25131 4 | 2) SEKWALA ABNER MAMABOLO 5406065870085 | 3) BOX 2115, SEGOPYE, CAPRICORN, 0744 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9363 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF

LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMATHLODI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25131 2) MASILO DANIEL MODULA
5 6812245803087

- 4) LLPLOLB65602 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) BOX 4656, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng
Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebogakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH

STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25131 2) MASILO DANIEL MODULA | 3) BOX 4656, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng |
| 6 6812245803087 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9879 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100U10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMATHLODI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,

MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,

HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25131 2) MATOME JOEL RAMATSOMA | 3) P.O. BOX 62, SEBAYENG, CAPRICORN, 0752 |
| 7 6010105969086 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB9356 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND

OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLIVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF

LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25131 | 2) MATOME JOEL RAMATSOMA | 3) P.O. BOX 62, SEBAYENG, CAPRICORN, 0752 |
| 8 | 6010105969086 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB31888 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100U110285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT

INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,

SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN

STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25131 2) MAMOKADI THOMAS TSEBE | 3) BOX 52, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734 |
| 9 7007255329086 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9921 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD

KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373) ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376) ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374) ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,

POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25132 0 | 2) MAMOKADI THOMAS TSEBE
7007255329086 | 3) BOX 52, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734
Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE81973 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO

VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAHALODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG TJUNCTION, KOTISHENG TJUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN

STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

Brc1p0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMATHLODI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25132 | 2) MAMOKADI THOMAS TSEBE | 3) BOX 52, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734 |
| 1 | 7007255329086 | Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9922 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT

TO
PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO
HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,
SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO
METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND
LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE
FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG
TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY
MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528,
HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528
EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,
POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,
DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,
SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA,
PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD
KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE
OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,
MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE
ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,
GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION,
KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN
STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE
STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA
PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET
BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND
OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO
THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND
POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND
PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71,
TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA
MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK
AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE
FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO
CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL

CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPU, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMATHLODI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE

346

OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25132 2) MANHLAPILE JEANETTE THOSAGO 3) Box 194, Ga-Mothiba, Cspricorn, 0726 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 2 6303250424084 |
| 4) LLPLOLB12314 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebogakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO

SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1026 OF BOOK 9

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 672

25

June
Junie

2021

No. 44760

PART 9 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 4 7 6 0



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA,

PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25132 2) MAPUDI WILLIAM MATHOSA | 3) PO BOX 263 SOVENGA, MANKWENG, CAPRICORN, |
| 4 | 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9403 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebogakomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA

VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,
352

DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHA, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25132 2) MOGODI SAMUEL MAKWENG
6 7804245748080 | 3) 6310 AVENUE, ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP,
JOHANNESBURG, 2001 JANE FURSE LONG
DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE177587 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP07013(52095E1205GJ10048688)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO OAKMOOR TAXI, TEMBISATOWNSHIP, JOHANNESBURG, VEREENIGING VIA MASLEROM, OUDE STAD, MORGENZON, UITKYK, RIETFontein, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, VERSFontein, KLIPRUIT, GEMSBOKSPRUIT, VRISCHGEWACHD,

LUCKAU, ZUIKERBOSCHPLAATS, EENSGEVONDEN, TAFELKOP, R25 DENNILTON ROAD, VERENA, BRONKHONSPRUIT, WELBEKENDE, BABSFONTEIN, KALKFONTEIN, TEMBISA OAKMOOR, VIA BAPSFONTEIN, KALKFONTEIN, R21, R24, R22, ROAD WAY AVENUE, KITCHENER AVENUE, BEZUIDENHOUT, BETRAM ROAD, CHARLTON, SARATOGA AVENUE, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WANDERS STREET, PARKSTATION TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG VIA BAPSFONTEIN, KALKFONTEIN, R21, R24, R22, M3, ALBERTON, MEYERTON, VERRENIING VOORTREKKER STREET TOVEREENIGING TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THESAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG AND VERENIGING, BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED IN GAUTENG PROVINCE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS BOUND FOR JANE FURSE MAY BE LOADED

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25133 2) NA KHOROMBI 7801310505080 | 3) PO BOX 2384 PAPERBARK AVE, BOXBURG, |
| 5 | BOXBURG, 1460 Mutale Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6374 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1212(520AIF5209HL10047027) ROUTE 12: TSHILAMBA VIA MATANGARI TO T/NDU

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHILAMBA TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; LUKAU, TSHANDAMA, JOINS THE SHADANI/DZIMAU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA PILE, TSHAPASHA AND AT TSHIBVUMO IT TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE MATANGARI ROAD, PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI AND AT MAKONDE IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. IT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS OFFLOAD, THEY LEAVE THE TAXI RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

THE RETURN TRIP

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TAXIS JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO MATANGARI, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP THEY LOAD FIRST AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA, LOADING PASSENGERS TO BOTH MATANGARI AND TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25133 2) Sejwane Herman MAHLABE | 3) P O BOX 278, GA MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 |
| 6 9702115807085 | JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB32629 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP8005(52095E520AJX10048848) ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25133 2) Azwindini Godfrey Ramavhoya | 3) P.O Box 360, Makhado, Vhembe, 0920 Dzanani 1 Taxi |
| 7 | 8101015775081 |
| 4) LLPLOB29688 Transfer of OL | Association |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLISPOORT –THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATIDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLISPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhwe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROUTE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLISPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNT TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA,

MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25134 | 2) ISAAC TSHOTLEHO TSOTETSI | 3) P O BOX 10, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030 |
| 1 | 8308065768086 | DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB61209 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.2. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.10. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25135 5 | 2) KGABO ALPHEUS MASHILWANE 6506225242080 | 3) 60278 SESHEGO, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6446 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25135 2) JERRY NUNU THOKWANE
7 7103155490084
4) LMPPB110398 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P O BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,
0470 Groblersdal taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

1) AOLPLPRE25136 2) MAMORAKA SECURITY SERVICES 3) PO BOX 55144, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
0 200802257423
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MALAP03(1208ON1208ON00250862)MORNING TIME TABLE
05:30 PICK UP POINT AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX
05:45 IT LEAVES THE PICK UP POINT FOR THE FIRST SCHOOL AT UNIT C MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL.
06:00 IT ARRIVES AT MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL AND FINDS LEARNERS GOING TO MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL CLOSE TO THE ZION CHRISTAIN CHURCH AT MORIA.
06:05 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI PARKING AREA TO COLLECT LEARNERS GOING TO MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL.
06:15 IT COLLECTS KIDS ON THE R71 GA-THOKA NEXT TO THE BEARCO TURFLOOP OFFICE.
06:35 IT ARRIVES AT MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND STARTS COMMUTING BACK TO PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX.
06:55 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX WHERE KIDS GOING TO PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL IN THE CITY OF POLOKWANE.
07:00 IT LEAVES PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX VIA R71 GOING TO POLOKWANE.
07:25 IT ARRIVES AT MAGAZYN STREER WHERE PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL IS SITUATED TO MAKE THE LAST DROP OFF THEN WAITS AT THE SCHOOL UNTIL 13:30 PM FOR AFTER SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON DEPARTURE TIME TABLE

13:30 IT LEAVES PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL WITH THE LEARNERS.
14:05 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX TO DROP THE PCS KIDS.
14:30 IT ARRIVES AT MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL TO COLLECT.
14:45 IT DROPS OFF THE MERITING PUPILS BY THE PICK-UP POINT AND THEN HEADS TO BOYNE.
15:15 IT ARRIVES AT MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL TO COLLECT THE LEARNERS AND STARTS DROPPING OFF LEARNERS ON THE R71 AT GA-THOKA BY THE BEARCO SECURITY OFFICES AS TO GOES TOWARDS THE INITIAL MORNING PICK UP POINTS.
15:45 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX TO DROP OFF THE LEARNERS FROM MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL.
16: 10 IT GOES TO POLOKWANE TO COLLET PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL LEARNER FOR THE LAST LOAD OF LEARNERS ATTENDING AFTERNOON STUDIES.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MALAP01(1208ON1208ON00250860)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

444 ZONE 1, MANKWENG POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA -444 ZONE 1, MANKWENG POLKWANE MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- 444 ZONE 1, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE, MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE:- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25136 2) Phasudi Adam Mohlahlo 7602025764088) Box 154, Ga Masha, Steelpoort, 1058 TUBATSE TAXI ASSOCIATION
1
4) LLPLPRE144281 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - MPBRC001064(82093C8100JV00051258)From Burgersfort to Steelpoort
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001065(82093C52095E10051259)From Burgersfort to Jane-Furse.
- 7.1.1.3. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Phasha (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001068(8100JV52094P10051292)From Steelpoort to Mampuru via Longtill and Phasha.
- 7.1.1.4. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC001069(8100JV8100MX10051293)From Loporogong to Witbank via Middelburg
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001070(82093C520ALB10051321)From Burgersfort to Loporogong and Back
- 7.1.1.6. Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001067(8200XJ52095E10051261)From Lydenburg to Jane Fursse

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE25136 2) MJ LESESE 6603155584084 3) P O BOX 1305, Burgersfort, Burgersfort, 1150 Eastern
2 Leolo Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB53956 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING

DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK

ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT,DRESTEN,ALVERTON,PRAKTESIER,MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Destination) - EAST01(52093C520BJE10233297)ROUTE6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MAEPA,OHRISTAD, LETLAPIRWANE,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,THE AOKS,AFCOLACO ,LENYENYE,NKOWANKOWA,PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT,DRESTEN,ALVERTON,PRAKTESIER,MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE25140 2) VICTOR NALANA 7707055501087
1

4) LLPLOLB63469 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 3997, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Tshikota
Louis Trichardt Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikota (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91(5208KW5209EZ00040030)Route 1 - Forward journey
Tshikota Taxi Rank to Makhado Taxi Rank using the following routes:

Turn right to Rissik street, proceed with Krogh street, turn right at Songozwi, turn left at Burger street, offload only at OK Taxi Rank, turn right to Kruger street then left to Songozi street, proceed to N1, turn right to Elticilliers turn right to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return journey

Loading Makhado Taxi Rank to Tshikota Taxi Rank using the following routes:

turn left to Eltivilliers to join N1, then turn right to Songozwi street, turn left to Kruger street, offload at OK Taxi Rank, turn right at Burger street, turn left at Songozwi, proceed with Krogh street, turn left into Rissik street and proceed to Tshikota Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshikota (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), ZCC CHURCH MAKHADO (Destination) - TSHIK-02(1208KW51014310289967)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKOTA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWES STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VOSTER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO RUH STREET INTO HOSPITAL STREET, LOUISTRICHARD MEMORIAL, KROGH STREET, STUBB STREET, N1, HLAGANANI STREET, ELTIVILLAS TAXI, N1, MAKHADO PARK, SPARROW STREET, KUTAMA SINTHUMULE CORRECTIONAL CENTRE INTO INDUSTRIAL STREET PROCEED TO ZCC CHURCH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25140 7 | 2) RIXAKA FUNERALS (PTY)LTD 2007/002538/07 | 3) PO BOX 424, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - SSTAND01NYUK(1208FA1208FA00360554)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE THE BUS WILL LEAVE AT 05H30 AM, TURN RIGHT ONTO HOMU 14C ROAD, VIA EVUXAKENI, UNIGAZ, XIMATI VIA OLD PARLIAMENT TO BENDSTORE, SHOPRITE LEFT TO R81 VIA MASINGITA GARAGE VIA ADOLPH MHINGA BRIDGE VIA KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT TO NGOVE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT VIA GIJA NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO JIM PENNY TO MK PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN BACK TO GIJA NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO KREMETART AND TURN LEFT TO KREMETART INSIDE VIA LAERSKOOL VIA XISAKA GUEST HOUSE VIA BLUE SPAZA TO KREMETART GATE THEN TURN LEFT TO BENDSTORE VIA SHOPRITE THEN TURN RIGHT VIA CASHBUILD, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TO SECTION E, FIRST STREET TURN RIGHT VIA SPORTS CENTER VIA MUHLURI D1 TO NKWANGULATILO, THEN TURN LEFT VIA OLD PARLIAMENT, XIMATI, UNIGAZ, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL VIA EVIXAKENI HOMU 14C THEN PROCEED TO NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE TO DROP OFF THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

NYUKANI 05H00 AM
NGOVE 06H00 AM
KREMETART 06H15 AM
BENDSTORE 06H30 AM
SECTION E 06H35 AM
SECTION D 06H40 AM
TIHOSI 06H45 AM
UNIGAZ 06H50 AM
EVUXAKENI 06H55 AM
HOMU 14 C 07H00 AM
NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE 07H10 AM

RETURN JOURNRY

NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE 14H00 PM
HOMU 14 C 14H10 PM

VUXAKENI 14H15 PM
 UNIGAZ 14H20 PM
 TIHOSI 14H30 PM
 SECTION D 14H40 PM
 SECTION A 14H50 PM
 BENDSTORE 15H00 PM
 KREMETART 15H30 PM
 NGOVE 15H40 PM
 NYUKANI 16H40 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
 NYUKANI14B(1208FA1208FA00360555)
 CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND 01 HOMU14B(NYUKANI) GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25140 8 | 2) RIXAKA FUNERALS (PTY)LTD
2007/002538/07 | 3) PO BOX 424, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NYUKANI-
 EDU14B(1208FA1208FA00360556)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE THE BUS WILL LEAVE AT 05H30 AM, TURN RIGHT ONTO HOMU 14 C ROAD,VIA EVUXAKENI, UNUGAZI, XIMATI VIA OLD PARLIAMENT TO BENDSTORE, SHOPRITE TURN RIGHT TO R81 TO XIKUKWANI VIA BOTTLE STORE TURN RIGHT VIA MBANGAZEKI SCHOOL VIA B9 MAKOKA, RISINGA VIA BLUE SPAZA TURN LEFT VIA YELLOW SPAZA TURN BACK TO BLUE SPAZA, TURN LEFT TO SECTION F GOLELE VIA USAVE TO SECTION E MAGEZA VIA GOLF CROSS TURN LEFT TO D2 TO SECTION A VIA HEALTH CENTRE, VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW THEN TO HOMU 14C THEN PROCEED TO NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

NYUKANI 05H00 AM
 XIKUKWANI 06H00 AM
 MAKOSHA B9 06H15 AM
 RISINGA 06H30 AM
 SECTION F 06H35 AM
 SECTION D2 06H40 AM
 SECTION A HEALTH CENTER 06H50 AM
 SECTION A NYAGELANI 07H00 AM
 HOMU 14C 07H10 AM
 NYUKANI 07H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE 14H00PM
 HOMU 14 C 14H15 PM
 SECTION A NYAGELANI 14H20 PM
 SECTION A HEALTH CETRE 14H25 PM
 SECTION D2 14H30 PM
 SECTION F 14H35 PM
 RISINGA 14H40 PM

MAKOXA B9	14H50 PM
XIKUKWANI	15H10 PM
HOMU 14 C	16H15 PM
NYUKANI	16H40 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NYUKANI EDU
-CENR(1208FA1208FA00360557)
CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 01 HOMU 14B (NYUKANI)GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25140 9 | 2) RIXAKA FUNERALS (PTY)LTD
2007/002538/07 | 3) PO BOX 424, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
NYUKS-EDU-CENTTR(1208FA1208FA00360558)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE THE BUS WILL LEAVE AT 04H00 AM TURN RIGHT ONTO HOMU 14 C ROAD VIA EVUXAKENI, UNIGAZ, XIMATI VIA OLD PARLIAMENT TO BENDSTORE, SHOPRITE TURN RIGHT TO R81 TO MALAMULELE SECTION B EXTENSION THEN GO BACK TO SECTION B VIA MODISE CHURCH STREET, MALAMULELE SECTION XIHLOVO ROAD, REAL STARS BUS STOP, THOMAS SPAZA SHOP BACK TO MAIN ROAD FROM HOSPITAL TO SECTION C AND SECTION D, MBHONI BUS STOP, AGRICULTURE T-JUNCTION THEN BACK TO SECTION A HOSPITAL MAIN ROAD, KWETSIMO GUEST HOUSE STOP, VANS CHIPS AND KOTA SHOP THEN PROCEED TO SECTION A HOSPITAL BUS STOP SECTION A PARK, SECTION A UNITS PROCEED VIA DOLIGHT TRANSPORT ROAD TO SECTION B, MALUKS CHISA NYAMA PROCEED TO MADONSI GRAVESIDE CORNER, THEN TURN RIGHT TO XITHLELANI VIA NEW ERA ROAD, STOP AT VUSWA NA NYAMA, STOP AT MHANAGNI SHOP, TURN LEFT JOIN R81 ROAD TO GIYANI, THEN STOP AT XITHLELANI POLE LIGHT PROCEED TO MPHAMBO STOP AT BOTTE STORE PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI VIA R81 STOP AT WHITE DOUBLE STORY THE PROCEED TO GIYANI BENDSTORE, SHOPRITE VIA OLD PARLIAMENT VIA XIMATI STREET, UNIGAZ, GIYANI HIGH VIA VUXAKENI, THEN HOMU 14C TO NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE TO DROP OFF THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

NYUKANI	04H30 AM
ROADHUIS	05H40 AM
MALAMULELE SEC A ND B	05H50 AM
NEW ERA COLLEGE	06H15 AM
XITHLELANI	06H30 AM
MPHAMBO	06H40 AM
XIKUKWANI	06H55 AM
GIYANI(BENDSTORE)	07H00 AM
EVUXAKENI	07H10 AM
NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE	07H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

NYUKANI	14H10 PM
EVUXAKENI	14H15 AM
GIYANI(BENDSTORE)	14H20 PM

XIKUKWANI 14H30 PM
 MPHAMBO 14H35 PM
 XITLHELANI 15H00 PM
 NEW ERA COLLEGE 15H10 PM
 MALAMULELE SEC A AND B 15H15 PM
 ROADHUIS 15H40 PM
 NYUKANI 16H40 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
 NYUK-HOMU-14(1208FA1208FA00360559)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 01 HOMU 14B (NYUKANI) GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25141 1 | 2) OSCAR WATCH RIKHOTSO
8912315473080 | 3) 4199 HAY AVENUE, WESTBURY EXT 3, JHB, 2093 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Runnymede (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Runnymede (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - R -M MED
 V2(1208VR1208VR00351815)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 3007 RUNNYMEDE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25141 2 | 2) MONTSHA EDDIE NKGAPLE
6703025334080 | 3) P.O. BOX 1100, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Tickline (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tickline (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 80 TICKLINE(1208PC1208PC00360560)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 80 TICKLINE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25141 4 | 2) RAMAKGALE JAMES MODISHE
5404255587080 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X1029, VOORTREKERHOOGTE,
VOORTREKERHOOGTE, 0143 Moganyaka Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE170324 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI,
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201N5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUWFFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL, MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBLERSDAL, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL (MAIN TAXI RANK),
PRTORIA (MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK), PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK)
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBLERSDAL, SIYABUSWA, MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BENONI, PROCEED
TO
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK) (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11, ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, THABO MBEKI
STREET. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO
PICP 'N
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO
PICP 'N
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11, ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, THABO MBEKI STREET. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBERSDAL, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL (MAIN TAXI RANK), PRITORIA (MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK), PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK) (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBLERSDAL, SIYABUSWA, MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BENONI, PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK) (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFOEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFOEIN (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - MOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL, MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUWFOEIN TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25141 2) Sello Petrus Madimetse 82030161300823) P.O Box 155, Moganyaka, Sekhukhune, 0459
6 Moganyaka Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB33029 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2021 (25 Jun 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.
7.1.1.2. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.
-

PRETORIA**NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMMISSION, PRETORIA
NASIONALE VERVOERKOMMISSIE, PRETORIA**

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Director-General: Transport, Division of Road Transportation, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Direkteur-generaal: Vervoer, Afdeling Padvervoer, Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, en die betrokke applikant.

1) AONPTR1163105 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 1700

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 103 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) -
Trans1163124(1205VT1205VT00349188)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 12 Granville
Avenue, Lea Glen, Roodepoort to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa
and return.

1) AONPTR1163106 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 1700

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 66 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) -
Trans1163124(1205VT1205VT00349188)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 12 Granville
Avenue, Lea Glen, Roodepoort to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa
and return.

1) AONPTR1163107 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 1700

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) -
Trans1163124(1205VT1205VT00349188)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 12 Granville
Avenue, Lea Glen, Roodepoort to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa
and return.

1) AONPTR1163108 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 1700

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 103 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) -
Trans1163124(1205VT1205VT00349188)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 12 Granville
Avenue, Lea Glen, Roodepoort to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa
and return.

1) AONPTR1163109 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 1700

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) -
Trans1163124(1205VT1205VT00349188)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 12 Granville

Avenue, Lea Glen, Roodepoort to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163110 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 1700

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) - Trans1163124(1205VT1205VT00349188)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 12 Granville Avenue, Lea Glen, Roodepoort to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163111 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 1700

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) - Trans1163124(1205VT1205VT00349188)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 12 Granville Avenue, Lea Glen, Roodepoort to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163186 2) ROY SHAUN STAPLETON-COTTON 3) 2 Pearlmars Heights, Rue Montepelliar, Mornum West, 8004155062080 7130

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 7 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRTOURROSHAUSTACOT(1200G91200G900345661)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 2 Pearlmars Heights, Rue Montepelliar, Somerset West to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Western Cape and return.

1) AONPTR1163214 2) SHUN LI DA TOUR TRANSPORT AND 3) NO.15 TREDoux STREET, BEYERS PARK, TRADING CC 2010/040205/23 BOKSBURG, 1459

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - shun1163214(1205GJ1205GJ00346732)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 15 Tredoux Street, Beyerspark, Boksburg to places of tourists interests and attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163215 2) SHUN LI DA TOUR TRANSPORT AND 3) NO.15 TREDoux STREET, BEYERS PARK, TRADING CC 2010/040205/23 BOKSBURG, 1459

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 7 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - NPTRSHUNNEW63215(1205GJ1205GJ00346738)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 15 Tredoux Street, Beyerspark, Boksburg to places of tourists interests and attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONPTR1163254 | 2) KATLEGO LUXURY TOURS AND SAFARIS (PTY) LTD 2007/035876/07 | 3) PO BOX 7321, HALFWAY HOUSE, JOHANNESBURG, 1688 |
| 4) LGPGP01172697 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Midrand (Diepsloot) (Origin), Midrand (Diepsloot) (Destination) - AONPTR1163254(1205HV1205HV00353557)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Unit 2 Acacia Park Capital Hill in Midrand to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng, North West and Western Cape Provinces and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Midrand (Diepsloot) (Origin), Midrand (Diepsloot) (Destination) - AONPTR1163254(1205HV1205HV00353557)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Unit 2 Acacia Park Capital Hill in Midrand to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng, North West and Western Cape Provinces and return.

7.1.2.) Staff service

7.1.2.1. Area of Operation - Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12.The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st,Provincial RD,Rievett-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr.He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59.He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo,Kempton Park. -

GPBRCSTAFFMABOI(GPGPBRCSAFFM0302717)Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12.The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st,Provincial RD,Rievett-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr.He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59.He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo,Kempton Park.

7.1.2.2. Area of Operation - Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12.The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st,Provincial RD,Rievett-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr.He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59.He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo,Kempton Park. -

GPBRCSTAFFMABOI(GPGPBRCSAFFM0302717)Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12.The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st,Provincial RD,Rievett-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr.He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59.He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo,Kempton Park.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Staff service

7.2.1.1. Area of Operation - Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park. -

GPBRCSTAFFMABOI(GPGPBRCSTAFFM0302717)Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park.

7.2.1.2. Area of Operation - Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park. -

GPBRCSTAFFMABOI(GPGPBRCSTAFFM0302717)Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONPTR1163255 | 2) KATLEGO LUXURY TOURS AND SAFARIS (PTY) LTD 2007/035876/07 | 3) PO BOX 7321, HALFWAY HOUSE, JOHANNESBURG, 1688 |
| 4) LGPGP01172698 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Midrand (Diepsloot) (Origin), Midrand (Diepsloot) (Destination) - AONPTR1163255(1205HV1205HV00353558)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Unit 2 Acacia Park Capital Hill in Midrand to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng, North West and Western Cape Provinces and return.

7.1.1.2. Midrand (Diepsloot) (Origin), Midrand (Diepsloot) (Destination) - AONPTR1163255(1205HV1205HV00353558)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Unit 2 Acacia Park Capital Hill in Midrand to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng, North West and Western Cape Provinces and return.

7.1.2.) Staff service

7.1.2.1. Area of Operation - Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park. - GPBRCSTAFFMABOI(GPGPBRCSSTAFFM0302717)Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park.

7.1.2.2. Area of Operation - Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park. - GPBRCSTAFFMABOI(GPGPBRCSSTAFFM0302717)Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Staff service

7.2.1.1. Area of Operation - Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park. - GPBRCSTAFFMABOI(GPGPBRCSSTAFFM0302717)Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park.

7.2.1.2. Area of Operation - Forward Journey:

Morning Shift:04:00 -17:00(Monday to Sunday)

From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift:18:00-04:00(Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park. - GPBRCSTAFFMABOI(GPBPBRCSTAFFM0302717) Forward Journey:
Morning Shift: 04:00 - 17:00 (Monday to Sunday)
From points within OR Tambo International Airport to Germiston Central via R21 then continue into the R24 to Alberton Town. The route will continue from there to Katlehong using the R24 Road.

Return Journey:

Afternoon Shift: 18:00-04:00 (Monday to Sunday)

The trip will be from Katlehong to OR Tambo International Airport using the N12. The driver will use Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59 in Alberton from Masakhane st, Provincial RD, Rievelt-Carnett St and Kliprivier Dr. He will continue on Sybrand Van Niekerk Fwy/R59. He will take N12 and R24 to Drop-Off Zone Rd in OR Tambo, Kempton Park.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163264 2) ULYSSES TOURS AND SAFARIS CC 3) PO BOX7699, CENTURION, PRETORIA, 0046
1996/026719/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW01APR20 (18 Feb 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Centurion (Centurion) (Origin), Centurion (Centurion) (Destination) -
NPTRULLYSSES264(1205MG1205MG00353879) The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 5 Johannes Drive, Hennopspark, Centurion to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Centurion (Centurion) (Origin), Centurion (Centurion) (Destination) -
NPTRULLYSSES264(1205MG1205MG00353879) The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 5 Johannes Drive, Hennopspark, Centurion to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163265 2) ULYSSES TOURS AND SAFARIS CC 3) PO BOX7699, CENTURION, PRETORIA, 0046
1996/026719/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW01APR20 (18 Feb 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Centurion (Centurion) (Origin), Centurion (Centurion) (Destination) -
NPTRULLYSSES264(1205MG1205MG00353879) The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 5 Johannes Drive, Hennopspark, Centurion to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Centurion (Centurion) (Origin), Centurion (Centurion) (Destination) -
NPTRULLYSSES264(1205MG1205MG00353879) The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 5 Johannes Drive, Hennopspark, Centurion to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163266 2) ULYSSES TOURS AND SAFARIS CC 3) PO BOX7699, CENTURION, PRETORIA, 0046
1996/026719/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Centurion (Origin), Centurion (Destination) - NPTRULLYSSES266(11002Z11002Z00355212) The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 5 Johannes Drive, Hennopspark, Centurion to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163430 2) UKHOZI TOURS (PTY) LTD 3) 22 Torquay Road, Parkwood, Randburg, 2193
2017/199051/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Tourist service
7.1.1.1. Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) -
ukhozi1163430(1205HG1205HG00348896)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 11 Torquay
Road, Parkwood, Randburg to places of tourist interest or attraction within the boundaries of Gauteng and Mpumalanga
provinces and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163448 2) FHUMULANI SIDNEY MIKOSI 3) P O Box 290, Tshilaphala, Thoyandou, 0977
8410165887087
4) LNPTR1160034 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Tourist service
7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163448FHULUMANI(1209HL1209HL00356056)The conveyance of tourist from place of business situated at
Gondeni La Ha Mabilu, Stand No. 536, Thohoyandou to places of tourists interests or attraction within the boundaries of
Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
7.2.1.) Tourist service
7.2.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
nptrnewmikosi(1209HL1209HL00328539)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Gondeni La Ha
Mabilu, Stand No. 536, Thohoyandou to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of Gauteng,
Mpumalanga and Limpopo provinces and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163489 2) ATEs AFRICA (PTY) LTD 3) POSTNET SUITE 519, PRIVATE BAG, SUN VALLEY,
2017/049935/07 7975
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Tourist service
7.1.1.1. Rosebank (Heideveld) (Origin), Rosebank (Heideveld) (Destination) - AONPTR1163489(1200O31200O300350788)The
conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 13 Gay Road, Simons Town, Cape Town to places of tourists
interest or attraction within the boundaries of Western Cape and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163519 2) COASTAL LOTUS CHAUFFEUR 3) 118 LOTUS DRIVE, UMKOMAAS, ETHEKWINI, 4170
SERVICES 2011/012102/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Tourist service
7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - AONPTR1163519(11004R11004R00352073)The conveyance of
tourists from place of business situated at 118 Lotus Drive, Umkomaas to places of tourists interests or attraction within
Kwazulu- Natal Game Parks, City Tours, Shakaland, Giant Castle, Port St Johns, Sardine Run June and July,
Johannesburg, Soweto Tour, Kruger National Park and Sun City, Cape Town, wine Routs, Table Mountain and City
Lodge and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163525 2) IMPULUPUDI GAME LODGE (PTY) LTD 3) PO BOX 3820, SPRINGS, GAUTENG, 1560

NULL 1997/009802/07

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - AONPTR1163525(1209C51209C500352201)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Karongwe Reserve, R36 Lydenburg Road, Hoedspruit to places of tourists interest or attraction within Mpumalanga and Limpopo Provinces and return.

1) AONPTR1163527 2) HENDRICK JACOBUS PRINSLOO
6909025105087

3) CORTE DI SORGENTE 40, WITTEBOOM STREET,
HARTENBOS, 652

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. HOEDSRUIT (Origin), HOEDSRUIT (Destination) - NPTRHENJACPRINTOUR(1100VK1100VK00351568)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163529 2) COME SEE AFRICA TOURS AND
SAFARIS (PTY) LTD 2019/224900/07

3) POSTNET SUITE 116, PRIVATE BAG X11326,
NELSPRUIT, 1200

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 7 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Nelspruit (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) - AONPTR1163529(1100F31100F300352071)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Sonbesie Street 11, Nelspruit to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries Kruger Park, HP Panorama Route, Graskop Lift Farms, Mohodohola, Langeboon (WC), other W. Cape, Flowers, Oudstroom, Konga Caves, Higate, Ostrich Farm, Prince Alber, Magalisfontein, Pilgrims Rest and return.

1) AONPTR1163557 2) ECOLIFE EXPEDITIONS (PTY) LTD
1997/008791/07

3) 976 DUNCAN STREET, DUNCAN, PRETORIA, 0181

4) LGPGP01140636 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 17 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AONPTR1163570 2) JOHANNES PETRUS BUYS
8802225121087

3) P O Box 7045, Sonpark, NELSPRUIT, 1201

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) -
NPTRJOHPRETBUTOURS(1207RO1207RO00351781)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at
OR Tambo bus terminal in Johannesburg to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of
South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163571 2) JOHANNES PETRUS BUYS
8802225121087

3) P O Box 7045, Sonpark, NELSPRUIT, 1201

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) -
NPTRJOHPRETBUYTOURS(1207RO1207RO00351781)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at
OR Tambo bus terminal in Johannesburg to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of
South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163572 2) JOHANNES PETRUS BUYS
8802225121087

3) P O Box 7045, Sonpark, NELSPRUIT, 1201

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) -
NPTRJOHPRETBUYTOURS(1207RO1207RO00351781)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at
OR Tambo bus terminal in Johannesburg to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of
South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163578 2) FRISO PAUL LODEWIJK BRANS
7505076248187

3) 19 Marine House, ST JOANS ROAD, SEA POINT,
8005

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Sea Point (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Sea Point (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163578(120AX2120AX200352203)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 19 Marine
House, St Johns Road, Sea Point, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of Western
Cape Province and return.

1) AONPTR1163591 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23

3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163591(1200OJ1200OJ00352219)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163592 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23

3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163592(1200OJ1200OJ00352220)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A

Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163593 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163593(1200OJ1200OJ00352223)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163594 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163594(1200OJ1200OJ00352224)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163595 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
mountain1163595(1200OJ1200OJ00352238)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163596 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
aonptr1163596(1200OJ1200OJ00352296)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road,
Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163597 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010

2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
aonptr1163597(1200OJ1200OJ00352297)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road,
Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163598 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
SANDSTONE1163598(1200OJ1200OJ00352304)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1
Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable
Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders
Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163599 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163599(1200OJ1200OJ00352305)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163600 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1159600(1200OJ1200OJ00352306)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163601 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163601(1200OJ1200OJ00352307)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163602 | 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23 | 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 2 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163602(1200OJ1200OJ00352425)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163603 | 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23 | 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 3 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163603(1200OJ1200OJ00352426)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163604 | 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23 | 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 3 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163604(1200OJ1200OJ00352427)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163605 | 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23 | 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 2 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163605(1200OJ1200OJ00352428)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163606 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
aonptr1163606(1200OJ1200OJ00352429)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road,
Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163607 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
aonptr1163607(1200OJ1200OJ00352431)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road,
Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163608 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
aonptr1163608(1200OJ1200OJ00352436)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road,
Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163609 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 2 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163609SANDSTONE(1200OJ1200OJ00352439)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at
1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable
Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders
Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

1) AONPTR1163610 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

~,

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR116310(1200OJ1200OJ00352456)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- 1) AONPTR1163611 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 3 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - SANDSTONE1163611(1200OJ1200OJ00352472)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- 1) AONPTR1163612 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163612(1200OJ1200OJ00352471)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- 1) AONPTR1163613 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163613(1200OJ1200OJ00353412)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- 1) AONPTR1163614 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 3 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163614(1200OJ1200OJ00352473)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens

Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163615 | 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23 | 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 2 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163615(1200OJ1200OJ00352474)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163616 | 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23 | 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 2 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163616(1200OJ1200OJ00352476)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163617 | 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23 | 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 3 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163617(1200OJ1200OJ00352477)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163618 | 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE
2000/033891/23 | 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 2 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163618(1200OJ1200OJ00352478)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

- 1) AONPTR1163619 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Tourist service
- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163619(1200OJ1200OJ00352479)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

- 1) AONPTR1163620 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 3 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Tourist service
- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163620(1200OJ1200OJ00352480)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

- 1) AONPTR1163621 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Tourist service
- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163621(1200OJ1200OJ00352481)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens
Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A
Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park
Bay Harbour and return

- 1) AONPTR1163622 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Tourist service
- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163622(1200OJ1200OJ00352482)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1
Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable
Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders
Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

- 1) AONPTR1163623 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163623(1200OJ1200OJ00352483)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- 1) AONPTR1163624 2) TABLE MOUNTAIN SANDSTONE 3) P.O BOX 12401, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, 5010
2000/033891/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 2 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR116324(1200OJ1200OJ00352484)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Dickens Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within Table Mountain, Lower Cable Station, V + A Waterfront, Atlantic Seaboard (Campsbay), Hout Bay Harbour, Cape Point National Park, Boulders Penguin Colony, Park Bay Harbour and return

-
- 1) AONPTR1163633 2) KRUGER GATEWAY SAFARIS (PTY) LTD 3) 119 Cicada Close, Sabi River Eco Estate, Hazyview, 1242
2019/295965/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hazyview (Origin), Hazyview (Destination) - AONPTR1163633(11007D11007D00352195)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 119 Cicada Close, Sabi River Eco Estate, Hazyview to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of KMI Airport, Kruger National Park, Panorama Route, Graskop, Hazyview, Mbombela, Malelane and Komatipoort and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163635 2) DOMINIC THOMAS CHADBON 3) 19 Molenvliet Road, Rondebosch, Mowbray, 7700
6612085285183
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Mowbray (Heideveld) (Origin), Mowbray (Heideveld) (Destination) - AONPTR1163635(1200O41200O400352191)The conveyance of tourist from place of business situated at 19 Molenvliet Road, Rondebosch, Mowbray to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Western Cape Province and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163642 2) SHIHAAM MAY 8109190140088 3) 47 FENTON ROAD, SALT RIVER, 7925
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163642(1200OJ1200OJ00352200)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 47 Fenton Road, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourist interest interest or attraction within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163650 2) KAGISO DONALD MMOPE 3) 05 Eucalypt Street, Xavier Reef, Ormonde
8001135479087 Johannesburg, 2091

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Ormonde (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Ormonde (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - AONPTR1163650(12059R12059R00352489)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 05 Eucalyptus Street, Xavier Reef, Ormonde, Johannesburg to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163652 2) ZWELAKHE Cleaning and Transport Services 1999/039565/23

3) 7284 LUSIKISIKI STREET, KAGISO 2, JOHANNESBURG, 1754

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Kagiso (Krugersdorp) (Origin), Kagiso (Krugersdorp) (Destination) - AONPTR1163652(1205EM1205EM00352492)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 7284 Lusikisiki Street, Kagiso 2 East Park, Mogalo City to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163653 2) CHARL FOURIE 6710205177080

3) 6 Boom Bends, Blouberg Sands, Blouberg Cape Town, 7441

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Blouberg (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Blouberg (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - AONPTR1163653(1209TO1209TO00352493)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 6 Boom Bends, Blouberg Sands, Blouberg, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163654 2) EKALA GUESTFARM AND ECO TOURS P.O BOX 990363, KIBLER PARK, JOHANNESBURG, CC 2006/079042/23 2053

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Johannesburg South (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - AONPTR1163654(11008Z11008Z00352495)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Plot 81, Cayman Dr, Alewynspoort, Johannesburg to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng, Mpumalanga, and North West Provinces and return

1) AONPTR1163668 2) KRUGER ECHO TRANSFERS AND ACCOMMODATION 2018/277466/07

3) CD1 BAGDAD CENTER, R40, WHITE RIVER, 1240

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 65 x 9 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) - AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

7.1.1.2. White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -

[illegible]

- 7.1.1.5 White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.5 White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.6 White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.6 White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.6 White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.6 White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.6 White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.6 White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163668(1207RS1207RS00352555)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163669 | 2) KRUGER ECHO TRANSFERS AND ACCOMMODATION 2018/277466/07 | 3) CD1 BAGDAD CENTER, R40, WHITE RIVER, 1240 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 2 x 18 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
aonptr1163669(1207RS1207RS00352556)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.2. White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) -
aonptr1163669(1207RS1207RS00352556)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Centre, White River, R40 to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163670 | 2) KRUGER ECHO TRANSFERS AND ACCOMMODATION 2018/277466/07 | 3) CD1 BAGDAD CENTER, R40, WHITE RIVER, 1240 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. White River (White River) (Origin), White River (White River) (Destination) - aonptr1163670(1207RS1207RS00352557)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at CD1 Bagdad Center, White River to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163672 2) THE ROHAN SURRIDGE TRUST IT 3) 22 Tiduna Drive, Glenhills, Durban, 4051
1292/2006
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - AONPTR1163672(11004R11004R00352895)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 22 Tiduna Drive, Glenhills, Durban to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163677 2) MAPULA EDWIN TLHARAKA 3) 17493 Mokgalo Crescent, Voslorus, Johannesburg,
7709095580089 1475
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg South (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - AONPTR1163677(11008Z11008Z00353041)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 17493 Mokgalo Crescent, Voslorus to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163678 2) FHUMULANI SIDNEY MIKOSI 3) P O Box 290, Tshilaphala, Thoyandou, 0977
8410165887087
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Gondeni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Gondeni (Thohayandou) (Destination) - AONPTR1163678(1209I41209I400356014)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at D3681, Husganda, Godeni to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of Thohoyandou, Polokwane, Pilnerberg North West, Morakele National Park and Suncity and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163680 2) CYNTHIA JOEY BENSON 3) 39 FIFTH STREET, KRUGERSDORP NORTH,
6608160219089 RANDFONTEIN, 1759
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Krugersdorp North (Krugersdorp) (Origin), Krugersdorp North (Krugersdorp) (Destination) - NPTRCYNJOEBENTOUR(1204SO1204SO00356030)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 39 Fifth Street, Krugersdorp North to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163681 2) AMATUNGULU (PTY) LTD 3) 6 BUTIA PLACE, GARSFONTEIN, PRETORIA, 0060
2017/538010/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Garsfontein (Pretoria) (Origin), Garsfontein (Pretoria) (Destination) -
NPTRAMATUNGUTOURS(1205OF1205OF00356029)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 6
Butia Place in Garsfontein Pretoria to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South
Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163682 2) UNFORGETTABLE AFRICA TOURS 3) 2 Heuwilsig, sunbird Crescent, Durbanville, 7550
2008/163269/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 7 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Durbanville (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Durbanville (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163682(120AX7120AX700356017)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 2 Heuwilsig,
Sunbird Crescent, Durbanville, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of south Africa
and return.

1) AONPTR1163683 2) MJEJANE RIVER LODGE (PTY) LTD 3) P O Box 95, Hectorspruit, Hectorspruit, 1330
2013/163655/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hectorspruit (Malelane) (Origin), Hectorspruit (Malelane) (Destination) -
MJENJANE AONPTR1163683(1201DT1201DT00356002)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at
N4 Road, Mjejane Game Reserve, Hectorspruit to places of tourists interest or attractions within the boundaries of N4
highway, Malelane Gate, Kruger National Park, Krokodile Bridge in Komatipoort and return

1) AONPTR1163684 2) MJEJANE RIVER LODGE (PTY) LTD 3) P O Box 95, Hectorspruit, Hectorspruit, 1330
2013/163655/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hectorspruit (Malelane) (Origin), Hectorspruit (Malelane) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163684(1201DT1201DT00356003)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at N4 Road,
Mjejane Game Reserve, Hectorspruit to places of tourists interest or attractions within the boundaries of N4 highway,
Malelane Gate, Kruger National Park, Krokodile Bridge in Komatipoort and return

1) AONPTR1163685 2) MJEJANE RIVER LODGE (PTY) LTD 3) P O Box 95, Hectorspruit, Hectorspruit, 1330
2013/163655/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hectorspruit (Malelane) (Origin), Hectorspruit (Malelane) (Destination) -
AONPTR1163685(1201DT1201DT00356004)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at N4 Road,
Mjejane Game Reserve, Hectorspruit to places of tourists interest or attractions within the boundaries of N4 highway,
Malelane Gate, Kruger National Park, Krokodile Bridge in Komatipoort and return

- 1) AONPTR1163686 2) TSHUKUDU SAFARIS (PTY) LTD 3) P O Box 289, Hoedspruit, Hoedspruit, 1380
2016/068808/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - AONPTR1163686(1209C51209C500356015)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Tshukudu Game Reserve, KT 207, Hoedspruit to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of Orpen/Phalaborwa Gate,Kruger National Park and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163690 2) HE KAYE HOWARD EARL 3) 8 OSTENDE, BEACH ROAD, SEA POINT, 8001
6008175125084
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Sea Point (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Sea Point (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - AONPTR1163690(1200O8120AX200353051)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 296 Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163700 2) TAMARISK TOERE TOURS (PTY) LTD3) P O Box 890, Mooiwooi, North West, 0325
2019/585862/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 19 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - AONPTR1163700(1100IN1100IN00353297)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 67 Gedeelte 67, Farm: Groenkloof, Mooiwooi, North West to places of tourists interest or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163702 2) BEEMASH ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD 3) P O Box 13559, Mowbray, CAPE TOWN, 7705
2020/089262/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 153 B Klaradyn Street, Pellisier in Bloemfontein to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return. - NPTRBEENTERTOUR(NPNPTRBEENTER0356459)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 153 B Klaradyn Street, Pellisier in Bloemfontein to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163703 2) LEE BRYANNE SNYMAN 5709120064085 3) 7 Pion Road, Valhalla, Gauteng, 0185
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Valhalla (Pretoria) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) - NPTRLEEBRYSNYTOUR(1205U21205U200353788)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 7 Pion Road, Valhalla in Pretoria to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North West Provinces and return

-
- 1) AONPTR1163704 2) HOVE ORDAIN 6512145321186 3) P O BOX 13559, MOWBRAY, 7705
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Parow (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Parow (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 NPTRTOURHO01002(1209SQ1209SQ00288066)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 3
 Collings Road, Oostersee, Parow to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of the Western Cape
 Province and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163706 2) MLLABA JOHANNES NGOBENI 3) P O BOX 2472, BRAMLEY, JOHANNESBURG, 2018
 5608035500086
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Alexandra (Alexandra) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) -
 NPTRNGOJOHMLLTTOURS(1205IE1205IE00356449)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1287
 South Africa Crescent, Tsutsumani in Alexander to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of
 Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163707 2) MLLABA JOHANNES NGOBENI 3) P O BOX 2472, BRAMLEY, JOHANNESBURG, 2018
 5608035500086
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Alexandra (Alexandra) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) -
 NPTRNGOJOHMLLTTOURS(1205IE1205IE00356449)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1287
 South Africa Crescent, Tsutsumani in Alexander to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of
 Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163710 2) ANDREW PUTANA MAKOFANE 3) 9764 Coffee and Fingerroot, The Orchard, Pretoria,
 8006165952085 0182
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Orchards (Northern Pretoria) (Origin), Orchards (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
 AONPTR1163710(1205UQ1205UQ00353520)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 9764 Coffee
 and Fingerroot, The Orchards, Pretoria to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of OR Tambo to
 Kruger National Park, Gods Window, Elo Cave, Three Roundavels, Table Mountain, Modjadji and Monument park and
 return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163713 2) OREN TADMOR 6107135726088 3) 103 Albert Road, Hout Bay, Cape Town, 7806
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hout Bay (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Hout Bay (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) -

AONPTR1163713(1200KN1200KN00354377)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 103 Albert Road, Hout Bay, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163714 2) ZSK OPERATIONS AND LOGISTICS 3) STAND 1357, BLUEVALLEY GOLF ESTATE, DI ELGIN STREET, 0157
2018/506304/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Centurion (Centurion) (Origin), Centurion (Centurion) (Destination) - AONPTR1163714(1205MG1205MG00354381)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 01 Elgin Street, Bluevalley Golf Estate, Centurion to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Soweto, Lion Park and Kruger National Park and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163724 2) SHANE ROYAL SAFARIS (PTY) LTD 3) House No. 1667, Zone E, Namakgale, 1391
2020/722636/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - AONPTR1163724(1209WQ1209WQ00356178)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at House No. 1667, Zone E, Namakgale, Limpopo to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of Phalaborwa, Kruger National Park, (both Mpumalanga and Limpopo part of Kruger National Park) and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163736 2) EKALA GUESTFARM AND ECO TOURS 3) P.O BOX 990363, KIBLER PARK, JOHANNESBURG, CC 2006/079042/23 2053
4) LGPGP0176851 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - AONPTR1163736(12059J12059J00354391)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Plot 81, Cayman Dr, Alewynspoort, Johannesburg to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Tourist service

- 7.2.1.1. Deelkraal (Carletonville) (Origin), Deelkraal (Carletonville) (Destination) - BRCJHBTOURIST2(1204UB1204UB00201036)The conveyance: Tourist service.
National Route code:
Board route code:
Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.
Origin: From points within Gauteng.
Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.
Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.
Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:
1.This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue
3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

- 4.No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
- 5.The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
- 6.Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking
- 7.When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
- 8.In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
- 9.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
- 10.The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163740 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163740(1200OJ1200OJ00354797)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163741 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPRE1163741(1200OJ1200OJ00354799)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163742 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163742(1200OJ1200OJ00354920)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163743 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163743(1200OJ1200OJ00354925)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163744 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARATAONPTR1163744(1200OJ1200OJ00354933)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163745 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARATAONPTR1163745(1200OJ1200OJ00354946)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163746 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 7 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARATAONPTR1163746(1200OJ1200OJ00354950)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163747 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARATAONPTR1163747(1200OJ1200OJ00354954)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163748 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT 2019/125058/07 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town, 7923
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
 7.1.1.) Tourist service
 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARATAONPTR1163748(1200OJ1200OJ00354956)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163749 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT 2019/125058/07 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town, 7923
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
 7.1.1.) Tourist service
 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARATAONPTR1163749(1200OJ1200OJ00354958)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163750 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT 2019/125058/07 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town, 7923
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
 7.1.1.) Tourist service
 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARATAONPTR1163750(1200OJ1200OJ00354961)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163751 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT 2019/125058/07 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town, 7923
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
 7.1.1.) Tourist service
 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163751(1200OJ1200OJ00354964)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163752 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT 2019/125058/07 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town, 7923
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
 7.1.1.) Tourist service
 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163752(1200OJ1200OJ00354968)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6

Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163753 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163753(1200OJ1200OJ00354970)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163754 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163754(1200OJ1200OJ00354973)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163755 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163755(1200OJ1200OJ00354979)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163756 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163756(1200OJ1200OJ00354982)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163757 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163757(1200OJ1200OJ00354986)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163758 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARATAONPTR1163758(1200OJ1200OJ00354994)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163759 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - AONPTR1163759JARAT(1200OJ1200OJ00355004)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163760 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163760NPTR(1200OJ1200OJ00355010)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1163761 | 2) JARAT FLEET MANAGEMENT
2019/125058/07 | 3) Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town,
7923 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Salt River (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - JARAT1163761NPTR(1200OJ1200OJ00355012)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Suite 6 Queenspark Studio's, Salt River, Cape Town to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163768 2) AFRICAN WILDCATS SHUTTLE AND TOURS 2007/058041/23 3) Enslin and Crescent Road, Ottery, Cape Town, 7800

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Royal Cape (Hillstar / Schaapkraal) (Origin), Royal Cape (Hillstar / Schaapkraal) (Destination) - NPTRAFRWILDTOURS(1200OS1200OS00355272)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 175 Plantation Road, Ottery to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163770 2) UPPER DECK CRUISES (PTY) LTD 2020/082614/07 3) 21 Compton Road, Cotswold, PORT ELIZABETH, 6045

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - NPTRUPDECCRUI(12001H12001H00355298)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 21 Compton Road, Cotswold in Port Elizabeth to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163771 2) SAM'S CULTURAL TOURS (PTY) LTD 2012/211338/07 3) 33 Leyden Street, Monte Vista, Good wood, Cape Town, 7460

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSAMCURLTOUR(1209IU1209IU00355307)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 33 Leyden Street, Monte Vista in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Eastern and Western Cape and return

1) AONPTR1163772 2) BLUNDEN COACH TOURS 2004/017549/23 3) P.O. BOX 4363, KORSTEN, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - NPTRBLUNCOATOUR(1100NP1100NP00355314)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 10 Caseley Street, Korsten in Port Elizabeth to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163773 2) BLUNDEN COACH TOURS 2004/017549/23 3) P.O. BOX 4363, KORSTEN, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - NPTRBLUNCOATOUR(1100NP1100NP00355314)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 10 Caseley Street, Korsten in Port Elizabeth to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163775 2) BEARDED HERON SAFARIS 3) 191 SIXTH AVENUE, EDENVALE, JOHANNESBURG,
2001/080587/23 1609
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg South (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - NPTRBEARHERSAF(11008Z11008Z00355327)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 191 Sixth Avenue, Edenvale to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163779 2) BUNDOX SAFARI COMPANY 3) P O BOX 108, HOEDSPRUIT, HOEDSPRUIT, 1380
2008/227387/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BUNDOXAONPTR1163779(1209C51209C500355992)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Farm Guernsey, Quernsey Road, Hoedspruit to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries, Mondoholo Rehab center, Blyde Boat cruise, Hoedspruit town, Hoedspruit Endangered species Center and Khaya Ndlovu Gamedres and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163780 2) BUNDOX SAFARI COMPANY 3) P O BOX 108, HOEDSPRUIT, HOEDSPRUIT, 1380
2008/227387/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - AONPTR1163780(1209C51209C500355993)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Farm Guernsey, Quernsey Road, Hoedspruit to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries, Mondoholo Rehab center, Blyde Boat cruise, Hoedspruit town, Hoedspruit Endangered species Center and Khaya Ndlovu Gamedres and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163785 2) FREZAH MORGANS TOURS AND TRANSFERS 2018/109222/07 3) P O Box 03, Mkhuhlu, Mpumalanga, 1246
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hazyview (Hazyview) (Origin), Hazyview (Hazyview) (Destination) - NPTRFRERMORGTOUR(12011J12011J00356012)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Stand 213A Mkhuhlu to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Mpumalanga and Limpopo Provinces and return.

-
- 1) AONPTR1163786 2) BAFAZI SAFARI AND TOURS (PTY) LTD 3) P O Box 1505, Bushbuckridge, Mpumalanga, 1280
2020/620358/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Bushbuckridge (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BAFAZIAONPTR1163786(120AMP120AMP00355984)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at New Forest B Tsuvulani, Stand no 96, Bushbuckridge to places of tourists interest or attraction within Kempton Park, R21, N12, N4, Emalahleni, Nespruit, Hazyview and Kruger National Park and return

- 1) AONPTR1163788 2) UNTAMED AFRICA TOURS (PTY) LTD3) 01 4TH AVENUE, MAYFAIR, JOHANNESBURG, 2092 2018/246463/07

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Mayfair (Northcliff) (Origin), Mayfair (Northcliff) (Destination) - NPTRUNTAMAFRTOUR(1205FV1205FV00356001)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at No. 1 4th Avenue Mayfair in Johannesburg to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Limpopo and Mpumalanga Provinces and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163790 2) JAN BOSHOFF VAN ZYL 6002175014083 9 Plum Street, George, Western Cape, 0629

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 29 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. City of Cape Town (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - AONPTR1163790(11003511003500356006)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 9 Plum Street, George, Western Cape to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163791 2) JAN BOSHOFF VAN ZYL 6002175014083 9 Plum Street, George, Western Cape, 0629

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 29 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. City of Cape Town (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - AONPTR1163791(11003511003500356007)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 9 Plum Street, George, Western Cape to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163792 2) JAN BOSHOFF VAN ZYL 6002175014083 9 Plum Street, George, Western Cape, 0629

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 29 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. City of Cape Town (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - AONPTR1163792(11003511003500356008)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 9 Plum Street, George, Western Cape to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1163793 2) JAN BOSHOFF VAN ZYL 6002175014083 9 Plum Street, George, Western Cape, 0629

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 29 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. City of Cape Town (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - AONPTR1163793(11003511003500356010)The

conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 9 Plum Street, George, Western Cape to places of tourists interest or attraction within the boundaries of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163798 2) AFRICAN WILDCATS SHUTTLE AND TOURS CC 2007/085041/23 3) 196 OTEERY SERVICE ROAD, ROYAL CAPE, 7800

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Ottery (Hillstar / Schaapkraal) (Origin), Ottery (Hillstar / Schaapkraal) (Destination) - NPTRAFRIWILDTOUR(1200OV1200OV00356442) The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 175 Plantation Road, Ottery in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1163799 2) CAPE FALLS GENERAL TRADING AND TOURS (PTY) LTD 2015/079891/07 3) 50 WRIGHT STREET, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, 7925

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTR022021 (22 Feb 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Woodstock (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Woodstock (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Destination) - NPTRCAPFALLGEN(1200OH1200OH00356343) The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 50 Wright Street, Woodstock in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Western and Eastern Cape and return.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065